



€ 19,-

# RAD BOOK 2018

The Guide to Imaging  
Technology and Informatics in Europe

Vol. 12

- IT • CT • MRI • Interventional • Mammo • R/F • Nuc • Displays/Printers
- Ultrasound • Injectors • Testing Devices



**Artificial Intelligence**  
Carving out a niche

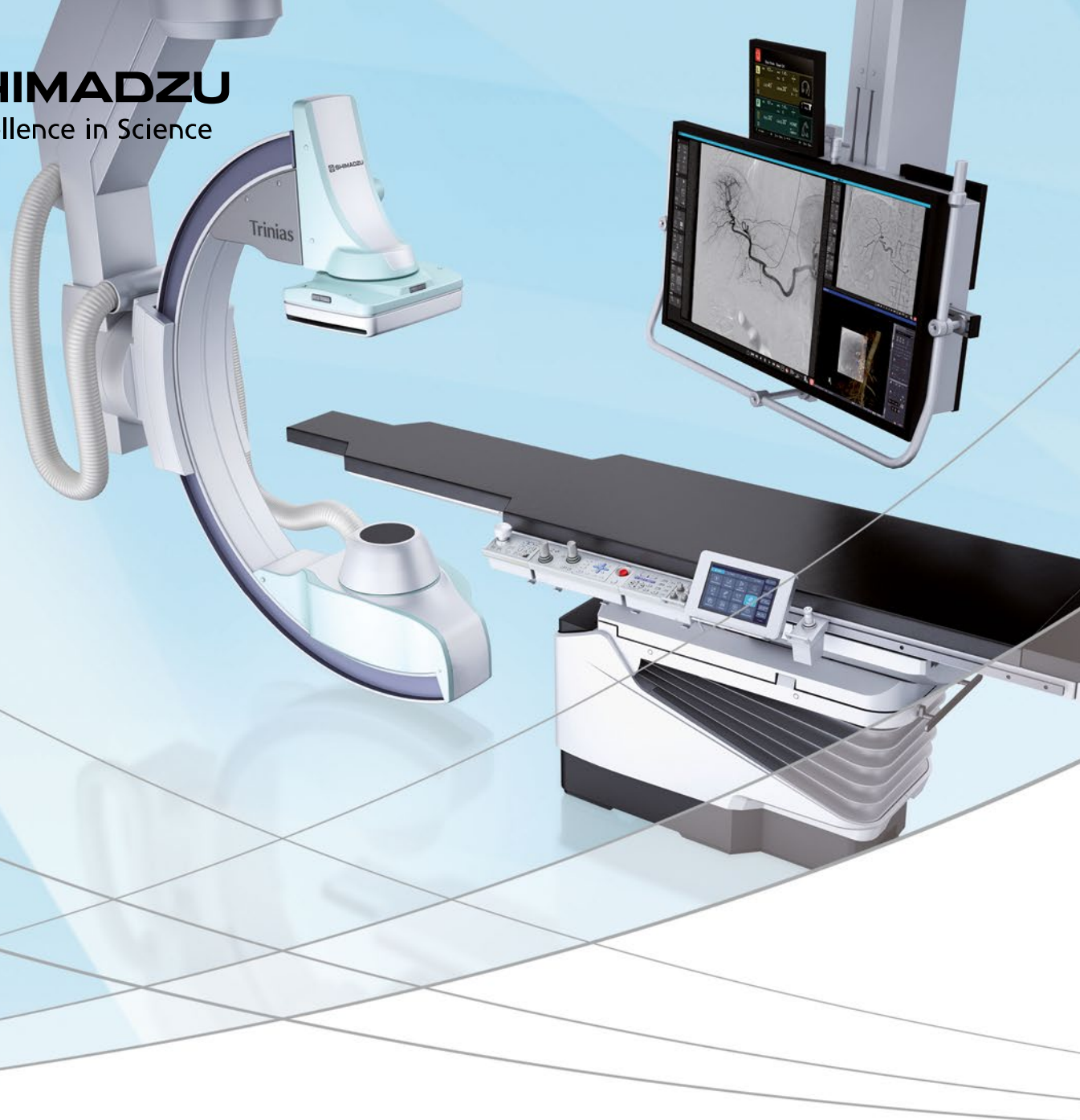
**Dose Management**  
Coping with EURATOM 2013/59

**Software & Systems**  
From Angio to Zero Footprint

	Management		Archiving	
	RIS	Business Intelligence	Artificial Intelligence	Enterprise P
	ORBIS RIS IMPAX RIS	Enterprise Imaging Business Intelligence	Enterprise Imaging Augmented Intelligence	Enterprise Imaging
				CHILI PACS
	Centricity RISi with eRadCockpit	Healthcare Analytics Solutions		Centricity PACS with Universal Viewer
				
				
	iQ-RIS			iQ-SYSTEM PACS
	RadCentre RadCentre Analytics	RadCentre Analytics BusinessCentre		RadCentre Multi-PACS
	ITZ Hyper.RIS		ITZ Hyper.PACS MPM-Modul	ITZ Hyper.PACS
				Acies
	WinRadiolog RIS			ImageBroker
				PROPAXX
				PACS syngo.plaza VNA syngo.share eHealth Solutions

## Image Distribution

ACS	VNA	Inhouse	Teleradiology	Portal Solution	Cloud Computing Application
	HYDMedia Enterprise Imaging VNA	Enterprise Imaging XERO Viewer	Enterprise Imaging XERO Viewer	Engage Suite for Integrated Care	Enterprise Imaging
	CHILI PACS	CHILI/Web	CHILI/Web	CHILI/Telemedicine Record	OmniPACS
	Centricity Clinical Archive (VNA L1-L4, XDS Repository)	Centricity PACS with Universal Viewer Zero Footprint	Centricity PACS with Universal Viewer Zero Footprint, Centricity 360	Centricity RIS with eRadCockpit, Centricity 360	Centricity 360
	SecurXchange	SecurXchange SecurView Manager			
	iQ-SYSTEM PACS	iQ-VIEW iQ-4VIEW MED-TAB	iQ-VIEW iQ-4VIEW MED-TAB	MED-TAB iQ-WEBX iQ-4VIEW	iQ-CLOUD MED-TAB
Integration	RadCentre Archiving Solution	Health Relations RC	Health Relations RC	Health Relations RC	RadCentre as a Service
	ITZ Hyper.PACS ITZ Hyper.ARC	ITZ Hyper.PACS ITZ Hyper.WEB ITZ Hyper.mView	ITZ Hyper.TELEMED ITZ Hyper.COM Dicom2Mail ITZ Hyper.mView	ITZ Hyper.WEB ITZ Hyper.TELEMED ITZ Hyper.UP ITZ Hyper.mView	ITZ Hyper.PACS Telearchive ITZ Hyper.WEB Cloud ITZ Hyper.ARC Cloud ITZ DicomCloud.de
	Acies ImagePilot	Acies ImagePilot	Acies ImagePilot		
	ImageBroker	ImageWeb	webConnect	PraxisPortal	PraxisPortal App
	PACS syngo.plaza VNA syngo.share eHealth Solutions next generation VNA	PACS syngo.plaza VNA syngo.share eHealth Solutions	PACS syngo.plaza VNA syngo.share eHealth Solutions	PACS syngo.plaza	teampay PACS syngo.plaza VNA syngo.share eHealth Solutions



## Intelligent design for intelligent care

The Trinias unity edition series provides advanced IVR support. SCORE imaging, SMART design and SMILE concept are the key software and hardware features creating an outstanding crossover digital angiography system with high-resolution Flat Panel Detectors.

**Expanding the coverage of clinical solution** through large FOV 16" x 12" FPD and multi-functionality Cath table supporting flexible table positioning by tilting functions

**Flex-APS real-time artifact optimization function** improves misregistrations of DSA regardless of Region-of-Interest's movement direction such as twisting

**SCORE Chase real-time whole peripheral observation**

automatically stitches and displays images right after acquiring with Shimadzu's original "SCORE RSM" MASK-less DSA

**SCORE StentView real-time stent enhancement without influence of heart beat**

contributes to higher detection efficiency and shorter examination times when positioning and fixing stents

**Trinias** *unity edition*





## Dear Reader,

Artificial intelligence will be the radiology buzzword of 2018. Since RSNA 2017 there has been not a single week without a company announcing a new development or launching a new product.

In radiology, artificial intelligence is carving out a niche in reading and in department management. Firstly, AI systems autonomously detect suspicious features in images; secondly they recognize user preferences and work hand-in-glove with business intelligence tools to help improve workflows.

As far as reading is concerned, AI-supported functionality moves far beyond computer-assisted diagnosis (CAD). CAD systems were based on fixed specifications regarding the image features to be considered suspicious. AI, however, doesn't need such instructions anymore because the larger the data pool becomes the more the systems autonomously learn to classify data. Moreover, AI solutions do not only look for suspected pathology in a prescribed area but take the entire image into account.

No matter how perfect AI detection rates will be, radiologists won't be out of a job though. While the algorithms take over the reading drudgery so to speak, it is the human radiologist who at the end of the day has to validate the diagnosis and assess it in the context of the patient as a whole. Automation won't replace human experience anytime soon.

Nevertheless, the job of the radiologist will change. It is a challenge to recognize the sign of the times and to use technological progress to redefine and increase the value of radiology. Radiology is and will remain the discipline that fuses clinical knowledge, technical expertise and a passion for innovation.

Your editorial team

**Daniela Zimmermann** and **Guido Gebhardt**

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next

Innovating Healthcare,  
Embracing the Future



### CREATING NEW VALUE

through Innovation and Digital Technologies, by equipping today's Healthcare Professionals with tomorrow's Innovative Imaging Solutions.

© Hitachi Medical Systems Europe Holding AG, Switzerland  
[www.hitachi-medical-systems.com](http://www.hitachi-medical-systems.com)

<b>Editorial</b> .....	5
<b>Trends &amp; Topics</b>	
Varex Imaging Corporation: Your partner for success .....	14
Febromed: get up – the swiveling handle system for radiology .....	17
Siemens Healthineers: Adding value with AI in medical imaging .....	52
Shimadzu: New cutting-edge products and clinical applications .....	86
Canon: Celesteion PET-CT – Making a difference with Dual Modality Imaging .....	116

<b>Computed Tomography</b> .....	<b>8</b>
Dual Source CT.....	9
Volume CT.....	9
20 to 64 Slices .....	11
2 to 16 Slices.....	12
Oncology CT.....	13
Conebeam CT.....	15
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	18

<b>Magnetic Resonance Imaging</b> .....	<b>21</b>
7 Tesla.....	22
3 Tesla.....	22
1.5 Tesla.....	24
Open.....	26
Oncology MR.....	27
MR-PET.....	27
MRT Coils.....	28
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	29

<b>Injectors</b> .....	<b>30</b>
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	34

<b>Interventional Systems</b> .....	<b>35</b>
Multi Modality Suites .....	36
Bi-Plane.....	36
Single Plane.....	37
Surgical Flat Panel C-Arms.....	42
Surgical II-C-Arms.....	45
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	48

<b>IT Systems</b> .....	<b>49</b>
IT-Solutions Table – pt1.....	3
RIS / PACS.....	50
Business Intelligence.....	56
Portal Solution.....	56
CAD.....	57
Mammo Workstation.....	57
Mobile RIS / PACS Viewer.....	58
Dose Management Systems.....	60
Dose Management Systems – Table.....	62
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	66
IT-Solutions Table – pt2.....	165

<b>Mammography</b> .....	<b>67</b>
Tomosynthesis.....	68
Digital Mammography.....	69
Film-Screen Mammography.....	71
Biopsy Units.....	71
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	74

<b>R / F Film-Screen</b> .....	<b>75</b>
Bucky.....	76
Fluoroscopy.....	78
Mobile X-Ray.....	79
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	81

<b>R / F Digital</b> .....	<b>82</b>
CR.....	83
DR.....	84
DR Retrofit.....	97
Mobile DR.....	101
Flatpanel Fluoro.....	107
Dental.....	111
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	111

<b>Molecular Imaging</b> .....	<b>114</b>
PET-MR.....	115
PET-CT.....	115
SPECT-CT.....	118
SPECT.....	120

<b>Displays / Printers</b> .....	<b>121</b>
Displays – Mammography.....	122
Displays – Grayscale.....	122
Displays – Color.....	123
Displays – Clinical Review.....	124
Printers.....	125
DVD Burner.....	126
DVD Import.....	126
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	126

<b>Ultrasound</b> .....	<b>127</b>
Accessories / Complementary Systems .....	147

<b>Testing Devices</b> .....	<b>148</b>
------------------------------	------------

<b>Companies / Suppliers</b> .....	157
Index of Advertisers.....	162

Published by:

**EUROPEAN HOSPITAL Verlags GmbH**  
Theodor-Althoff-Straße 45 · 45133 Essen · Germany · Phone +49-201-87126-851  
www.healthcare-in-europe.com and **Radiologie Magazin** Guido Gebhardt · Adalbert-Stifter-Weg 2b  
85661 Forstinning · Germany · Phone +49-8121-907630 · www.radiologiemagazin.de

**Editor-in-Chief:** Guido Gebhardt · Daniela Zimmermann · **Executive Director:** Daniela Zimmermann  
**Advertising:** Ralf Mateblowski (D, A, CH) · Eric Jund (E, F, I) · Simon Kramer (B, GB, L, NL)  
Gavin Hua (China) · Jane Park (Korea) · Hanna Politis (U.S.A, Canada) Charles Yang (Taiwan)

**Art Director:** Christoph Muschiol · Agentur für Werbung, Beratung & Organisation · Dorfen · Germany  
www.muschiol-online.de · **Printing:** Schaffrath Medien · Geldern · Germany

**Subscription:** Liane Kaiser · **Subscription rate:** € 19.– plus postage

The information and opinions expressed in articles and product entries published in RADBOOK are solely those of the manufacturers / companies, their authors and contributors, for which the publisher holds no responsibility. Errors and omissions excepted.

**Disclaimer:**

All company, brand and product names in this publication are the property of their respective holders. Not all products are available in all European countries.

Please note that the manufacturers' websites may contain further product disclaimers.

© 2018 by EUROPEAN HOSPITAL Verlags GmbH. All rights reserved.

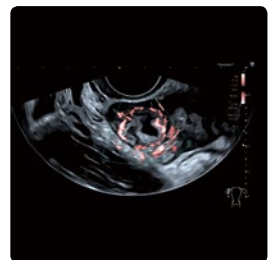
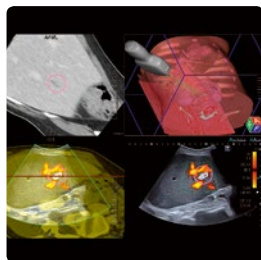
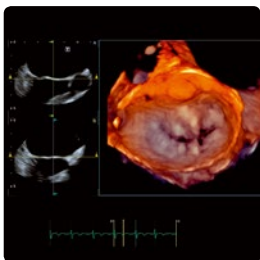
## IMPRINT

# Canon



Intuitive. Intelligent.  
Innovative.

Aplio i-series is designed to deliver outstanding clinical precision and departmental productivity. Crystal-clear images with enhanced resolution and penetration, as well as an abundance of expert tools help you get your diagnostic answer quickly and reliably.



CANON MEDICAL SYSTEMS EUROPE B.V.  
<https://eu.medical.canon>

*Made For life*

# Computed Tomography

Dual Source CT  
Volume CT  
20 to 64 Slices  
2 to 16 Slices  
Oncology CT  
Conebeam CT  
Accessories /  
Complementary Systems

**Canon**

Cone Beam 3D Imaging  
**NewTom**  
what's next

**DUNLEE**

 **febromed**

GCTechnology GmbH

 GE Healthcare

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



**LEONI**

**PLANMECA**

**Planmed**

**PTW**

**SIEMENS**  
Healthineers

**TOSHIBA ELECTRON  
TUBES & DEVICES**

 **VAREX**  
IMAGING






DUAL SOURCE CT

**Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM Force**

<b>Scan Speed</b>	Up to 737 mm/s
<b>Power</b>	Up to 2,600 mA (2 x 1,300 mA)
<b>Temporal resolution</b>	66 ms (full body)
<b>Gantry bore</b>	Yes, Dual Source Dual Energy




**Highlights**

- Kidney-friendly scanning with significantly reduced contrast media amounts required (low kV imaging)
- Low dose early detection with up to 50% dose reduction
- Free-breathing CT with outstanding native temporal resolution
- FAST Integrated Workflow with FAST 3D Camera to get two steps ahead in patient positioning
- Precise dose neutral Energy quantification to add tissue information to morphology

**Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM Drive**

<b>Scan speed</b>	Up to 458 mm/s
<b>Power</b>	200 kW (2 x 100 kW)
<b>Temporal resolution</b>	75 ms (full body)
<b>Dual Energy</b>	Yes, Dual Source Dual Energy




**Highlights**

- Tin Filters – a new level of CARE, bring CT doses to those expected in a routine X-ray series
- Straton MX Sigma X-ray tube with High Power 70 & 80 enables lower doses with consistent image quality
- 10 kV Steps allow for the most precise dose values for every single patient
- FAST Integrated Workflow with FAST 3D Camera drives precision in patient positioning

VOLUME CT

**Canon · Aquilion ONE GENESIS Edition**

<b>Coverage per rotation</b>	16 cm
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	640
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.5 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	0.275 s




**Highlights**

- PUREVISION optics
- 78 cm bore
- 2 mm @ 3HU LCR
- 300 kg patient load table
- Lateral table movement (option)
- AIDR 3D Enhanced iterative reconstruction
- FIRST (Model Based IR, option)
- Adaptive Diagnostics
- SEMAR (Metal Artifact Reduction)
- Sub mSv Cardiac (option)
- Arrhythmia scanning
- Isophasic organ perfusion
- UltraHelical
- Dual Energy at 50 cm FOV (option)

**Canon · Aquilion ONE GENESIS Edition 350**

<b>Coverage per rotation</b>	16 cm
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	640
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.5 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	0.35 s




**Highlights**

- PUREVISION optics
- Upgradeable to 0.275 s / rotation
- 78 cm bore
- 2 mm @ 3 HU LCR
- 300 kg patient load table
- Lateral table movement (option)
- AIDR 3D Enhanced iterative reconstruction
- FIRST (Model Based IR, option)
- Adaptive Diagnostics
- SEMAR (Metal Artifact Reduction)
- Sub mSv Cardiac (option)
- Arrhythmia scanning
- Isophasic organ perfusion
- UltraHelical
- Dual Energy at 50 cm FOV (option)

**Canon · Aquilion Prime SP**

<b>Coverage per rotation</b>	4 cm
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	80/160
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.5 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	0.35 s




**Highlights**

- PUREVISION optics
- 78 cm bore
- 2 mm @ 3 HU LCR
- 300 kg patient load table
- Lateral table movement (option)
- AIDR 3D Enhanced iterative reconstruction
- Iterative bolus tracking
- Iterative 3D Fluoro (option)
- Adaptive Diagnostics
- SEMAR (Metal Artifact Reduction)
- Low dose Cardiac scanning (option)
- Dual Energy at 50 cm FOV (option)
- 14.8 m<sup>2</sup> installation space

**Canon · Aquilion Lightning SP**

<b>Coverage per rotation</b>	4 cm
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	80/160
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.5 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	Up to 0.5 s



**Highlights**

- PUREVISION detector
- 78 cm bore
- 2 mm @ 3 HU LCR
- AIDR 3D Enhanced iterative reconstruction
- Variable Helical Parameters (option)
- SEMAR (Metal Artifact Reduction)
- SURECardio, low dose cardiac (option)
- CT DSA with SURESubtraction (option)
- Iterative 3D Fluoro (option)

# COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY

## VOLUME CT

### GE Healthcare · Revolution CT

<b>Slices per rotation</b>	512
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	0.23 mm
<b>Power</b>	103 kW



#### Highlights

- Gemstone Clarity Detector for 80 or 160 mm detector coverage
- Unique image chain hardware with Volume HD reconstruction
- ASiR-V – up to 82 % lower dose\*
- Best effective temporal resolution
- enabled by 0.28-second rotation speed combined with intelligent motion correction for excellent cardiac imaging at any heart rate
- Aorta, heart and lung in just 1 sec

\* Compared to prior generation

### GE Healthcare · Revolution HD

<b>Slices per rotation</b>	128 to 256
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	0.23 mm
<b>Power</b>	100 kW



#### Highlights

- Revolution HD can reach any part of the body of virtually any patient and perform both generalized and specialized clinical applications, including:
  - Gemstone Spectral Imaging – quantitative dual-energy CT
  - Cardiac GSI
  - Neuro imaging – Revolution HD
- ensures ample coverage to perform perfusion studies of the entire brain
- Gemstone detector – highest spatial resolution (0.23 mm)\*
- SmartMAR – rawdatabased metal artifact reduction
- ASiR-V – up to 82 % lower dose\*

\* Compared to prior generation

### GE Healthcare · Revolution Frontier

<b>Power</b>	100 kW/835 mA
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	256 slices with GSI
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	18.2 lp/cm



#### Highlights

- Spectral imaging in the daily routine – the high-performance spectral CT for the entire clinical range
- Excellent spatial resolution with the Gemstone Clarity detector
- Spectral imaging with outstanding temporal resolution, monochromatic images and quantification in mg/volume
- Low dose presentation of coronary arteries at high pulse with SnapShot Freeze
- Low Dose – up to 82%<sup>1</sup> less dose with ASiR-V in all single and dual energy applications
- SmartMAR – raw data based metal artifact reduction

<sup>1</sup> CE conformity procedure is currently in progress. Cannot be placed on the market or put into service before the Certificate of Conformity (CE mark) has been issued. (As of 02/2018)

### Hitachi · SCENARIA

<b>Slices per rotation</b>	64 / 128
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	17.1 Lp/cm
<b>Power</b>	72 kW (84 kW optional)



#### Highlights

- X-ray tube: 7.5 MHU
- Minimum scan time for all types of examination: 0.35 seconds
- Minimum slice thickness: 0.625 mm
- Open design concept with aperture diameter of 750 mm
- Unique laterally moving patient table
- New algorithms for iterative reconstruction: Intelli IP Advanced
- 475 mm wide patient table with weight limit of 230 kg

### Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM Edge Plus

<b>Scan speed</b>	Up to 230 mm/s
<b>Power</b>	Up to 100 kW
<b>Temporal resolution</b>	140 ms (full body)
<b>Dual Energy</b>	Yes, TwinBeam Dual Energy



#### Highlights

- Tin Filters – bringing CT doses to those expected in a routine X-ray series
- FAST Integrated Workflow with FAST 3D Camera drives precision in patient positioning
- High Power 70 & 80 and 10 kV Steps helps to obtain high quality images despite large patient diversity
- Cardiac and 4D imaging at high quality and low dose – outperforming all other single source systems

### Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM Definition Edge

<b>Scan speed</b>	Up to 230 mm/s
<b>Power</b>	Up to 100 kW
<b>Gantry bore</b>	78 cm
<b>Dual Energy</b>	Yes, TwinBeam Dual Energy



#### Highlights


- 0.28 s rotation speed
- Revolutionary Stellar detector: 0.50 mm slices for 0.30 mm spatial resolution
- Straton tube with z-Sharp technology and 70 kV imaging
- Raw-data based iterative reconstruction (ADMIRE)
- Dynamic imaging of up to 48 cm

Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM go.Top

<b>Mobile operation</b>	Wireless tablet and remote control
<b>Scan speed</b>	Up to 175 mm/s
<b>Power</b>	75 kW (70-140 kV, up to 825 mA)
<b>System footprint</b>	7.4 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Dual Energy</b>	Yes, TwinBeam Dual Energy

**Highlights**

- Scan&GO is an advanced tablet app allowing you to control scans remotely
- The GO technologies ease scanner operation and automate workflows
- Low kV imaging, Tin Filter and Iterative Reconstruction enable dose-optimized scanning
- The 3.84 cm Stellar detector keeps electronic noise low and increases dose efficiency




- Fast rotation speed (0.33 s) and mobile workflow facilitate cardiac examinations

20 TO 64 SLICES  
Canon · Aquilion Lightning

<b>Coverage per rotation</b>	2.0 cm
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	16 / 32
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.5 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	Up to 0.5 s

**Highlights**

- PUREVISION detector
- 78 cm bore
- 2 mm @ 3HU LCR
- AIDR 3D Enhanced iterative reconstruction
- Adaptive Diagnostics
- Variable Helical Parameters (option)
- SEMAR (Metal Artifact Reduction)




- Navi Mode Operation for fast patient throughput
- CT DSA with SURESubtraction (option)
- Iterative 3D Fluoro (option)
- Minimum foot print of 9.8 m<sup>2</sup>
- 300 kg couch

Canon · Astelion Advance Edition

<b>Coverage per rotation</b>	2.0 cm
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	16 / 32
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.5 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	Up to 0.6 s

**Highlights**

- 72 cm bore
- 2 mm @ 3 HU LCR
- AIDR 3D iterative reconstruction
- Navi Mode Operation for fast patient throughput
- CT DSA with SURESubtraction (option)




- SUREFluoro for intervention procedures (option)
- 2.9 ton/year reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> emission
- Minimized energy consumption
- Minimum foot print of 10.4 m<sup>2</sup>

GE Healthcare · Revolution EVO

<b>Slices per rotation</b>	64 / 128
<b>Power</b>	72 / 400 kW
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	0.28 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	0.35 sec

**Highlights**

- Widest variety of patients and applications, from complex trauma to advanced vascular and perfusion. imaging chain with technology inherited from Revolution CT
- Confidence even when performing advanced procedures such as cardiac and TAVI planning
- High-resolution at low-dose: Clarity
- ASiR-V – up to 82% lower dose\*
- SmartMAR – rawdatabased metal artifact reduction




\* Compared to prior generation

GE Healthcare · Optima CT660

<b>Slices per rotation</b>	64 / 128
<b>Power</b>	72 / 100 kW
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	0.31 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	0.35 sec

**Highlights**

- Diagnostic power and workflow efficiency, enabling fast, high-quality acquisitions at optimized dose.
- Intelligent cardiac CT with SnapShot Assist and SnapShot Freeze




- Powered by Smart Technologies
- ASiR
- SmartMAR - rawdatabased metal artifact reduction

Hitachi · SUPRIA 64 / 128

<b>Slices per rotation</b>	64 / 128
<b>Gantry bore</b>	75 cm
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.675 mm
<b>System Footprint</b>	13.5 m <sup>2</sup>

**Highlights**

- 5 MHU X Ray tube
- Sub second scan time for all examinations
- 0.675 mm minimum slice thickness
- 75 cm wide gantry bore for improved patient experience
- The compact footprint needs small installation space
- New Iterative reconstruction algorithm for low dose examinations
- Intuitive GUI design with 24-inch wide monitor



# COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY

## 20 TO 64 SLICES

### Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM go.All

<b>Mobile operation</b>	Wireless tablet and remote control
<b>Rotation speed</b>	0.33 s
<b>Scan speed</b>	Up to 100 mm/s
<b>Power</b>	75 kW (70-140 kV, up to 825 mA)
<b>System footprint</b>	7.4 m <sup>2</sup>

#### Highlights

- Scan&GO is an advanced tablet app allowing you to control scans remotely
- The GO technologies ease scanner operation and automate workflows
- Low kV imaging, Tin Filter and iterative reconstruction enable dose-optimized scanning
- The 2.2 cm Stellar detector keeps electronic noise low and increases dose efficiency



- High temporal resolution and mobile workflow facilitate cardiac examinations

### Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM go.Up

<b>Mobile operation</b>	Wireless tablet and remote control
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	64 with IVR
<b>Gantry bore</b>	70 cm
<b>Power</b>	32 kW (80-130 kV, up to 400 mA)
<b>System footprint</b>	7.4 m <sup>2</sup>

#### Highlights

- Scan&GO is an advanced tablet app allowing you to control scans remotely
- The GO technologies ease scanner operation and automate workflows
- The Stellar detector keeps electronic noise low and increases dose efficiency
- The Tin Filter reduces dose and optimizes image quality



- Guide&GO is an intuitive tablet-based solution for CT-guided interventions

### Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM go.Now

<b>Mobile operation</b>	Wireless tablet and remote control
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	32 with IVR
<b>Gantry bore</b>	70 cm
<b>Power</b>	32 kW (80-130 kV, up to 400 mA)
<b>System footprint</b>	7.4 m <sup>2</sup>

#### Highlights

- Scan&GO is an advanced tablet app allowing you to control scans remotely
- The GO technologies ease scanner operation and automate workflows
- The Stellar detector keeps electronic noise low and increases dose efficiency
- The Tin Filter reduces dose and optimizes image quality



- Guide&GO is an intuitive tablet-based solution for CT-guided interventions

## 2 TO 16 SLICES

### GE Healthcare · Optima CT520

<b>Power</b>	42 / 70kW
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	16 / 32
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	0.31 mm



#### Highlights

- Built on reliable and proven technology, it combines advanced clinical capacity with economic value
- Designed to help healthcare providers deliver the best patient care
- High quality diagnostic imaging at low dose with ASiR
- Powered by Smart Technologies

### GE Healthcare · Optima CT540

<b>Power</b>	60 / 88 kW
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	16 / 32
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	0.31 mm



#### Highlights

- It helps to answer your need for exceptional clinical results, a steadily increased volume of patient throughput, a focus on patient-centered tasks, and a reduction in unnecessary steps and tedious, time-consuming operations
- Powered by Smart Technologies
- ASiR
- Moreover it is designed to provide a reliable CT solution for high quality diagnostic imaging at lower dose in: Oncology / Angiography / Interventional / Emergency

### GE Healthcare · Revolution ACT

<b>Power</b>	24 / 40 kW
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	16 / 32
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	18 lp/cm



#### Highlights


- Redefine what's possible with CT
- Lower dose by up to 40% exams throughout the body with ASiR & ODM
- High-quality thin-slice images with IQ Enhance
- Up to 20% lower electronic noise thanks to HiLight Scintillator Detector with VolarADT DAS
- Lower siting costs with smallest 16-slice CT system
- 47% lower power requirement with GE innovative\* energy-saving mode software

\* Compared to prior generation



**Hitachi · SUPRIA 16/32**

<b>Slices per rotation</b>	16/32
<b>Gantry bore</b>	75 cm
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.675 mm
<b>Field of View</b>	500 mm




**Highlights**

- 5 MHU X Ray tube
- Sub second scan time for all examinations
- 0.675 mm minimum slice thickness
- 75 cm wide gantry bore for improved patient experience
- The compact footprint needs small installation space
- New Iterative reconstruction algorithm for low dose examinations
- Intuitive GUI design with 24-inch wide monitor

**ONCOLOGY CT**

**Canon · Aquilion LB**

<b>Coverage per rotation</b>	3.2 cm
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	32
<b>Slice thickness</b>	0.5 mm
<b>Rotation speed</b>	0.5 s



**Highlights**

- PUREVISION detector
- 90 cm bore
- 70 cm FOV
- 85 cm extended FOV
- 2 mm @ 3 HU LCR
- 300 kg patient load table
- AIDR 3D iterative reconstruction
- SEMAR (Metal Artifact Reduction)
- Respiratory gating (option)
- Oncology table top (option)
- CT DSA with <sup>SURE</sup>Subtraction (option)
- <sup>SURE</sup>Fluoro (option)
- Reduced energy consumption

# 5G XL. EXPANDED POTENTIAL EXTRA VISION

**5G XL**



ALL-ROUND DIAGNOSTIC CAPACITY



**UNEQUALLED PROSPECTS**

The NewTom 5G XL is the only CBCT with the patient in a lying down position that guarantees a combination of minimum X-ray exposure and unparalleled 3D image definition. It also allows 2D and X-ray video imaging. NewTom has now exceeded the limits posed by CT systems.

- Better diagnostic quality.
- Optimal lying down position.
- Specialist software.
- Minimum X-ray doses.

Cone Beam 3D Imaging  
**NewTom**  
what's next

www.newtom.it



Varex Imaging Corporation

Your partner for success

**As a trusted imaging components leader, Varex has a laser focus on providing customers with high-quality and cost-effective products. Excellence in imaging is a top priority. Varex delivers best-in-class components that help equipment manufacturers to quickly develop and launch their next-generation systems powered by our components.**

Varex has one of the largest product portfolios in the X-ray imaging industry. Each year, Varex produces in excess of 25,000 X-ray tubes, 21,000 digital flat panel detectors, and 100,000 high-voltage cable assemblies. In addition to those products, Varex also produces collimators, bucky systems, automatic exposure devices, and specialized linear accelerators for high-energy imaging. The portfolio also includes software for image processing and computer-aided diagnostics. All of these are key components in X-ray imaging systems manufactured by OEM customers.

When you put it all together, this translates to more than one-quarter of all medical imaging tubes and digital flat panel detectors globally are produced by Varex. In addition, most global OEM customers are buying at least one of the company's components. This is accomplished via deep and long-term relationships with OEM customers that average more than 25 years – including 40-year relationships with half of the company's top 10 customers.

Varex is in a leadership position in an approximate \$4 billion medical diagnostic and industrial imaging market that offers numerous growth opportunities for its special breed of high-throughput X-ray tubes, flat panel digital detectors and software for image processing. Examples include the ongoing conversion from analog-to-digital systems, which is only about half way through the process globally. Varex is forging relationships with customers around the world. In China, India and South Korea, dozens of new OEM imaging system manufacturers are being established, creating additional growth opportunities.

To accommodate this rapidly growing X-ray imaging market, during 2016, the company completed a 150,000 sq. ft. expansion of its manufacturing facility in Salt Lake City, Utah and also added a new facility near Shanghai, China.

As an independent company, Varex Imaging has about 1,900 employees at its headquarters in Salt Lake City, Utah and in facilities around the world. The company serves its OEM customers with innovative X-ray components that help bring their next-generation imaging systems to market faster.

Varex Imaging is the largest independent X-ray imaging player in the world. With its 65-plus year history of innovation and reputation for technical excellence including more than 220 active patents, a comprehensive product portfolio, large-scale manufacturing capability, talented workforce, and long-standing customer relationships, Varex Imaging is well positioned for continued market leadership and profitable growth.


[www.vareximaging.com](http://www.vareximaging.com)



ONCOLOGY CT

**GE Healthcare · Discovery CT580 RT**

<b>Power</b>	55 / 100 kW
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	16
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	0.35 mm




**Highlights**

- Wide bore geometry (80 cm)
- All tables TG66 compliant (225 and 295 kg max)
- Up to 40% dose reduction across the body with integrated ASiR reconstruction\*
- 4D gating reconstruction on the operator console
- Complete and easy to use RT simulation planning solution with SIM MD on AW
- smartMAR – rawdatabased metal artefact reduction
- Deviceless 4D - breath gating
- 80 cm max FOV

\* Compared to prior generation

**Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM Definition Edge**

<b>Power</b>	Up to 100 kW
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	128
<b>Dual Energy</b>	Yes, TwinBeam Dual Energy
<b>Gantry bore</b>	78 cm




**Highlights**

- Advanced evaluation of therapy response of tumors and tissues properties thanks to TwinBeam Dual Energy and Adaptive 4D Spiral
- Improved visualization thanks to iMAR and extended field of view of 78 cm
- Comprehensive tumor motion management solution
- Improved process efficiency with a workflow guided RT solution

**Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM Confidence RT Pro**

<b>Slices per rotation</b>	20/64
<b>Gantry bore</b>	80 cm
<b>Power</b>	Up to 100 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Stellar RT




**Highlights**

- DirectDensity allows images of any kV value to be used in the TPS without the need of several calibration curves
- Enable visualization up to 80 cm with HD FoV Pro
- Precise reduction of metal artifacts with iMAR
- Improve visualization with Dual Energy
- Leverage your ability to be more accurate with iterative reconstruction

**Siemens Healthineers · SOMATOM go.Up**

<b>Mobile operation</b>	Wireless tablet and remote control
<b>Slices per rotation</b>	64 with IVR
<b>Gantry bore</b>	70 cm
<b>Power</b>	32 kW (80-130 kV, Up to 400 mA)
<b>System footprint</b>	7.4 m <sup>2</sup>




**Highlights**

- Scan&GO is an advanced tablet app allowing you to control scans remotely
- The GO technologies ease scanner operation and automate workflows
- The Stellar detector keeps electronic noise low and increases dose efficiency
- The Tin Filter reduces dose and optimizes image quality
- Guide&GO is an intuitive tablet-based solution for CT-guided interventions

CONEBEAM CT

**Cefla · NewTom 5G XL**

<b>FOV</b>	21 x 19 cm up to 6 x 6 cm
<b>Voxel size</b>	100 µm HiRes
<b>Emission Time</b>	max 5.4 s (ECO 0.9 s)




**Highlights**

- Cone Beam CT with open gantry and supine position. Backside access available.
- High definition volumetric images of bone tissues, non-overlapping sections and fewer artifacts
- Safe Beam: Automatic detection minimal necessary Dose, Pulsed emission
- Extensive range of disciplines in Orthopaedics, Otorhinolaryngology, Oral and Maxillofacial surgery
- "Cine X" Dinamic acquisition, "Ray 2D" single 2D acquisition

**Cefla · NewTom VGi evo**

<b>FOV</b>	24 x 19 cm up to 5 x 5 cm
<b>Voxel size</b>	100 µm HiRes
<b>Emission Time</b>	max 4.3 s (ECO 0.9 s)



**Highlights**

- Cone Beam CT seated/standing patient positioning
- High definition volumetric images of bone tissues, non-overlapping sections and fewer artifacts
- Safe Beam: Automatic detection minimal necessary Dose, Pulsed emission
- Extensive range of disciplines in Otorhinolaryngology, Oral and Maxillofacial surgery
- "Cine X" Dinamic acquisition, "Sharp 2D" from CBCT acquisition



# COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY

## CONEBEAM CT

### Planmeca · Viso

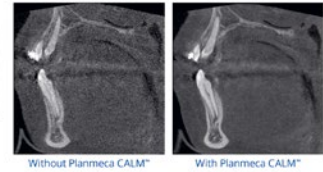
#### Highlights

The Planmeca Viso CBCT unit combines premium image quality and usability. It offers a wide volume selection from single tooth to full skull. Patient positioning is done directly from the control panel using integrated cameras and a live patient view.

The volume size can be adjusted freely from 3 x 3 to 30 x 30 cm. Single scans covering the entire maxillofacial area can be acquired without stitching.



### Planmeca · Calm



#### Highlights

Patient movement during CBCT acquisition is one of the biggest contributors to poor image quality. The Planmeca CALM algorithm cancels the effects of patient movement, so that retakes and unnecessary radiation can be avoided. It can be applied after image acquisition or before exposures. Excellent for imaging child patients or otherwise lively patients. Available for all Planmeca 3D units.

### Planmeca · ProMax 3D family



#### Highlights

Planmeca ProMax 3D is a product family consisting of multipurpose all-in-one units. With three different types of three-dimensional imaging – as well as panoramic, extraoral bitewing and cephalometric imaging – these units can meet all maxillofacial imaging needs. The pioneering low dose 3D protocol enables CBCT imaging with an even lower patient radiation dose than standard panoramic imaging.

### Planmed Oy · Planmed Verity

<b>Scan volume</b>	16 cm diameter x 13 cm, 16 cm diameter x 7 cm
<b>Spatial resolution</b>	0.4 mm, 0.2 mm
<b>Scan time</b>	18 s

#### Highlights

- Cone Beam CT (CBCT) scanner dedicated to extremity and head and neck imaging
- Weight-bearing imaging
- kV range 80-96
- High quality 3D-imaging with Planmeca Ultra Low Dose
- Advanced artefact removal algorithms
- Compact, mobile, easy to site
- Motorized, soft-surface gantry adapts to the patient



### VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Rotograph Evo 3D

<b>Scan volume</b>	Max. 93 x 82 mm (full dentition)
<b>Voxel size</b>	93 / 185 µm
<b>Scan time</b>	11.2 s (exposure)

#### Highlights

- 3-in-1 dental system with "Cone Beam" technology: Pan, Ceph, 3D
- Pan-3D detector always ready to operate: no need to switch it from Pan to 3D mode
- Optional Evo Xp Examination Module enlarges the traditional Panoramic views
- Accessible to any patient, including ones on wheelchairs
- Selection of reduced FOVs, focused on maxillary dentition and mandibular dentition, for dose reduction



### VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Rotograph Prime 3D

<b>Scan volume</b>	Max. 93 x 85 mm (full dentition)
<b>Voxel size</b>	87.5 / 175 µm
<b>Scan time</b>	7 s (exposure)

#### Highlights

- Comprehensive diagnostic tool providing any dental practice an easy transition to the most advanced imaging technologies through an affordable investment
- Flat Panel detector able to perform 2D and 3D exams
- High resolution 3D exams with voxel size of 87.5 µm
- Availability of multiple FOVs to focus the exam on the anatomical region of interest
- Villa 3D Planner software dedicated to implant planning







# get up

## The swivelling handle system for radiology

vides a secure grip. It helps personnel by reducing the physical strain of their job. As a result, the organisation as a whole benefits: since the actual physical strain on personnel is significantly reduced, employee sick leave due to back pain is also minimised.

### Safety for patients and health benefits for personnel

Febromed GmbH & Co. KG, the expert in delivery room equipment and medical accessories from Oelde, Germany, has developed “get up”, an innovative handle system for radiology. The new swivelling system was installed for the first time in a state-of-the-art CT scan room at the Institute of Diagnostic and Interventional Radiology and Neuroradiology at Essen University Hospital.

### For a secure grip

Many patients find getting onto the examination table for a CT scan difficult. In particular, restricted mobility leads to uncertainty as the patient is positioned and arranged, thus placing increased physical strain on care personnel, predominately in the back area. The new “get up” handle system from Febromed offers a solution: this swivelling system helps patients get onto the table before their scan and stand up again safely and comfortably afterwards. It minimises the risk of falling and pro-

### Positive experiences

After installing the handle system in May 2017, the Institute of Diagnostic and Interventional Radiology and Neuroradiology at Essen University Hospital has consistently had positive experiences. As Anton S. Quinsten, Ltd. MTRA, reports, “We are really happy with the “get up” system from Febromed. The first few months have shown that the handle system is considered a real asset by both patients and personnel.”

### Space-saving and durable

The ‘get up’ handle system is designed for space-saving mounting on the ceiling and can be swivelled by 360°. The structure can be locked in 15° increments so that the system is always in the optimal position for the patient. This purely mechanical construction ensures easy handling and extended durability.

[www.febromed.com](http://www.febromed.com)

# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

## ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

### Dunlee · CT Replacement Tubes



#### Highlights

Dunlee's CT replacement tubes:

- Suitable for a variety of the most popular GE scanner types
- Offer excellent quality
- Meticulously engineered to be OEM-equivalent
- Include 24/7/365 technical support
- Tube stocks at major airport hubs in the United States, Europe and Asia

### Dunlee · Components Bundle for CT



#### Highlights

- Meets your needs for an ideal integration into mid-range to high-end CT systems
- For a fast integration into your development process to speed up the time to market
- Excellent cooling capability meets high-resolution imaging
- The bundle consists of an X-ray tube, generator, cooling unit and cables

### Febromed · GET UP



#### For your patients:

- independent moving
- safe support in any position
- safe motion for seniors and disabled people

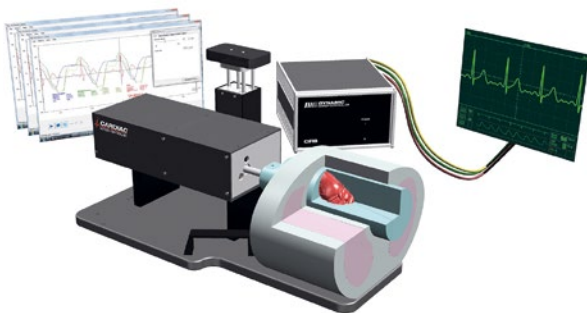
#### For your staff:

- ergonomic working
- reduced physical workload
- fast changing of the sling

#### For your facility:

- various combination with existing systems
- small space requirement
- mounting on wall, floor or ceiling on customer request

### GCTechnology GmbH · CIRS Phantoms



#### Highlights

- Electron density phantom for calibration
- Dynamic Lung phantom
- Dynamic Cardiac phantom
- CT dose phantoms
- Bone analysis CT simulator
- Plastic water and tissue equivalent materials
- Spiral/helical CT phantom
- AAPM CT performance phantom
- 3D sectional torso Phantom
- Head phantom

### I.A.E. · RTC 165



#### Highlights

- Replacement for GE Scanners: Sytec 6,000 / 8,000 Prospeed, Hispeed Dxi, Fxi, Lxi CT/i Advantage
- Reloaded in original CT Housing
- Careful refurbishing of original casing
- Replacing of all wear subject components
- Special cathode processing for reliable current emission
- Controlled thickness window for consistent HVL



RESTORING YOUR WAY OF LIFE

## INTRODUCING THE NEW ROT 360 REPLACEMENT TUBE

Direct replacement for the Philips ROT 360 or SRO33100 in the ROT 350 housing  
RAD, RF, Surgery, Mobile applications  
High performance glass/metal tube  
Equivalent OEM heat units 325kHU or 500kHU



VarexImaging.com | Replacement.CS@VarexImaging.com | 843-767-3005



## ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

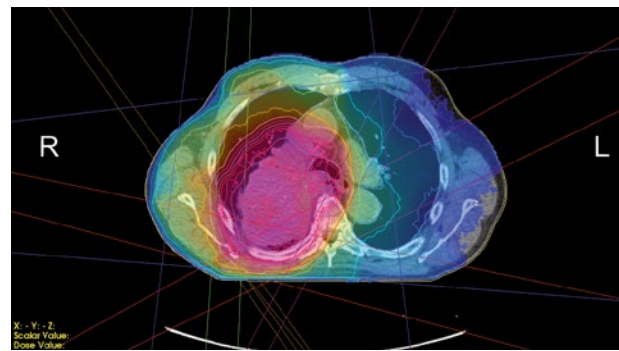
### LEONI · Cable Systems



#### Highlights

LEONI cable harnesses and systems for medical devices integrate a wide variety of functions: besides energy supply and control, they can also transmit light and data up to including so-called assist functions, such as the cooling of device components. LEONI provides wiring services for CTs and can collaborate in the development phase. As a systems supplier, LEONI provides consultation and analysis at local level, development and design of the optimum cabling and the supply of prototypes. In addition, LEONI offers individual and system verification testing, as well as customer-specific logistics solutions.

### PTW · DICOM RT Studio



#### Highlights

- Versatile radiotherapy add-on for PACS
- DICOM RT Studio visualizes treatment plan information, such as radiation beam geometries, radiation dose distributions and structure datasets
- The unique extension possibilities, offering evaluation and verification tools, make it the ideal completion of any DICOM PACS system

### Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · CT Tube assembly



#### Highlights

- For CT systems (2-MHU to 4-MHU)
- Uses a liquid metal bearing
- Supports 0.5 s full scans
- Our unique liquid metal bearing technology uses an all-metal target, enabling high anode heat dissipation with low noise and long bearing life.

### Varex Imaging · Cardinal CT Tube



#### Highlights

The Cardinal (Computed Tomography) CT tube is being designed into new OEM equipment and is also a direct replacement for the Stargate/CTR-2150 tube used in Philips Brilliance 6 and 16 CT scanners. The Cardinal has a high heat capacity with excellent image quality and throughput allowing for quicker imaging.

### Varex Imaging · CT Replacement Tube - MCS 8064



#### Highlights

The MCS 8064 is an anode end grounded (AEG) Computed Tomography (CT) tube designed as a replacement tube for Lightspeed VCT series scanners. The tube has a 240 mm (9.4") 140 kV, 5.7 MJ (8.0 MHU) maximum anode heat content, rotating anode insert. The insert features a 7° tungsten-rhenium facing on molybdenum with a graphite backed target. The MCS 8064 offers lower life cycle costs and boasts a full 12-month warranty. The MCS-8064 installs and calibrates on the LightSpeed VCT like the original OEM tube.

### Varex Imaging · CT Replacement Tube - MCS 6074



#### Highlights

The MCS 6074 Computed Tomography (CT) tube is designed as a replacement tube for the GE LightSpeed and BrightSpeed families of CT scanners. The tube has a 200mm (7.9") 140 kV, 4.7 MJ (6.3 MHU) maximum anode heat content, rotating anode insert. The insert features a 7° tungsten-rhenium facing on molybdenum with a graphite backed target. The MCS 6074 calibrates like the original, has long life bearings with 0.5 second full scans and offers a full 12-month warranty.



# Magnetic Resonance Imaging

7 Tesla  
3 Tesla  
1.5 Tesla  
Open  
Oncology MR  
MR-PET  
MRT Coils  
Accessories /  
Complementary Systems



**Canon**

GCTechnology GmbH



**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next

**LEONI**

**mindray**



**SIEMENS**  
Healthineers

**Swissray**

7 TESLA

Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM Terra

<b>Field strength</b>	7 T
<b>Gradient</b>	80 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	Up to [64 x 64]



**Highlights**

- World's first 7T MRI scanner released for clinical use
- Dual Mode - secure switch between research and clinical operation
- 50% lighter 7T magnet technology for easier integration into clinical environments
- Double SNR for more precision
- XR 80/200 gradients; 8 channel parallel transmit functionality in research mode
- Submillimeter BOLD fMRI precision for pre-surgical evaluation
- Latest applications available with syngo MR E11 software

3 TESLA

Canon · Vantage Galan 3 T

<b>Gradient</b>	33 or 45 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 mT/m/ms
<b>Channels</b>	128



**Highlights**

- Patient friendly 71cm wide bore with 50x50x45 cm cylindrical scan area
- High resolution imaging in daily practice with PURERF and Saturn gradient technology
- EasyTech solutions for automated scan-planning and increased productivity
- Silent scanning with Pianissimo Zen sequences
- M-power intuitive graphical user interface
- Image reconstruction of 25.000 img/s.
- Next generation scan techniques, MultiBand SPEEDER, UTE, mUTE, FASE diffusion
- Reduced Total Cost of Ownership by Eco Mode and low power requirements



Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

GE Healthcare · SIGNA Premier 3.0 T

<b>Gradient</b>	80 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	146



**Highlights**

- Ultra-High end MRI with ultra strong SuperG Gradients, 70 cm wide bore, detachable table and total digital imaging
- Combines high performance with innovative coil technology
- Equipped with latest acceleration technique HyperSense / HyperBand, machine learning and cloud-based analytic tools
- The suitable system for research centers and customers with exceptional requirements

GE Healthcare · SIGNA Architect 3.0 T

<b>Gradient</b>	44 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	96 / 128



**Highlights**

- High end 3.0T MRI with 70 cm wide bore, detachable table and total digital imaging
- Dedicated to high patient comfort and productivity with the latest SIGNA Works platform and new technologies like ViosWorks 7D Flow and HyperSense/HyperBand acceleration technique

GE Healthcare · SIGNA Pioneer 3.0 T

<b>Gradient</b>	36 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	150 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	65 / 97



**Highlights**

- New 3T wide bore MR with future oriented technologies in the areas of image quality, productivity, profitability and patient comfort
- High productivity with the SIGNA Works platform
- Latest technologies like ViosWorks 7D Flow, HyperSense / HyperBand acceleration technique
- Total digital imaging and ultra high efficient gradients (UHE) equivalent to 44/200

GE Healthcare · MRgFUS/ExAblate & SIGNA Architect 3.0 T

<b>Gradient</b>	44 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	32/128 (option)



**Highlights**

- Focused, non-invasive thermal ablation therapy, combining highly energetic focused ultrasound (ExAblate) with MRI imaging
- CE-certified for: Uterine fibroids, bone metastases, facets, essential tremor, tremor dominant Parkinson's disease, neuropathic pain
- MRI guidance for therapy planning, targeting and thermal feedback, with immediate results

GE Healthcare · MR Surgical Suite & SIGNA Architect 3.0 T

<b>Gradient</b>	44 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	32/128 (option)



**Highlights**

- Surgical Suite is a solution for enabling pre-operative, intra-operative, and post-operative MRI imaging for a patient undergoing neurosurgery
- Includes all necessary additional equipment and offers the combination of a fully equipped Maquet OP table with a state-of-the-art MRI

Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM Prisma

<b>Field strength</b>	3T
<b>Gradient</b>	80 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	Up to [204 x 128]



**Highlights**

- A unique MR design driving innovation in research applications
- Unique scanner technology in one package: benchmark 3T magnet homogeneity; highest gradient amplitude and performance with XR 80/200 gradients; advanced parallel transmit technology for zoomed imaging and ultra-high coil element density with Tim 4G designed for maximum SNR and extreme iPAT performance
- Driving the largest and most active MRI research network
- Latest applications available with *syngo* MR E11 software

Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM Vida

<b>Field strength</b>	3T
<b>Gradient</b>	45 mT/m or 60 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	Up to [228 x 128]



**Highlights**

- The first MRI scanner with BioMatrix Technology with BioMatrix Sensors, Tuners, and Interfaces
- An all-new, 3T magnet with a large Field-of-View of 55 x 55 x 50 cm<sup>3</sup>
- Up to 60/200 XT gradients – for up to 25% higher SNR\* for DWI
- Accelerate workflow beyond scan time reduction, enabling higher throughput and robustness in clinical routine with GO technologies
- Perform free-breathing liver dynamics and cardiac MRI with Compressed Sensing GRASP-VIBE\*\* and Compressed Sensing Cardiac Cine
- Reliable and predictable whole-body MRI exams – in just 25 minutes

\* Values for a 196 cm person \*\* 510(k) pending.

Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM Skyra

<b>Field strength</b>	3T
<b>Gradient</b>	45 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	Up to [204 x 128]



**Highlights**

- Increase patient satisfaction with complete, quiet neurological and orthopedic exams
- High patient comfort with 70 cm Open Bore, quiet exams, and short system design
- Up to 50% higher productivity with Tim 4G and Dot\*
- Top-of-the-line applications and technologies for clinical routine and research
- DirectRF – digital in/out for high signal purity and improved stability
- Maximizing return due to minimized siting requirements and lower TCO through increased energy efficiency
- Latest applications available with *syngo* MR E11 software

\* Case Study Cardiac Dot Engine by: Dr. Russell Bull, Royal Bournemouth Hospital, UK

Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM Spectra

<b>Field strength</b>	3T
<b>Gradient</b>	33 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	125 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	Up to [120 x 24]




**Highlights**

- Outstanding image quality and speed with Tim 4G technology
- Excellent usability and image consistency with DotGO and Dot Cockpit
- Comfortable and easy patient setup with SlideConnect & DirectConnect
- Low operating cost through low power consumption and Zero Helium boil off
- Fast break-even due to unmatched financial performance
- Latest applications available with *syngo* MR E11 software

**1.5 TESLA**

**Canon · Vantage Orian 1.5T**

<b>Gradient</b>	34 or 45 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	155 or 200 mT/m/ms
<b>Channels</b>	128




**Highlights**

- Patient friendly 71cm wide bore with 55 x 55 x 50 cm spherical scan area
- High resolution imaging in daily practice with PURERF and Saturn gradient technology
- EasyTech solutions for automated scan-planning and increased productivity
- Silent scanning with Pianissimo Zen sequences
- M-power intuitive graphical user interface
- Image reconstruction of 25,000 img / s.
- Next generation scan techniques, MultiBand SPEEDER, UTE, mUTE, FASE diffusion
- Reduced Total Cost of Ownership by Dual Eco Mode and low power requirements

**Canon · Vantage Titan**

<b>Gradient</b>	34 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	148 mT/m/ms
<b>Channels</b>	8, 16 or 32 ch




**Highlights**

- Patient friendly 71 cm open bore with 55x55x50 cm spherical scan area
- Pianissimo, acoustic noise reduction system
- Low couchtop of 43 cm for easy patient access
- Connectivity of 128 coil elements with 8, 16 or 32 channel-readout
- Next generation of contrast-free angiography FBI, CIA, t-slip, TSA, HOP, FSBB
- Image recon of up to 12,600 img/s
- Intuitive M-Power graphical user interface

**Canon · Vantage Elan**

<b>Gradient</b>	33 mT/m
<b>Gradient slew rate</b>	125 mT/m/ms
<b>Channels</b>	High Speed Switching



**Highlights**

- Patient friendly 63 cm open bore with 55x55x50 cm spherical scan area
- Pianissimo Σ, acoustic noise reduction system
- Low couchtop of 45 cm for easy patient access
- Next generation of contrast-free angiography FBI, CIA, t-slip, TSA, HOP, FSBB
- Image reconstruction rate of up to 12,600 img/s
- Intuitive M-Power graphical user interface
- Integrated cooling cabinet

**RADBOOK 2018**

---

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

**GE Healthcare · MR Surgical Suite & SIGNA Artist 1.5 T**

<b>Gradient</b>	33 T/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	120 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	32



**Highlights**

- Surgical Suite is a solution for enabling pre-operative, intra-operative, and post-operative MRI imaging for a patient undergoing neurosurgery
- Includes all necessary additional equipment and offers the combination of a fully equipped Maquet OP table with a state-of-the-art MRI

**GE Healthcare · MRgFUS/ExAblate & SIGNA Artist 1.5 T**

<b>Gradient</b>	33 T/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	120 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	32



**Highlights**

- Focused, non-invasive thermal ablation therapy, combining highly energetic focused ultrasound (ExAblate) with MRI imaging
- CE-certified for: Uterine fibroids, bone metastases, facets, essential tremor, tremor dominant Parkinson's disease, neuropathic pain
- MRI guidance for therapy planning, targeting and thermal feedback, with immediate results



GE Healthcare · SIGNA Artist 1.5 T

**Gradient** 44 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 200 T/m/s  
**Channels** 96/128



**Highlights**

- High end 1.5 T MRI System with 70 cm bore, detachable table and total digital imaging
- Dedicated to patient comfort and productivity with the new SIGNA Works platform and new technologies such as ViosWorks 7D Flow and HyperSense/HyperBand acceleration technique

GE Healthcare · SIGNA Voyager 1.5 T

**Gradient** 36 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 150 T/m/s  
**Channels** 33/49/65



**Highlights**

- New 1.5T MRI with 70 cm wide bore and future oriented technologies in the fields of imaging quality, productivity, energy efficiency and patient comfort
- High productivity thanks to SIGNA Works platform with SilentScan and MAGIC technology for the acquisition of up to 8 image contrasts in one scan
- Compatible with acceleration technologies HyperSense and HyperBand
- Total Digital Imaging and ultra-high efficient UHE gradients equivalent to 44/200

GE Healthcare · SIGNA Explorer 1.5 T

**Gradient** 33 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 120 T/m/s  
**Channels** 16



**Highlights**

- Reliable clinical results as well as high productivity and profitability
- High productivity thanks to latest SIGNA Works platform with SilentScan and MAGIC
- Efficient workflow thanks to automatic presets, Slide Bar and integrated express coil technology and 16-channel flex coils
- Digital OpTix RF-technology

GE Healthcare · SIGNA Creator 1.5 T

**Gradient** 33 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 120 T/m/s  
**Channels** 8



**Highlights**

- Reliable clinical results as well as high productivity and profitability
- High productivity thanks to latest SIGNA Works platform
- Digital OpTix RF-technology
- MAVRIC SL enables advanced visualization of soft tissues and bone near MR conditional metallic devices
- Efficient workflow thanks to automatic presets, Slide Bar and integrated express coil technology

Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM Aera

**Field strength** 1.5T  
**Gradient** Up to 45 mT/m  
**Slew rate** Up to 200 T/m/s  
**Channels** Up to [204 x 64]



**Highlights**

- Increase patient satisfaction with complete, quiet neurological and orthopedic exams
- High patient comfort with 70 cm Open Bore in combination with ultra-short system design (145 cm cover to cover)
- DirectRF – digital in/out for high signal purity and improved stability
- Maximizing return due to minimized siting requirements and lower TCO through increased energy efficiency
- Up to 50% higher productivity with Tim 4G and Dot
- Latest applications available with *syngo* MR E11 software such as Compressed Sensing Cardiac Cine, GOBrain, GOBrain+ and many more

\* Case Study Cardiac Dot Engine by: Dr. Russell Bull, Royal Bournemouth Hospital, UK

Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM Amira

**Field strength** 1.5T  
**Gradient** 33 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 125 T/m/s  
**Channels** Up to [96 x 24]



**Highlights**

- Increase patient satisfaction with complete, quiet neurological and orthopedic exams
- Right Timing and motion insensitive techniques for liver exams with FREEZEit
- 10-min exams with best-practice-based protocols
- Up to 30% energy savings in standby mode with Eco-Power
- Increased throughput with Tim 4G and DotGO
- Maximizing return due to minimized siting requirements and costs
- Latest applications available with *syngo* MR E11 software such as GOBrain, GOBrain+, SMS and many more

# MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

## 1.5 TESLA

### Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM Sempra

<b>Field strength</b>	1.5T
<b>Gradient</b>	30 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	100 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	Up to [96 x 16]



#### Highlights

- 10-min exams with best-practice-based protocols
- Up to 30% energy savings in standby mode with Eco-Power
- Increased throughput and consistency with Brain, Spine and Large Joint Dot engines
- More patient comfort with ultra-light-weight Tim 4G coils and Quiet Suite
- Expand clinical offerings with advanced trendsetting applications

### Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM ESSENZA

<b>Field strength</b>	1.5T
<b>Gradient</b>	30 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	100 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	Up to [46 x 16]



#### Highlights

- Increase patient-satisfaction with light-weight coils and ultra-short magnet design
- Increased throughput, consistency, and ease of use – with Dot
- Greater clinical scope with standard and advanced clinical applications
- Low operating cost through low power consumption and zero helium boil-off
- Fast break even due to optimum TCO
- Future security with latest application portfolio based on *syngo* MR E11

### Swissray · SR Pulse 710

<b>Gradient</b>	33 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	132 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	16



#### Highlights

- High homogeneity, zero boil-off 1.5T magnet
- Widest patient bore – 71 cm
- 250 kg table support
- High resolution, exceptional image quality
- FOVs up to 50 cm in all three directions
- Combine RF coil elements for easy multi-step coverage
- Intuitive UI allows quick adaption and highest throughput
- Low total cost of ownership

# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

## OPEN

### Hitachi · ECHELON Smart

<b>Field strength</b>	1.5T
<b>Gradient</b>	33 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	100 T/m/s



#### Highlights

- “SmartQUALITY” for superb clinical images and sophisticated applications
- “SmartSPEED” for reduced examination time
- “SmartCOMFORT” for an extraordinary quiet patient experience
- “SmartECO” for low running costs
- “SmartSPACE” to offer the smallest possible installation footprint

### Hitachi · OASIS

<b>Field strength</b>	1.2T
<b>Gradient</b>	33 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	100 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	8



#### Highlights

- World's most powerful open MRI
- 1.2T vertical field super-conductive magnet for high SNR
- 270° panoramic view, accommodates claustrophobic, paediatric, obese patients
- Fully motorized extra wide 82 cm patient table (up to 300 kg)
- Two-pillar asymmetric design
- Soft Sound Technology
- Multiple coil connectors with Zenith solenoid element based, highly sensitive receiver coils

Hitachi · APERTO Lucent O5

**Field strength** 0.4T  
**Gradient** 25 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 55 T/m/s



**Highlights**

- Wide, 320 degrees open permanent MRI system
- Features top field strength – 0.4T – amongst the permanent MRI systems presently on the market
- Newly developed built-in technologies keep APERTO Lucent delivering image quality comparable with entry level HF MRI scanner
- Fast processing chain allows increasing patient throughput
- Reduced running costs allowing fast return of investment

Hitachi · AIRIS Vento O5

**Field strength** 0.3T  
**Gradient** 22 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 55 T/m/s



**Highlights**

- Comfort class MRI system, which keeps enhanced capabilities meeting sophisticated open design
- Offers newly developed technologies available at an excellent cost of ownership
- High magnetic field homogeneity
- Environment friendly: extremely low power consumption and reduced installation requirements
- Low running costs allowing fast return of investment

Hitachi · AIRIS Light

**Field strength** 0.25T  
**Gradient** 22 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 55 T/m/s



**Highlights**

- AIRIS Light – the economic, compact and wide open MR solution
- The open system architecture gives not only a feeling of security but also has considerable merits when taking care of small children and elderly patients
  - The floating table allows to fit the system into small spaces while giving the possibility of placing the patient always in the centre to achieve high image
  - Newly developed built-in technologies give you high performances in a small footprint system

Mindray Medical · MagSense 360 MRI System

**Field Strength** 0.36T  
**Gradient** 25 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 60 T/m/s



**Highlights**

- Innovative InScan Technology
- Advanced Gradient system Design
- Ergonomic Design make you more comfortable
- Multi-clinical Applications satisfied doctors requirement
- Multiple coils selection make all examination reality

ONCOLOGY MR

Siemens Healthineers · MAGNETOM RT Pro edition



**Highlights**

- Support precision in radio-therapy with MAGNETOM Aera, Skyra or Vida and trendsetting applications such as RESOLVE, StarVIBE or Compressed Sensing GRASP-VIBE
- Scan patients consistently in the treatment position with dedicated RT positioning equipment (CIVCO, Orfit, Qfix), an MR compatible laser bridge (LAP), and a large variety of flexible coils
- Rely on intuitive and dedicated RT workflows with the RT Dot Engine and the RT Image Suite

MR-PET

GE Healthcare · SIGNA PET / MR 3.0T

**Gradient** 44 mT/m  
**Slew rate** 200 T/m/s  
**Channels** 32 / 128 (option)



**Highlights**

- Exciting diagnostic possibilities thanks to simultaneous PET / MR acquisition
- 3.0T magnetic resonance (MR) technology integrated with GE's latest positron emission tomography (PET) technology
- SiPM detector with excellent timing resolution enabling Turbo time-of-flight (TurboTOF) reconstruction, suitable for ultra short-lived positron emitters

## MR-PET

### Siemens Healthineers · Biograph mMR

<b>Field strength</b>	3T
<b>Gradient</b>	45 mT/m
<b>Slew rate</b>	200 T/m/s
<b>Channels</b>	Up to [102 x 32]



#### Highlights

- Largest customer base of installed MR-PET systems worldwide
- State-of-the-art 3T MRI with 2nd order shim
- Comprehensive set of surface coils available for full range of MR-only exams
- Not only simultaneous, but synergistic MR-PET: MR-based motion compensation of PET images
- Whole-body MR-based PET attenuation correction including major bones
- Up to 10 bed positions with MR-PET
- Latest applications available with *syngo* MR E11 software

## MRT COILS

### NORAS · Breast Biopsy 6-Channel Coil Height-Adjustable

<b>Field strength</b>	1.5 and 3 T
<b>Channels</b>	6 / 18
<b>System platform</b>	Siemens

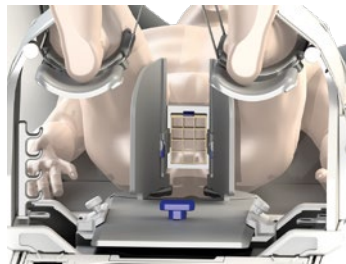


#### Highlights

- Breast biopsy system, modularly expandable to 18-channel diagnosis coil (Compatible with Variety 16-Channel Multipurpose Coil).
- Breast biopsy solution for large and small breasts.
- Extended access for breast biopsy (laterally, medially and cranio-caudally)
- Lighting integrated in the patient rest (LED)

### NORAS · Uni-Lift Prostate Intervention Device

<b>Field strength</b>	n/a
<b>Channels</b>	n/a; Compatible with standard MR coil portfolio
<b>System platform</b>	70 cm Bore MR Systems

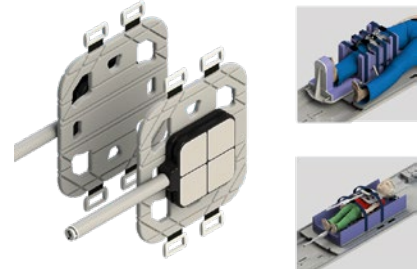


#### Highlights

- The "Uni-Lift" is a MR-compatible Holding Device for MR-guided interventions of the prostate.
- It allows comfortable patient positioning in supine position, which guarantees excellent transperineal access for the performing physician towards the prostate in the MRI system.
- The Uni-Lift device can also be used for therapy of the prostate.

### NORAS · Variety 16-Channel Multipurpose Coil with Positioning Aids

<b>Field strength</b>	1.5 and 3 T
<b>Channels</b>	16 (2x8)
<b>System platform</b>	Siemens Tim Systems

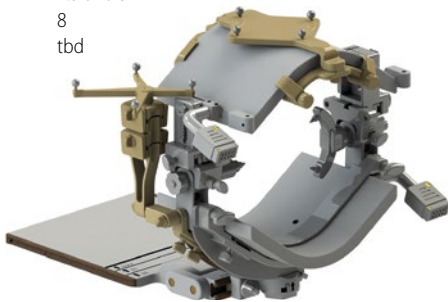


#### Highlights

- The "Variety" is a 16-channel multipurpose flex coil, which has been developed for high flexibility during examination of challenging anatomic regions. The areas of application of the "Variety" include: diagnosis in orthopedics, pediatrics and veterinary medicine.
- Slim design and optional dedicated positioning aids enable coil placement close to anatomy of interest for optimal image quality.

### NORAS · OR Head Holder „Lucy“

<b>Field strength</b>	1.5 and 3 T
<b>Channels</b>	8
<b>System platform</b>	tbd



#### Highlights

- The new OR Head Holder "Lucy" is MR- and X-Ray compatible Solution for multimodal applications.
- The lower coil half is height-adjustable, which enables excellent anatomical coil arrangement and provides very good image quality.
- The 3-point Fixation with integrated force display ensures the secure immobilization of the patient's head.
- Due to the unique sterile concept is OR drape optimal protected.

### NORAS · Uni-Belt 16-Channel Diagnostics and Intervention Coil

<b>Field strength</b>	1.5 and 3 T (on request)
<b>Channels</b>	16
<b>System platform</b>	Siemens



#### Highlights

- The "Uni-Belt" allows MR imaging and MR-guided interventions of the prostate and other internal organs.
- It can be wrapped around hip and abdomen as well as around the chest.
- The coil size is designed for optimal penetration depth to the body center.
- The "Uni Belt" provides high signal quality based on the complete covering of elements and can also be used for corpulent patients.



ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

allMRI GmbH · Vacuum Immobilisation



**Highlights**

- Different MRI vacuum mats for all scans of joints available.
- No movement, no repeat scans, optimal first time images.
- Quick and easy patient positioning, rapid fixation.
- Increased patient comfort, increased throughput.
- Ease of use for the technologist.
- Rapid pay-back, increased return on your MRI investment.

allMRI GmbH · Foldable MRI wheelchair



**Highlights**

MRI safe foldable wheelchair entirely made of 100 percent thermoplastic, including the ball bearing, two swing out adjustable footrests and armrests, also solid rubber tires.

allMRI GmbH · Hygiene Trolley With Syringe Dispensers



**Highlights**

- Three drawers with a lot of room for personal protective equipment.
- 5-fold boxes each: 129 x 113 x 152 mm (H x W x D) or 4-fold boxes each: 165 x 142 x 190 mm (H x W x D)
- Drawer each: 165 x 360 x 530 mm (H x W x D)
- Total dimensions 1.310 x 700 x 570 mm (H x W x D)
- Load capacity each drawer: max. 8 kg

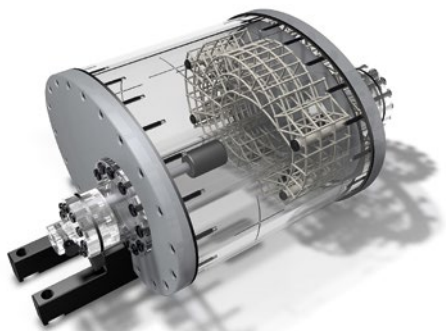
allMRI GmbH · High-Pressure MRI Injector Syringe Kits



**Highlights**

Broad line of fully compatible plug and play high-pressure syringes for use with different MRI injectors. Coiled Y-connecting tube with check valves, long and short vented spikes.

GCTechnology · CIRS Phantoms



**Highlights**

- MRI-Linac Dynamic Phantom
- Main and Large field MRI distortion phantoms
- Triple Modality Abdominal Phantom
- Lumbar Training Phantom
- Anthropomorphic 3D Skull Phantom
- Multi-Modality Breast Biopsy and Sonographic Trainer
- Multi-Modality Prostate Phantoms
- Multi-Modality Pelvic-Phantom
- Gillian QA Phantom for distortion and alignment

LEONI · Cable Systems



**Highlights**

LEONI cable harnesses and systems for medical devices integrate a wide variety of functions: besides energy supply and control, they can also transmit light and data up to including so-called assist functions, such as the cooling of device components. LEONI provides wiring services for MRTs and can collaborate in the development phase. As a systems supplier, LEONI provides consultation and analysis at local level, development and design of the optimum cabling and the supply of prototypes. In addition, LEONI offers individual and system verification testing, as well as customer-specific logistics solutions.

# Injectors

**BRACCO  
INJENEERING**

**Guerbet** |   
Contrast for Life

**MED (TRON**® AG

INJECTORS

Bracco · CT Expres

**Syringe** Syringeless injector  
**Pressure** 9.1 bar max  
**Flow rate** 0.5 – 9.9 mL/s in steps of 0.1 mL/s  
**Application** CT

**Highlights**

- Direct injection from contrast media bottles
- Air and occlusion detection on fluid channels
- Unidirectional flow of fluid
- Locking and automatic filling
- Digital interface, dual touch screens
- Diluject (optional): contrast media and saline are injected in rapidly alternating flow through the injector
- Day Set III HP designed for 24 hours
- Pre-warmed contrast media maintained at 37°C



Bracco · EmpowerCTA+

**Syringe** 200 ml (CM), 200 ml (NaCl)  
**Pressure** 40 to 325 psi in user-specified increments of 1 psi  
**Flow rate** 0.1 to 10.0 ml/sec in user-specified increments of 0.1 ml/sec  
**Application** CT

**Highlights**

- Tilt sensor / lockout
- Arming at the injector
- Independently rotating and very compact injector head (270 degrees)
- Integrated electroluminescent display
- Modular flexibility of components and WINDOWS based software allow optimal serviceability and enhanced expandability
- Touch-screen color LCD display and intuitive software



Bracco · EmpowerMR

**Syringe** 100 ml (CM), 100 ml (NaCl)  
**Pressure** 40 to 300 psi in user-specified increments of 1 psi  
**Flow rate** 0.1 to 10.0 ml/sec in user-specified increments of 0.1 ml/sec  
**Application** MR

**Highlights**

- Hydraulic injector system
- MRI compatible through the use of polymers and non-ferromagnetic metals
- Little contrast media waste due to the very short distance between injector head and patient
- Very lightweight injector head
- No active components in the shielded room (no battery)



# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

Guerbet · FLOWSENS SYRINGELESS CT Contrast Delivery System

**Connectivity** Yes  
**Syringe** Syringeless injector  
**Flow rate** 0.3 – 10 ml/s (steps of 0.1 ml/s)  
**Pressure monitoring** Graphical & Numerical (21 bars (305 PSI) max)

**Highlights**

QUICK, EASY & SAFE WORKFLOW

- Advanced touchscreen interface
- Only few seconds between patients
- 12H manyFlow (closed pre-connected day set)
- Secufill patient line (scientific study on demand)
- All available media containers
- Check-valves (no backflow) interface
- 4 Air sensors
- Temperature maintenance
- Simultaneous Injection (optional): 20 – 80%
- Vein test
- Loading, Filling & Priming: Automatic
- Configurations: Pedestal & Ceiling



Guerbet · OPTISTAR ELITE MR Contrast Delivery System

**Syringe** 10, 15, 20, 30 mL prefilled syringes\*; 50, 125 ml prefilled saline syringes\*; 60 ml empty syringes  
**Flow rate** 60 ml empty syringe: 0.1 – 10.0 ml/s; others: 0.1 – 8.0 ml/s  
**Pressure control** Automatic  
**Compatibility** Prefilled syringes\* & vials

\*where available

**Highlights**

QUICK, EASY & SAFE WORKFLOW

- Battery free & 3T certified
- One click loading
- Auto-retract rams
- Powerhead keys
- Console enable
- Timing Bolus
- Colour touchscreen
- Vein test (Patency check)
- Variable drip mode



## INJECTORS

### Guerbet · OPTIONE Single Head CT Contrast Delivery System

<b>Connectivity</b>	Yes
<b>Syringe</b>	200 ml disposable single use syringes or 50, 75, 100, 125 ml prefilled syringes
<b>Pressure</b>	325 PSI max
<b>Flow rate</b>	0.1–10 ml/s
<b>Volume</b>	0.1–200 ml

#### Highlights

- Scan Delay, Phase Delay, Auto-fill, Auto purge
- Timing Bolus, Inject Delay
- Fully Programmable touchscreen powerhead
- Scanner relay interface as standard
- OptiBolus bolus shaping software extends the window of imaging opportunity
- Configurations: Pedestal and ceiling mount
- Loading, Filling & Priming: Automatic / Manual
- Heater :  $37^{\circ} \pm 3^{\circ}$



### Guerbet · OPTIVANTAGE Dual Head CT Contrast Delivery System

<b>Connectivity</b>	Yes
<b>Syringe</b>	Fully flexible / interchangeable faceplates. Accepts 200 ml disposable single use syringes or 50, 75, 100, 125 ml prefilled syringes
<b>Pressure</b>	325 PSI max
<b>Flow rate</b>	0.1–10 ml / s
<b>Volume</b>	0.1–200 ml

#### Highlights

- Scan Delay, Phase Delay, Auto-fill, Auto purge
- Timing Bolus, Inject Delay, Patency check
- Fully Programmable touchscreen powerhead
- Scanner interface to CAN Open Class 4\*
- OptiBolus bolus shaping software extends the window of imaging opportunity
- Configurations: Pedestal and ceiling mount options
- Loading, Filling & Priming: Automatic / Manual
- Simultaneous Injection: 10% – 90% (5 % steps)
- Heater:  $37^{\circ} \pm 3^{\circ}$



\*dependent on scanner manufacturer

### Guerbet · ILLUMENA NEO Multi-Mode Contrast Delivery System

<b>Application</b>	(Multimodality) Angiography, Cardiology, CT
<b>Syringe</b>	150, 200 mL disposable single use syringes or 50, 75, 100, 125 ml prefilled syringes
<b>Flow rate</b>	Angio Mode: 0.1 – 40.0 ml/s; CT Mode: 0.1 – 10.0 ml/s
<b>Pressure</b>	Angio Mode: 75 – 1200 psi; CT Mode: 75 – 300 psi

#### Highlights

- High visibility screen
- One finger operation fill bar
- Single or multi-injection procedures
- Switch between operating modes
- Hand switch and foot switches available
- Air Detection Aid & Warning System (ADAWS) identifies blood, empty syringes and air bolus
- Configurations: Pedestal, Ceiling or Table Mount
- Heater:  $37^{\circ} \pm 3^{\circ}$



# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

### MEDTRON AG · Accutron CT

<b>Flow rate</b>	0.1 – 10 ml / s, programmable in steps of 0.1 ml / s
<b>Capacity</b>	200 ml Easy Loading Syringe (ELS)
<b>Max. injection pressure</b>	21 bar (304 psi)
<b>Syringe</b>	Automatic or manual filling, filling speed 1–5 ml / s, optimized tube systems with check valve

#### Highlights

- Wireless injector unit, rechargeable batteries
- Integrated heated syringe holder with Easy Loading Syringe (ELS) 200 ml
- Touchscreen control panel with different languages
- Wireless touchscreen remote control
- Secured injection position (built-in sensor)
- Aluminium housing
- Use of prefilled syringes (as an option)



### MEDTRON AG · Accutron CT-D

<b>Flow rate</b>	For both injection units: 0.1 – 10 ml / s, programmable in steps of 0.1 ml / s
<b>Capacity</b>	200 ml (CM), 200 ml (NaCl) Easy Loading Syringe (ELS)
<b>Max. injection pressure</b>	21 bar (304 psi)
<b>Syringe</b>	Automatic or manual filling, filling speed 1–5 ml / s, optimized tube systems with check valve

#### Highlights

- Wireless injector unit with rechargeable batteries
- Integrated heated syringe holder for Easy Loading Syringe (ELS)
- Wireless touchscreen remote control
- Use of prefilled syringes (as an option)
- Secured injection position (built-in sensor)
- Alternatively, display of injection parameters or pressure graph
- Aluminium housing – wall or ceiling suspension
- CANopen Interface (as an option)





MEDTRON AG · Accutron HP

<b>Flow rate</b>	Angio mode: 0.1 – 30 ml/s, CT mode: 0.1 – 10 ml/s, programmable in 0,1 ml/s increments
<b>Capacity</b>	200 ml
<b>Max. injection pressure</b>	Angio mode: 83 bar (1,200 psi), CT mode: 21 bar (305 psi), programmable in 1 bar increments
<b>Syringe</b>	Automatic or manual filling, filling speed 1 – 4 ml/s, opt. high-pressure tube systems with check valves

**Highlights**

- Fast high-pressure injections for angiography and multiphase injection profiles for CT
- Wireless injector unit with rechargeable batteries
- Wireless touchscreen remote control (option)
- Wall or ceiling suspension system
- Integrated heated syringe holder for Easy Loading Syringe (ESL) 200 ml
- 120 injection profiles can be stored (60 angio / 60 CT)
- Aluminium housing – Interface (option)



# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

# STRESS

can be **so relaxing.**

## Accutron® MR3!

The specialist  
for Stress-MRI!

- ( Integrated infusion pump!
- ( Wireless & 3-Tesla-capable!
- ( Innovation – Made in Germany!



MEDTRON® AG

Contrast medium injectors and consumables for CT, MRI and angiography

Hauptstr. 255 · 66128 Saarbruecken  
For more info: [www.medtron.com](http://www.medtron.com)

## INJECTORS

### MEDTRON AG · Accutron HP-D

- Flow rate** Angio mode: 0.1 – 30 ml/s, CT-mode: 0.1 – 10 ml/s, programmable in 0.1 ml/s increments
- Capacity** 200 ml (CM), 200 ml (NaCl) Easy Loading Syringe (ELS)
- Max. injection pressure** Angio mode: 83 bar (1,200 psi), CT mode: 21 bar (305 psi), programmable in 1 bar increments
- Syringe** Automatic or manual filling, filling speed 1 – 4 ml/s, opt. high-pressure tube systems with check valves

#### Highlights

- The perfect companion for your advanced imaging procedures
- Designed for C-Arm Cone Beam CT sequences
- Optimized for Flat Detector CT imaging
- Improved venous explorations
- Stay mobile



### MEDTRON AG · Accutron MR

- Flow rate** 0.1 – 10 ml/s programmable in 0.1 ml/s increments
- Capacity** 64 ml or 200 ml (CM), 64 ml or 200 ml (NaCl) Easy Loading Syringe (ELS)
- Max. injection pressure** 21 bar (304 psi)
- Syringe** Automatic or manual filling, filling speed 1 – 5 ml/s, optimized tube systems with check valve

#### Highlights

- Wireless injector unit with rechargeable batteries
- Touchscreen control panel with different languages
- Wireless touchscreen remote control
- Up to six phases – secured injection position
- Use of prefilled syringes (as an option)
- Alternatively, input of flow rate or phase duration
- Injection parameter monitoring
- Now with two remote controls



### MEDTRON AG · Accutron MR3

- Flow rate** CM/NaCl: 0.1 – 10 ml/s, programmable in 0.1 ml/s increments, Infusion pump: 0,001 – 30 ml/min
- Capacity** CM: 64 ml (ELS), NaCl: 200 ml (ELS) Infusion pump: 50 ml
- Max. injection pressure** 21 bar
- Syringe** Automatic or manual filling, filling speed 1 – 4 ml/s, optimized tube systems with check valve

#### Highlights

- Contrast medium injector with integrated infusion pump
- Infusion of medication even during the MR-examination
- MPRO Assist (MEDTRON ProfilAssistant) simplifies dose calculation for CARDIAC STRESS MR-exams
- Extended compatibility with contrast pre-filled syringes
- Memory of the last 40 injections



# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

## ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

### Bracco · NEXO [DOSE]

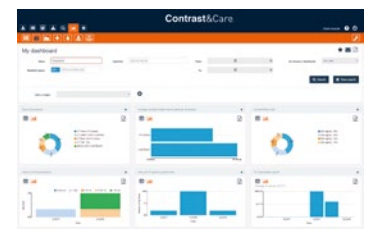


#### Highlights

- NEXO [Dose] supports compliance with imminent European Directive (2013/59/EURATOM)
- Single-server, fully automated system enables enterprise-wide data acquisition
- Multi-modality, vendor-neutral software minimizes installation time and costs
- Customized e-mail alerts help improve control and implement the ALARA\* principle

\*ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable)

### Guerbet · Contrast&Care



#### Highlights

Contrast&Care is a unique web based solution dedicated to contrast media management.

It connects to compatible power injectors and to the IT environment (HIS, RIS, PACS...) and collects injection data, adverse events information, injector activity, estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and risk factors.

Contrast&Care proposes a module to review the protocols before the exam, and presents the history of injections delivered to the patient with details of each procedures, adverse events, warnings and alerts if any. After the exam, Contrast&Care generates a report which includes, among other information, product data, injection phases, pressure and flowrate. Contrast&Care also provides, as an option, a set of tools to analyze the injection activity and to manage contrast media recalls conveniently.

# Interventional Systems

**Canon**

**DMS**  
IMAGING

Multi Modality Suites  
Bi-Plane  
Single Plane  
Surgical II-C-Arms  
Surgical Flat Panel C-Arms  
Accessories /  
Complementary Systems

**DUNLEE**

 **GMMGROUP**

**GCTechnology GmbH**

 **GE Healthcare**

**iae**

**HOLOGIC**<sup>®</sup>  
The Science of Sure

**INTERMEDICAL**

**LEONI**

**Medtronic**  
Further, Together

**Primax**  
international

 **SHIMADZU**  
Excellence in Science

**SIEMENS**  
**Healthineers**

 **STEPHANIX**  
MEDICAL IMAGING SOLUTIONS

**TR**  
TECHNIX

**TOSHIBA ELECTRON**  
**TUBES & DEVICES**

**VILLA**

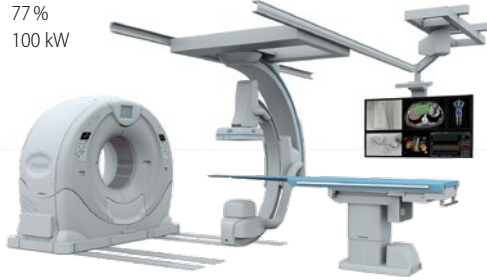
 **ziehmimaging**

# INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

## MULTI MODALITY SUITES

### Canon · Infinix-i 4D CT

**Design** Integration of High End CT with dedicated Angiography system  
**Detector** 30 x 30 cm or 30 x 40 cm flat panel detector  
**DQE** 77 %  
**Power** 100 kW



#### Highlights

This integrated system combines premium CT and ceiling-mounted angiography technology. The perfect diagnostic and treatment set-up for high-risk procedures in various interventional segments such as:

- Trauma
- Neuro / Stroke
- General Vascular
- Additional or Backup CT

The system is available with 3 different CT configurations: Aquilion ONE – Aquilion PRIME – Aquilion LB

### Siemens Healthineers · nexaris Angio-CT

**Design** Combined high-end CT and C-arm angiography in one solution



#### Highlights

- First hybrid suite with a common coordinate system that fuses images instantly
- Direct access to angio and CT with Quick Switching
- Efficient multi-room configurations to share imaging equipment
- Enabling combined CT and angio guidance in one session

*SOMATOM Edge Plus and InstantFusion are pending 510(k) clearance, and is not yet commercially available in the U.S.*

### Siemens Healthineers · nexaris Angio-MR-CT

**Design** Seamless combination of MR, CT, and angio imaging in one environment



#### Highlights

- Unprecedented imaging capabilities with all the advantages of angiography, MR, and CT imaging
- Patient transfer without repositioning for barrier-free intraoperative imaging
- Innovative treatments that combine multiple imaging modalities in a single procedure

*The SOMATOM Edge Plus is pending 510(k) clearance, and is not yet commercially available in the U.S.*

## BI-PLANE

### Canon · Infinix-i Biplane

**Design** Unique lateral Omega-arm movement  
**Detector** Two 20 x 20 cm flat panel detectors  
**DQE** 77 %  
**Power** 100 kW



#### Highlights

Cardio intervention demands speed, precision, and optimum performance. The Infinix-i Biplane is designed to take advantage of the latest technological innovations to reduce dose for patients and staff. A revolutionary graphic user interface and multi-tasking computer enable the system to fully meet your requirement for high image quality, safety, ease of use, efficiency and improved workflow.

### Canon · Infinix-i Dual Plane

**Design** Dual Plane cardiac and vascular system in single room  
**Detector** 20 x 20 cm and 30 x 40 cm flat panel detectors  
**DQE** 77 %  
**Power** 100 kW



#### Highlights

- A single room X-ray solution with two C-arms both with dedicated imaging chains for interventional cardiac and angiography procedures that share a common generator, table, monitors and digital acquisition system. Designed for both diagnostic and interventional examinations.
- Space, time and dose saving technology are key design elements of the Infinix-i Dual Plane.

### Canon · Infinix-i Biplane

**Design** Unique lateral Omega-arm movement  
**Detector** 30 x 30 cm with 30 x 30 cm or 30 x 30 cm with 30 x 40 cm flat panel detectors  
**DQE** 77 %  
**Power** 100 kW



#### Highlights

Vascular intervention demands speed, precision, and optimum performance. The Infinix-i Biplane is designed to take advantage of the latest technological innovations to reduce dose for patients and staff. A revolutionary graphic user interface and multi-tasking computer enable the system to fully meet your requirement for high image quality, safety, ease of use, efficiency and improved workflow.



**GE Healthcare · Innova IGS 630**

**DQE** 77%  
**Detector** Biplane Angio system  
**Size** 30x30 cm frontal / 30x30 cm lateral

**Highlights**

- Optimal detector size for dedicated neuro applications
- Innova CT HD, enhanced 3D imaging
- High detector DQE and AutoEx for dose optimization
- Advanced 3D guiding technology
- Integrated large display monitor



**GE Healthcare · Innova IGS 620**

**DQE** 79%  
**Detector** Biplane cardiac system  
**Size** 20x20 cm frontal / 20x20 cm lateral

**Highlights**

- Smart gantry for optimal C-arm positioning
- High detector DQE and AutoEx for dose optimization
- Complete integration of intra-vascular-ultrasound, FFR
- InnovaSense patient contouring
- Integrated large display monitor



**Siemens Healthineers · Artis zee, Artis Q, Artis Q.zen**

**Power** 100 kW  
**Detector** a-Si / CsI, 20x20 (1,024 x 1,024 pixels), 184 µm  
 a-Si / CsI, 30x40 (1,920 x 2,480 pixels), 154 µm  
 zen30HDR, hi-res crystalline silicon / CsI, (1,792 x 1,632 pixels), 160 µm

**Highlights**

- Biplane system for interventional imaging. The Artis biplane system offers high performance in interventional imaging combined with high positioning flexibility.
- Left-side biplane imaging position for free head access
  - Single plane operation with extended position flexibility enabled by rotated table
  - Ergonomic system controls for smooth table-side operation
  - 3D acquisition rate up to 75 f/s



**Shimadzu · Trinius B12 / B8 unity edition**

**Size** 12" x 12" (30x30 cm) / 8" x 8" (20x20 cm)  
**Detector** Dynamic flat panel detector (CsI)  
**Resolution** 2.58 Lp/mm

**Highlights**

- Wide coverage for smooth operability
- SCORE PRO Advance image processing technology
- Unique pioneering imaging technology: motion-tolerant SCORE RSM
- SCORE StentView+Plus
- SCORE CT
- SCORE 3D
- SCORE Navi / Navi+Plus
- SMART design concept
- Comprehensive dose management package



**SINGLE PLANE**

**Canon · Infinix-i Hybrid**

**Design** Hybrid OR system  
**Detector** 30x40 cm, 30x30 cm, 20x20 cm Flat panel detector  
**DQE** 77%  
**Power** 100 kW

**Highlights**

The combination of the Infinix-i ceiling mounted C-arm with a fully integrated dedicated surgical table, e.g. Maquet Magnus or Trumpf Trusystem 7500, perfectly meets the requirements for the rapidly growing number of hybrid procedures. Its flexibly designed ceiling rail system allows perfect patient access in any situation. The system is available with two different flat panel sizes: 30 cm x 40 cm and 30 cm x 30 cm.



**Canon · Infinix-i Hybrid+**

**Design** Hybrid OR system  
**Detector** 30x40 cm Flat panel detector  
**DQE** 77%  
**Power** 100 kW

**Highlights**

The combination of the Infinix-i ceiling mounted C-arm with a fully integrated dedicated surgical table, e.g. Maquet Magnus or Trumpf Trusystem 7500, perfectly meets the requirements for the rapidly growing number of hybrid procedures. With its unique double sliding C-arm the Infinix-i Hybrid+ provides ultrafast whole body 3D coverage, free head access and a unique lateral C-arm stroke for better ergonomics, improved productivity and stunning 3D images from head to toe.



# INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

## SINGLE PLANE

### Canon · Infinix-i Sky

<b>Design</b>	Unique lateral C-arm movement
<b>Detector</b>	20 x 20 cm flat panel detector
<b>DQE</b>	77 %
<b>Power</b>	100 kW



#### Highlights

Vascular intervention demands speed, precision, and optimum performance. The Infinix-i Sky is designed to take advantage of the latest technological innovations to reduce dose for patients and staff. A revolutionary graphic user interface and multi-tasking computer enable the system to fully meet your requirement for high image quality, safety, ease of use, high efficiency and improved workflow.

### Canon · Infinix-i Sky

<b>Design</b>	Unique lateral C-arm movement
<b>Detector</b>	30 x 30 cm or 30 x 40 cm flat panel detector
<b>DQE</b>	77 %
<b>Power</b>	100 kW

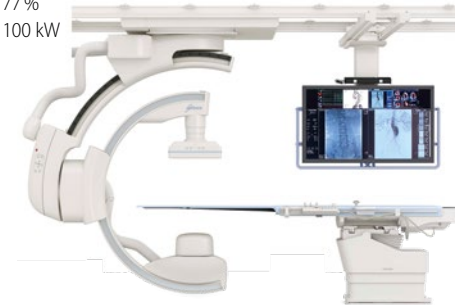


#### Highlights

Vascular intervention demands speed, precision, and optimum performance. The Infinix-i Sky is designed to take advantage of the latest technological innovations to reduce dose for patients and staff. A revolutionary graphic user interface and multi-tasking computer enable the system to fully meet your requirement for high image quality, safety, ease of use, high efficiency and improved workflow.

### Canon · Infinix-i Sky+

<b>Design</b>	Dual sliding C-arm for high speed 3D acquisition
<b>Detector</b>	30 x 40 cm
<b>DQE</b>	77 %
<b>Power</b>	100 kW



#### Highlights

Nowadays 3D plays a key role in high risk procedures such as aneurysm coiling, AVM / Fistula embolization, endovascular Aortic Aneurysm Repair, etc. As its new flagship, the INFINIX-i Rite Edition incorporates state-of-the-art technologies allowing whole 3D body coverage at 80°/sec covering a range of 210°, from head to toe without any patient or table movement and free head access.

### Canon · Infinix-i Core

<b>Design</b>	Compact floor-mounted single plane design
<b>Detector</b>	20 x 20 cm or 30 x 30 cm Flat Panel Detector
<b>DQE</b>	77 %
<b>Power</b>	100 kW

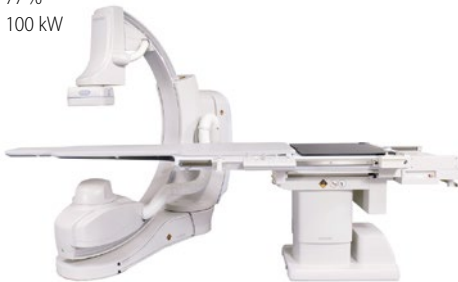


#### Highlights

Cardiovascular intervention demands speed, precision, and optimum performance. The compact Infinix-i Core is designed to take advantage of the latest technological innovations to reduce dose for patients and staff. A revolutionary graphic user interface and multi-tasking computer enable the system to fully meet your requirement for high image quality, safety, ease of use, advanced efficiency and improved workflow.

### Canon · Infinix-i Core+

<b>Design</b>	Left and right side operation without table movement
<b>Detector</b>	20 x 20 cm flat panel detector
<b>DQE</b>	77 %
<b>Power</b>	100 kW



#### Highlights

Cardio intervention demands speed, precision, and optimum performance. The flexible Infinix-i Core+ is designed to take advantage of the latest technological innovations to reduce dose for patients and staff. A revolutionary graphic user interface and multi-tasking computer enable the system to fully meet your requirement for high image quality, safety, ease of use, advanced efficiency and improved workflow.

### Canon · Infinix-i Core+

<b>Design</b>	Left and right side operation without table movement
<b>Detector</b>	30 x 30 cm or 30 x 40 cm flat panel detector
<b>DQE</b>	77 %
<b>Power</b>	100 kW



#### Highlights

Vascular intervention demands speed, precision, and optimum performance. The flexible Infinix-i Core+ is designed to take advantage of the latest technological innovations to reduce dose for patients and staff. A revolutionary graphic user interface and multi-tasking computer enable the system to fully meet your requirement for high image quality, safety, ease of use, high efficiency and improved workflow.

**Canon · Infinix-i Dual Plane**

**Design** Dual Plane cardiac and vascular system in single room  
**Detector** 20x20 cm and 30x40 cm flat panel detectors  
**DQE** 77%  
**Power** 100 kW



**Highlights**

- A single room X-ray solution with two C-arms both with dedicated imaging chains for interventional cardiac and angiography procedures that share a common generator, table, monitors and digital acquisition system. Designed for both diagnostic and interventional examinations.
- Space, time and dose saving technology are key design elements of the Infinix-i Dual Plane.

**GE Healthcare · Discovery IGS 7**

**DQE** 84%  
**Detector** a-Si/CsI  
**Size** 31x31 or 41x41 cm



**Highlights**

- Laser-guided system
- Multiple parking and back-out positions
- Large field of view for big anatomies
- Latest 3D Advanced Applications
- Wide Bore 3D for easier 3D acquisition
- Arm trajectories for Interventional Radiologist
- High detector DQE
- AutoEx: Dynamic exposure optimization
- Integrated large display monitor
- Functionalities integration at tableside

**GE Healthcare · Discovery IGS 7 OR**

**DQE** 84%  
**Detector** a-Si/CsI  
**Size** 31x31 or 41x41 cm



**Highlights**

- Laser-guided system
- Multiple parking and back-out positions
- Optimal detector size for hybrid procedures
- Latest 3D Advanced applications
- Wide Bore 3D for easier 3D acquisition
- Integrated Magnus OR Table (Maquet)
- High detector DQE
- AutoEx: Dynamic exposure optimization
- Integrated large display monitor
- Functionalities integration at tableside

**GE Healthcare · Innova IGS 540**

**DQE** 77%  
**Detector** 2 k a-Si  
**Size** 41x41 cm



**Highlights**

- Large imaging Field of View
- High detector DQE and AutoEx for dose optimization
- Latest 3D-guiding solutions
- Integrated large display monitor
- Functionalities integration at tableside

**GE Healthcare · Innova IGS 530**

**DQE** 77%  
**Detector** 1.5 k a-Si  
**Size** 30x30 cm



**Highlights**

- Optimal detector size for combo procedures
- Fast gantry with patient contouring system
- High detector DQE and AutoEx for dose optimization
- Integrated large display monitor
- Functionalities integration at tableside

**GE Healthcare · Innova IGS 520**

**DQE** 79%  
**Detector** 1 k a-Si  
**Size** 20x20 cm



**Highlights**

- Optimal detector size for cardiac interventions
- A set of advanced clinical tools to help Plan, Guide, Assess complex procedures
- Fast gantry with patient contouring system
- High detector DQE and AutoEx for dose optimization
- Integrated large display monitor
- Easy accessibility to functions at table side

# INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

## SINGLE PLANE

### GE Healthcare · Optima IGS 330

<b>DQE</b>	77%
<b>Detector</b>	1.5 k a-Si
<b>Field of View</b>	31 x 31 cm



#### Highlights

- Optimal detector size for general combo procedures
- A set of clinical tools including 3D imaging capabilities to meet the needs of a wide range of interventional cardiology & interventional radiology procedures

### GE Healthcare · Optima IGS 320

<b>DQE</b>	79%
<b>Field of View</b>	20 x 20 cm
<b>Detector</b>	1 k a-Si



#### Highlights

- Optimal detector size for general cardiology and electrophysiology procedures
- A set of visualization and quantitative analysis tools dedicated to cardiologists needs
- Low frame rate to minimize dose even further for electrophysiology procedures

### INTERMEDICAL · RADIUS XP 100 CARDIO – CEILING SUSPENDED

<b>Power</b>	100 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Digital Flat Panel Detector 30x30 and 20x20 cm
<b>II format</b>	Availbale also with Image Intensifier 9" and 13"

#### Highlights

The new solution for the market demand: higher features at a lower price! Excellent manoeuvrability with a slim-line design.

- Up to 1,000 mA, 100 kW power
- Liquid cooled X-ray tube
- Suspended LCD screens
- Control room screens
- E-motion remote control (all C-arm movements are motorized)
- Modular software configurations suitable for all range of applications



### INTERMEDICAL · RADIUS XP 100 CARDIO – FLOOR BASED

<b>Power</b>	100 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Digital Flat Panel Detector 30x30 and 20x20 cm
<b>II format</b>	Availbale also with Image Intensifier 9" and 13"

#### Highlights

The new solution for the market demand: higher features at a lower price! Excellent manoeuvrability with a slim-line design.

- Up to 1,000 mA, 100 kW power
- Liquid cooled X-ray tube
- Suspended LCD screens
- Control room screens
- E-motion remote control (all C-arm movements are motorized)
- Modular software configurations suitable for all range of applications



### Shimadzu · Trinias C16/C12/C8 unity edition

<b>Resolution</b>	2.58 Lp/mm
<b>Detector</b>	Dynamic flat panel detector (CsI)
<b>Size</b>	16 x 12" (40 x 30 cm) / 12 x 12" (30 x 30 cm) / 8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)



#### Highlights

- Wide coverage for smooth operability
- SCORE PRO Advance image processing technology
- Comprehensive dose management technology
- Flex-APS
- SCORE RSM – motion-tolerant DSA
- SCORE StentView
- SCORE Chase
- SCORE CT / 3D / Navi
- SMART Table with advanced tilting functions
- SMART Design concept

### Shimadzu · Trinias F12/F8 unity edition

<b>Resolution</b>	2.58 Lp/mm
<b>Detector</b>	Dynamic flat panel detector (CsI)
<b>Size</b>	12 x 12" (30 x 30 cm) / 8 x 8" (20 x 20 cm)



#### Highlights

- Wide coverage for smooth operability
- SCORE PRO Advance image processing technology
- Comprehensive dose management technology
- Flex-APS
- SCORE RSM – motion-tolerant DSA
- SCORE StentView
- SCORE Chase
- SCORE CT / 3D / Navi
- SMART Table with advanced tilting functions
- SMART Design concept



**Shimadzu · Trinias C12 unity hybrid edition**

**Resolution** 2.58 Lp/mm  
**Detector** Dynamic flat panel detector (CsI)  
**Size** a-Si, 12 x 12" (30 x 30 cm)

**Highlights**

- High sensitive detector technology for outstanding image quality
- SCORE PRO Advance: real-time image enhancement processing technology
- High-speed C-arm to perform 3D examinations
- Interdisciplinary applications: SCORE RSM, SCORE 3D, SCORE CT, SCORE Navi+Plus, Flex-APS
- High flexible OR table provides an optimum radiographic area featuring a whole-body coverage



**Siemens Healthineers · Artis zee, Artis Q, Artis Q.zen**

**Power** 100 kW  
**Detector** a-Si / CsI, 20x20 (1,024x1,024 pixels), 184 µm  
 a-Si / CsI, 30x40 (1,920x2,480 pixels), 154 µm  
 zen30HDR, hi-res crystalline silicon / CsI, (1,792x1,632 pixels), 160 µm

**Highlights**

- The Artis floor-mounted system enables clinicians to care with greater ease, precision and flexibility for small rooms.
- Small footprint of 29 qm<sup>2</sup>
- Slim-line design for easy patient access
- Ergonomic system controls for smooth table-side operation
- 3D acquisition rate up to 75 f/s
- Complete 3D-portfolio including cross-sectional imaging with syngo DynaCT and syngo 3D Roadmap



**Siemens Healthineers · Artis zee, Artis Q, Artis Q.zen**

**Power** 100 kW  
**Detector** a-Si / CsI, 20x20 (1,024x1,024 pixels), 184 µm  
 a-Si / CsI, 30x40 (1,920x2,480 pixels), 154 µm  
 zen30HDR, hi-res crystalline silicon / CsI, (1,792x1,632 pixels), 160 µm

**Highlights**

- The Artis ceiling-mounted system enables clinicians to care with greater ease, precision and flexibility.
- Positioning flexibility that supports any angle
- Ergonomic system controls for smooth table-side operation
- 3D acquisition rate up to 75 f/s
- Complete 3D-portfolio including cross-sectional imaging with syngo DynaCT and syngo 3D Roadmap



**Siemens Healthineers · Artis pheno**

**Power** 100 kW  
**Detector** zen40HDR, hi-res crystalline silicon / CsI, 30x40 (2,496 x 1,856 pixels), 160 µm

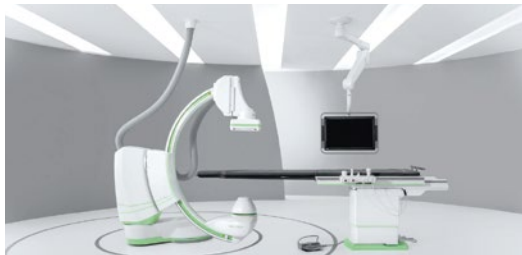
**Highlights**

- Artis pheno delivers the right images for preprocedural planning, intraoperative guidance, and immediate assessment – no matter which patient or procedure
- Optimal treatment of any patient virtually regardless of patient size, condition, or positioning needs
- Lower complication rates and improved outcomes even in most complex procedures
- Designed to support infection control measures to maintain highest standards for infection control



**Siemens Healthineers · Artis one**

**Power** 100 kW  
**Detector** as30, a-Si / CsI, (1,560x1,420 pixels), 184 µm



**Highlights**

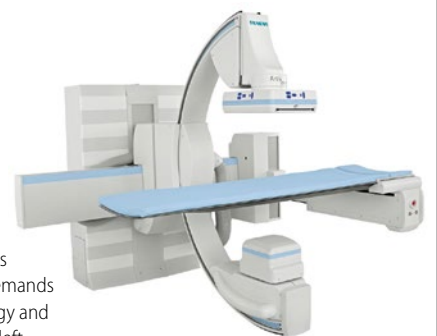
- Intelligent operation is enhanced by a configurable head up display, allowing you to interact with the system in a completely new, intuitive way.
- Small footprint of 25 qm<sup>2</sup>
- Slim-line design for easy patient access
- Ergonomic system controls for smooth table-side operation
- Full patient coverage imaging up to 2.10 m
- Integrated 3D-Imaging and review with acquisition rate up to 66 f/s

**Siemens Healthineers · Artis zee**

**Power** 100 kW  
**Detector** a-Si / CsI, 30x40 (1,920x2,480 pixels), 154 µm

**Highlights**

- Artis zee multi-purpose is designed to meet the demands of interventional radiology and fluoroscopy. The system left suspension meets the needs of endoscopic applications in gastroenterology
- Ergonomic system controls for smooth table-side operation
- 2k imaging with highly practical and user-friendly handling features
- 3D acquisition rate up to 75 f/s



# INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

## SURGICAL FLAT PANEL C-ARMS

### GE Healthcare · OEC Elite MiniView

<b>Power</b>	12 kW
<b>FPD format</b>	13 x 13 cm
<b>Resolution</b>	1.3 kx 1.3 k
<b>Field of View</b>	15 cm / 13 cm



#### Highlights

- Detector with CMOS Technology for low Dose and high Image Quality
- Easy to position
- Imaging with high resolution, no pixelbinning
- One Hand control with smart lock
- Wireless Footswitch (option)
- Two high res Monitors, live and reference Image with same size and resolution

### GE Healthcare · OEC Elite CFD Ergo-C

<b>Power</b>	15 kW
<b>FPD format</b>	21 x 21 cm or 31 x 31 cm
<b>Resolution</b>	1.5 kx 1.5 k
<b>Field of View</b>	21 cm / 15 cm / 11 cm or 31 cm / 21 cm / 15 cm



#### Highlights

- CMOS Detector with 1.5 x 1.5k Resolution
- 4k UHD Monitor with articulating Arm
- Continuous Fluoro and pulsed Fluoro
- AutoTrak and AutoSmartMetal
- Vascular functionality with Motion Tolerant Subtraction
- Ergonomic C-Arm for easy and flexible Positioning

### GE Healthcare · OEC Elite CFD Super-C

<b>Power</b>	15 kW
<b>FPD format</b>	21 x 21 cm or 31 x 31 cm
<b>Resolution</b>	1.3 kx 1.3 k
<b>Field of View</b>	21 cm / 15 cm / 11 cm or 31 cm / 21 cm / 15 cm



#### Highlights

- CMOS Detector with 1.5 x 1.5k Resolution
- 4k UHD Monitor with articulating Arm
- Continuous Fluoro and pulsed Fluoro
- AutoTrak and AutoSmartMetal
- Vascular functionality with Motion Tolerant Subtraction
- Advanced Cooling System
- Super-C with high Depth in arc

### GMM · SYMBOL – Mobile C-arm system with DFPD

<b>Size</b>	26 x 30 cm
<b>Resolution</b>	184 µm
<b>Detector</b>	Amorphous silicon



#### Highlights

- State-of-the-art flat panel technology for outstanding performances and superior image quality for any imaging activity in operating room.
- General and vascular surgery, neurosurgery, cardiology, gastroenterology, urology.
- Easy patient positioning thanks to the wide C-arm opening.
- Exclusive user interface with LCD touch screen display ensuring complete management of the operating parameters.

### Hologic · Fluoroscan InSight FD Mini C-Arm Imaging System



#### Highlights

- The compact unit now features a redesigned monitor arm and rail for easy transportation and reduced OR workspace interference.
- High Resolution, Imaging Mode Option to utilize full detector resolution.
  - Low Dose Rate Mode -Option to reduce dose rates by over 50% compared to auto mode, while still providing clinically equivalent images
  - Compact redesigned Monitor Arm and integrated keyboard

### INTERMEDICAL · "NEW" RADIUS XP WITH FLAT PANEL

<b>Pixel size</b>	1,536 x 1,536 pixels (with FP 30x30)
<b>Detector</b>	Digital Flat Panel Detector 30x30 and 20x20 cm
<b>Power</b>	30 kW



#### Highlights

- Large Power reserve of 30 kW
- Boost up to 200 mA
- Excellent 1,536 x 1,536 pixels image quality
- Max. 30 frames sec
- Touch Screen Panel PC directly on C-Arm with live image preview
- E-motion: all C-arm movements can be motorized
- New Dual Cooling System for Housing and Generator
- Dual Power System: power reserve system
- Wireless pedal as option

**Medtronic · O-arm System**

**Power** 32 kW  
**Detector** Digital flat panel detector 30x40 cm




**Highlights**  
 New system – Designed for surgery

- 13s true 360° 3D scan – Fully mobile
- Flexible intra-operative 2D- and 3D-imaging
- Large 2D-image size and large 3D scan volume up to 40 cm width
- Seamless integration in OR workflow
- Easy in use: All motions motorized, simple control panel
- Position memory remembers four scan positions
- Easy draping of the breakable gantry
- Seamless integrating with Stealth-Station Navigation

**PRIMAX International · CYBERBLOC FP**

**Power** Up to 15 kW  
**Detector** New Flat Panel Generation 30x30 cm / 21 x 21 cm  
**Design** Chassis of light aluminum alloy for easy positioning



**Highlights**

- Large C-arm depth for maximum accessibility
- High sensitivity --> low dose operation
- Smart power management to handle long procedures
- Full touch "smart" user interface
- View station with angle and height adjustments
- Removable grid for paediatric applications
- Image free of any distortion

**Siemens Healthineers · Cios Fusion**

**Power** 2.3 kW  
**Detector** 20x 20 cm or optional 30x30 cm



**Highlights**  
 Fuse surgical versatility with Full View FD

- 160% more to see\* – with Full View FD
- Save time – with advanced table-side control (option)
- Drive surgical revenue – with innovative technology

\* Compared to today's conventional 33 cm image intensifiers

**Siemens Healthineers · Cios Alpha**

**Power** 12 kW or optional 25 kW  
**Detector** 20x20 cm or optional 30x30 cm




**Highlights**  
 See the power with Full View FD

- Up to 25 % more coverage\* even during image rotation – with Full View FD
- See and do more – with a powerful 25 kW mobile C-arm
- Effortless operability – full table-side control and single-touch positioning (option)

\* Compared to today's conventional 33 cm image intensifiers

**Siemens Healthineers · Cios Spin**

**Power** 12 kW or optional 25 kW  
**Detector** 30x30 cm CMOS




**Highlights**

- More certainty in demanding cases with precise intraoperative quality control based on 3D technology
- More efficiency in intraoperative 3D with Easy 3D package
- More cost-effectiveness in surgery through intraoperative corrections based on 3D images

Cios Spin is currently under development; is not for sale in the U.S. Its future availability cannot be guaranteed

**STEPHANIX · OMNISCOP DREAM**

**System concept** Touch User interface and live fluoro image display  
**Power** 5 kW / 15 kW  
**Detector** High sensitivity 21 x 21 cm / 30 x 30 cm



**Highlights**

- Orthopaedic, head, spine, thorax, abdomen, vascular, cardiac
- Large C-arm depth and wide orbital rotation
- Adjustable height & angle of medical displays
- Dynamic FPD with high DQE and MTF
- Removable grid
- Advanced functions : APR, post-processings, DSA
- DICOM connectivity

# INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

## SURGICAL FLAT PANEL C-ARMS

### Technix · TCA7

**Power** 15 kW TCA7 R FPD  
**II format** 21 x 21 cm

#### Highlights

- Orthopedics, spine, abdomen, vascular
- Rotating anode, water cooled for long procedures
- Large C-arm and wide orbital rotation permits easy patient positioning
- Intuitive Touchscreen user interface with image preview
- Up to 125.000 image storage capacity
- Removable grid and motorized filters for pediatric application
- CD/DVD and USB for image exporting
- Full DICOM connectivity

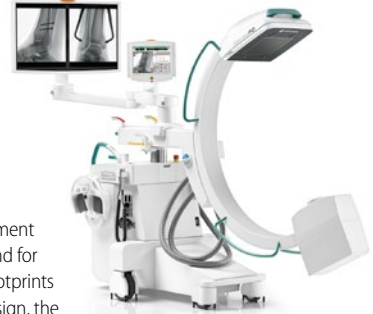


### Ziehm · Solo FD

**Power** 2.4 kW  
**Detector** CMOS: 20x20cm / 2.048 x 2.048 / 100 µm

#### Highlights

The size of hospital and surgery center ORs decreases and equipment quantity rises. Further the demand for imaging systems with smaller footprints is growing. With its all-in-one design, the Ziehm Solo FD is one of the most compact C-arms for even the smallest treatment scenarios on the market. Ziehm Solo FD is equipped with the latest flat-panel technology called CMOS – to perform a broad portfolio of applications like Orthopedics, Trauma and Pain Management.



### Ziehm · Vision FD

**Power** 2.4 kW  
**Detector** CMOS 20,5 x 20,5 cm / 2.048 x 2.048 / 100 µm

#### Highlights

Hospitals and out-patient surgery centers around the world are challenged to increase cost efficiency and extend their case mix to include demanding procedures such as vascular interventions. The Ziehm Vision FD is the right answer. The C-arm with flat-panel detector has proven itself in the market for over ten years. Now, in the upgraded version, it features the latest CMOS technology for excellent image quality and – thanks to its liquid cooling system – is designed for continuous use.



### Ziehm · Vision RFD

**Power** 25 kW  
**Detector** CMOS 20,5 x 20,5 cm / 2.048 x 2.048 / 100 µm  
 CMOS 31 x 31 cm / 3.072 x 3.072 / 100 µm  
 a-Si 30 x 30 cm / 1.536 x 1.536 / 194 µm  
 a-Si 20 x 20 cm / 1.024 x 1.024 / 194 µm

#### Highlights

The treatment of cardiovascular and degenerative musculoskeletal conditions calls for high-performance intra-operative imaging technologies. Incorporating the latest CMOS technology for excellent image quality, the Ziehm Vision RFD is the ideal product. In addition to the cardiovascular-focused 20.5 cm x 20.5 cm flat-panel version, the Ziehm Vision RFD is available with a 31 cm x 31 cm CMOS flat-panel detector.



### Ziehm · Ziehm Vision RFD Hybrid Edition

**Power** 25 kW  
**Detector** CMOS 31 x 31 cm / 3.072 x 3.072 / 100 µm  
 CMOS 20,5 x 20,5 cm / 2.048 x 2.048 / 100 µm  
 a-Si 30 x 30 cm / 1.536 x 1.536 / 194 µm  
 a-Si 20 x 20 cm / 1.024 x 1.024 / 194 µm

#### Highlights

An aging population is creating an increasing demand for cardiovascular surgery. The Ziehm Vision RFD Hybrid Edition1 is a powerful 25 kW mobile C-arm that comes with CMOS technology for even better image quality in challenging procedures such as these. By taking OR flexibility and clinical capabilities to the next level, the Ziehm Vision RFD Hybrid Edition is a valuable contribution to any clinic's competitiveness and financial performance. Requiring zero modifications to existing ORs, this mobile, feature-rich hybrid solution is ready to go – anytime, anywhere.



### Ziehm · Vision RFD 3D

**Power** 25 kW  
**Detector** CMOS 31 x 31 cm / 3.072 x 3.072 / 100 µm  
 a-Si 30 x 30 cm / 1.536 x 1.536 / 194 µm

#### Highlights

Healthcare providers are challenged to cut costs, meet the needs of an aging demographic, improve the accuracy of clinical outcomes and reduce X-ray exposure during surgical procedures. The answer – led by the Ziehm Vision RFD 3D – lies in balancing cost efficiency with improved patient care, shorter hospital stays and less-invasive approaches. This groundbreaking mobile 3D C-arm helps to improve surgical outcomes and patient satisfaction while optimizing costs.





**SURGICAL II-C-ARMS**

**DMS Imaging · EVO+ / EVO R+ / EVO R+ 15**

**Power** Up to 15 kW  
**II format** 9" or 12"  
**Resolution** 1,024x 1,024 pixels



**Highlights**

- The range EVO, C-arm units include a microprocessor controlled high frequency generator and a fixed anode tube for EVO+ version and a rotating anode tube for EVO-R+
- Both systems have "Digital memory systems" and "Digital subtraction angiography" (DSA) and have been conceived for a large range of applications, including traumatology, endoscopy, intensive care and interventional procedures.

**GE Healthcare · OEC Brivo Plus**

**Power** 2.2 kW  
**II format** 9" or 23 cm  
**Resolution** 1 kx 1 k  
**Field of View** 11 cm / 15 cm or 23 cm



**Highlights**

- 1 kx 1 k high resolution from a fully digital image processing system
- 9" Image Intensifier with high spatial resolution
- Brilliant radiation safety features
- Carbon fiber grid
- Available Pediatric package
- Intuitive user interface with touch screen
- Advanced connectivity including wireless DICOM, MPPS and DVI options
- Data protection including a UPS

**GE Healthcare · OEC FluoroStar 7900**

**Power** 2.2 kW  
**II format** 9" or 23 cm  
**Resolution** 1 kx 1 k  
**Field of View** 11 cm / 15 cm and 23 cm



**Highlights**

- Imaging excellence for confidence in surgery
- Touch screen interface for simplicity and ease of use
- Sleek, high-quality flat panel display
- CD / DVD recording device with PC-based operation
- USB port for plug-and-play image storage
- Available as a Compact configuration with 1 or 2 monitors or with optional monitor cart (Compact2, Compact+ and Series
- Integrated WLAN interface (option)

**GE Healthcare · OEC One**

**Power** 2.2 kW  
**II format** 9" (23 cm)  
**Resolution** 1 kx 1 k  
**Field of View** 23 cm / 16 cm / 12 cm



**Highlights**

- I.I. Technology with 1kx1k Camera
- HD Monitor with articulating Arm with wide Range of Movement
- TechView Tablet Monitor
- ADRO, AutoTrak and SmartMetal
- Low height at lateral Positioning

**GMM · SYMBOL – Mobile C-arm unit with Image Intensifier**

**Design** Mobile C-arm unit  
**II format** 9" / 12" / 13"



**Highlights**

- Innovatory mobile C-arm unit for outstanding performances and superior image quality in surgical imaging application.
- Provided with High Frequency generator and ample C-arm allowing wide and extended movements.
- Outstanding flexibility and precision in any type of projection are ensured also by 146° orbital movement with 56° overscan.
- 9" to 13" triple field Image Intensifier, 1K CCD

**INTERMEDICAL · "NEW" RADIUS XP**

**Power** 30 kW  
**II format** 9" and 13"  
**Resolution** 6.5 Lp/mm (9"); 6 Lp/mm (13")



**Highlights**

- Large Power reserve of 30 kW
- Excellent 1 kx 1 k image quality
- Boost up to 200 mA
- Max. 30 frames/sec. image
- Touch Screen Panel PC directly on C-arm with live image preview
- E-motion: all C-arm movements can be motorized
- New Dual Cooling System for Housing and Generator
- Dual Power System: power reserve system
- Wireless pedal as option

# INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

## SURGICAL II-C-ARMS

### INTERMEDICAL · "NEW" RADIUS

**Power** 3,5 / 5 kW  
**II format** 9" and 12" 1kx1k CCD



#### Highlights

- High resolution camera for fixed or rotating anode
- Touchscreen user interface
- High configuration cart with two 19" medical monitors
- Up to 110.000 image storage capacity
- Remote control
- Laser for patient centering
- CD / DVD and USB for image exporting
- Full DICOM connectivity

### Shimadzu · Opescope Acteno

**Resolution** CCD-Sensor, 1,024x1,024x12 bit  
**II format** 23 or 15 cm  
**Power** 2 kW



#### Highlights

- High quality imaging
- Easy operation through fully balanced C-arm
- Magnetic locks and all-free buttons
- Memory functions support an efficient workflow
- Inside C-arm cabling
- Flexible upgradeability

### Siemens Healthineers · Cios Select

**Power** 2.5 kW  
**II format** 23 cm



#### Highlights

- Select smart surgical imaging
- 99.8% system availability\* – reliability in a smart, lean design
  - Smart system operation – with an intuitive user interface
  - High image quality – combined with IDEAL dose management

\* Average system availability over the entire Siemens C-arm installed base

### Siemens Healthineers · Cios Connect

**Power** 2.3 kW  
**II format** 23 cm



#### Highlights

- Connect everyday surgery with reliability
- Simplify your fleet management – with a multifunctional C-arm
  - Optimally balance image quality and dose – with IDEAL
  - Increase asset utilization – with preventive maintenance and high system availability

### Siemens Healthineers · Arcadis Orbic 3D

**Power** 2.3 kW  
**II format** 23 cm



#### Highlights

- Less revisions – with high quality intraoperative 3D imaging from a full 190° rotating scan
- Save prep and scan time – with truly isocentric design and intuitive 3D user guidance
- Seamless integration with 3D Navigation – through fully digital NaviLink (Option) with major vendors

### STEPHANIX · OMNISCOP Series

**Design** Mobile surgical C-arm  
**Power** Up to 15 kW  
**II format** 9" / 12"




#### Highlights

- Surgery, traumatology, orthopedics, vascular ...
- Wide range of movements, large orbital rotation, small footprint
- High resolution CCD camera coupled with Thales Image Intensifier
- Collimator with motorised and rotating iris, continuously adjustable
- Touch screen user interface
- Post-processing software highlight tiny details
- Advanced functions: APR, DSA, DICOM connectivity

**Technix · TCA7 Compact**

**Power** 3,5 kW TCA 7 S / 5 kW TCA 7 R  
**II format** 9" – 12" 1k x 1k CCD




**Highlights**

- Pain management, orthopedics, urology, lithotripsy general surgery
- High resolution camera for fixed or rotating anode
- All in one compact and light-weight unit equipped with an on-board 24" medical touch monitor
- Small footprint for small operating rooms
- Intuitive Touchscreen user interface with image preview
- Up to 110.000 image storage capacity
- Motorized filters for pediatric application
- CD/DVD and USB for image exporting
- Full DICOM connectivity

**VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Arcovis 3000 S / R**

**Power** 3.5 kW (fixed anode) / up to 15 kW (rotating anode)  
**II format** 9" / 12"  
**Resolution** 48/56/64 Lp/cm (9" I.I.); 48/54/62 Lp/cm (12" I.I.)

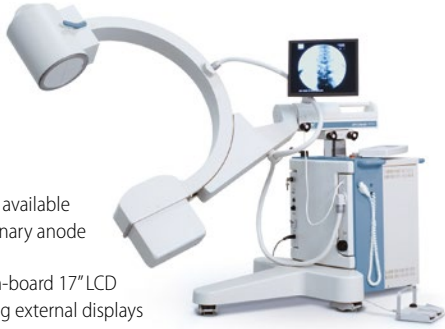


**Highlights**

- Application in urology, cardiology, orthopedics and general surgery
- Choice between fixed anode (3000 S) or rotating anode (3000 R) versions
- Choice between either 9" I.I. (with stationary or rotating anode) or 12" I.I. (with rotating anode)
- Choice of 0.5 x 0.5 k or 1 x 1 k camera and several image storage options to satisfy all applications
- Premium version with 15 kW power, 9" or 12" I.I., 1 x 1k camera

**VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Arcovis 3000 S Compact**

**Power** 3,5 kW  
**II format** 9"  
**Resolution** 48 / 56 / 64 Lp/cm




**Highlights**

- Compact C-arm unit available with 9" I.I. and stationary anode tube
- Equipped with an on-board 17" LCD monitor, not requiring external displays on trolley
- Last Image Hold and storage system based on non-volatile technology
- ±60° rotating control panel for immediate operation even in the most difficult environment

**Ziehm · Solo**

**Power** 2 kW  
**II format** 23 cm  
**Resolution** 23 cm – 52 Lp/cm · 15 cm – 58 Lp/cm  
 10 cm – 68 Lp/cm




**Highlights**

Ziehm Solo is the first choice for small operating rooms. The single unit comprises a compact and versatile C-arm, full-size monitor and intuitive touchscreen user interface. All functions required for an optimal image acquisition, processing and archiving are integrated in the C-arm. Ziehm Solo delivers optimal performance for pain management, orthopedics and lithotripsy.

**Ziehm · Vision**

**Power** 2 kW  
**II format** 23/31 cm  
**Resolution** (23 cm II) 23 cm – 52 Lp/cm · 15 cm – 58 Lp/cm  
 10 cm – 68 Lp/cm  
 (31 cm II) 31 cm – 44 Lp/cm · 23 cm – 50 Lp/cm  
 15 cm – 56 Lp/cm




**Highlights**

Ziehm Vision delivers high-quality imaging with low dose exposure on a footprint of just 0.8 m<sup>2</sup>. It features a compact C-arm and monitor cart with an intuitive touchscreen user interface as well as two 19" flatscreen monitors. It has a high-resolution CCD camera that detects over 4,000 shades of gray. The monoblock generator's unique liquid cooling system (Advanced Active Cooling) is specially designed for extended use in operating theaters, making the Ziehm Vision ideal for a wide range of clinical applications such as general surgery, orthopedics and traumatology.

**Ziehm · Vision R**

**Power** 7,5/20 kW  
**II format** 23/31 cm  
**Resolution** (23 cm II) 23 cm – 52 Lp/cm · 15 cm – 58 Lp/cm  
 10 cm – 68 Lp/cm  
 (31 cm II) 31 cm – 44 Lp/cm · 23 cm – 50 Lp/cm  
 15 cm – 56 Lp/cm



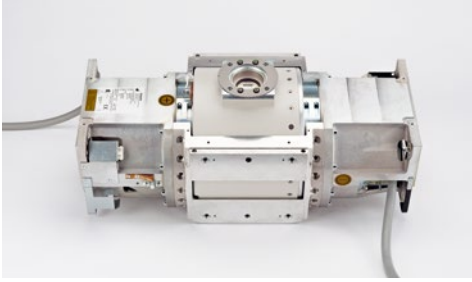
**Highlights**

Ziehm Vision R is the perfect choice for demanding procedures in neurosurgery, vascular procedures and cardiac applications. The powerful monoblock generator with rotating anode delivers up to 20 kW power, enabling Ziehm Vision R to produce high-quality images with minimal dose exposure. This high-frequency pulse generator operates with a variable pulse width between 4 ms and 40 ms.

# INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

## ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

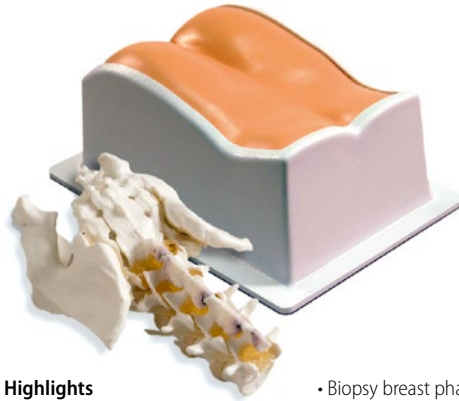
### Dunlee · Solutions for Cardio / Vascular Imaging



#### Highlights

- Based on the most successful Cardio / Vascular X-ray imaging chain Dunlee provides a variety of X-Segments at different power levels:
- Consisting of an X-ray tube, generator, cooling unit and HV connections
  - Ideally suited for high performance interventional system
  - Excellent image quality at low dose
  - Outstanding reliability
  - Advanced serviceability

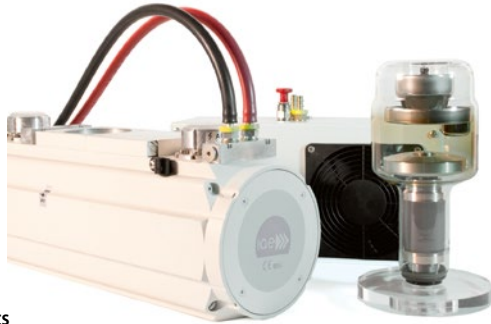
### GCTechnology · CIRS Phantoms



#### Highlights

- Multi modality abdominal biopsy phantom (for CT, US, MRI)
- Multi modality lumbar training phantom
- Biopsy breast phantom
- Thyroid training phantom
- Prostate training phantoms family
- Kidney training Phantom
- Vascular Access Training Phantom

### I.A.E. · C30-RTM 70



#### Highlights

- Rotating anode X-Ray tube unit designed for mobile c-arm equipment
- Lead lined single piece aluminium body, internal pump for oil circulation, to improve thermal exchange
- Choice of HT cable socket: Parker or Claymount mini
- Optional remote water-air heat exchanger increases heat dissipation to 500W continuous for demanding interventional applications
- Water cooling can be mounted or upgraded on field

### LEONI · Cable Systems



#### Highlights

- LEONI cable harnesses and systems for medical devices integrate a wide variety of functions: besides energy supply and control, they can also transmit light and data up to including so-called assist functions, such as the cooling of device components. LEONI provides wiring services for X-ray devices and can collaborate in the development phase. As a systems supplier, LEONI provides consultation and analysis at local level, development and design of the optimum cabling and the supply of prototypes. In addition, LEONI offers individual and system verification testing, as well as customer-specific logistics solutions.

### Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · X-ray Image Intensifier

<b>Detector</b>	Xray Image Intensifier
<b>Size</b>	Field size 9 inch, 9/6/4.5 inch
<b>Size</b>	Output image size Ø 20mm , Ø 25mm
<b>Design</b>	For C-Arm

#### Highlights

- Suitable for mobile C-arms
- Smart design with smooth surfaces
- Excellent performance and high reliability
- Advanced simulation technologies used in development and production
- Our unique technologies provide a high Gx value, reducing radiation exposure to the patient.
- Environmentally friendly
- Compliant with the RoHS directive
- Free from hazardous substances such as hexavalent chromium and cadmium



### Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · Angio Tube assembly

<b>Power</b>	2.1-MHU to 3-MHU (Anode Heat Capacity)
<b>Power</b>	80 kW – 100 kW

#### Highlights

- For angiography systems (2.1-MHU to 3-MHU)
- Uses a liquid metal bearing
- Our unique liquid metal bearing technology provides a long tube life, quiet operation, continuous high-speed rotation, high stability, and excellent reliability.





# IT Systems

**Canon**

**AGFA** *Agfa*  
HealthCare

 **CHILI**<sup>®</sup>  
Einfach überzeugend

 GE Healthcare

**HOLOGIC**<sup>®</sup>  
The Science of Sure

**IMAGE**  
Information  
Systems

**itz-medi.com**  
*PACS & Telemedizin*

**Guerbet** |   
Contrast for Life

 **i-SOLUTIONS**  
HEALTH

 **bender**  
gruppe **medigration**

 **mos+**  
Medical of Science and Technology  
[www.medostech.com](http://www.medostech.com)

 **PROTEC**  
TEAM | SPIRIT | ABILITY

**SIEMENS**  
**Healthineers**

RIS / PACS  
Business Intelligence  
Portal Solution  
CAD  
Mammo Workstation  
Mobile RIS / PACS Viewer  
Dose Management Systems  
Accessories /  
Complementary Systems

RIS / PACS

Agfa · Enterprise Imaging Radiology Suite



**Highlights**

Agfa HealthCare Enterprise Imaging for Radiology is a unified imaging management platform that provides PACS, reporting, advanced image processing capabilities and integration of clinical information. The solution offers diagnostic tools and powerful task-based workflow, designed to achieve gains in clinical productivity.

Agfa · Enterprise Imaging VNA



**Highlights**

A robust solution for enterprise archiving of DICOM and non-DICOM data. As part of the Enterprise Imaging solution, the VNA consolidates all your imaging data, from multiple systems, departments, facilities and vendors, into a central clinical data foundation. Your data ownership, migration and storage costs are reduced, while management is simplified

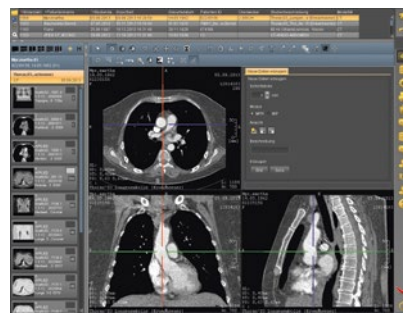
CHILI · Diagnost



**Highlights**

- Independent of modality
- CT, MR, CR, DR, PET, PET-CT, US, AX, ...
- Mammography
- Radio therapy
- Powerful hanging protocols
- Independent of OS
- Integrated teleradiology
- Extensible by other applications
- HIS / RIS integration
- Consultation functionalities
- Teleconferencing

CHILI · Import PACS



**Highlights**

- PACS for foreign data from CD / teleradiology
- Temporary archive in addition to regular PACS
- Manual web-based import
- Automatic import with import robotic
- Web-based viewer
- Data reconciliation with own IDs
- Delivery to regular PACS
- Adjustable automatic data removal
- DICOM Q / R capable
- Works with any other PACS

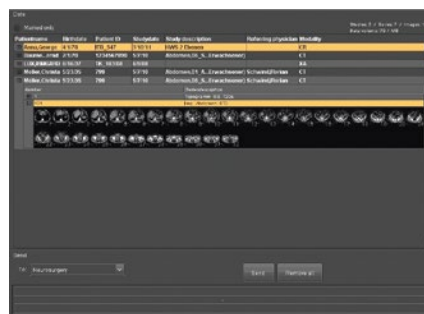
CHILI · PACS



**Highlights**

- Multimedia PACS
- One viewer for all areas
- Scalable (practice to enterprise)
- Multitenancy
- Fail over and load balancing
- Archiving in existing systems
- Interfaces and synchronisation with HIS / RIS
- Web-based image distribution
- Referring physician access
- Teleconferencing
- Consultation
- Portal functionality

CHILI · Teleradiology Gateway



**Highlights**

- Vendor-independent protocols
- DICOM, DICOM-E-Mail, https,
- Rule-based autorouting
- Automatic recovery after interruption
- Comprehensive security measures
- Lossy and lossless compression
- Data encryption
- Audit trails
- Diagnostic web-viewer
- Web-based administration
- Compliant to German RöV and DIN 6868-159
- Works with any PACS

CHILI · Web



Highlights

- Multi-media (DICOM, jpeg, avi, PDF, ...)
- Very well suited for teleradiology
- Referring physician access
- Java technology
- User concept with roles and rights
- Central user administration (LDAP, AD)
- Security measures
- Data compression (lossy & lossless)
- Suited for reporting (MPG class IIb)
- Works with any PACS

GE Healthcare · Centricity Clinical Archive Solution



Highlights

Centricity Clinical Archive (CCA) is an open architecture vendor-neutral archive (VNA) solution that unifies and intelligently manages patient data, clinical images and enterprise content. Built on IHE – XDS and DICOM-compliant industry standards, Centricity Clinical Archive enables seamless connectivity among disparate systems across multiple archive systems, specialties and facilities. A diagnostic Zero Footprint Viewer allows access to any clinical patient information.

GE Healthcare · Centricity Universal Viewer



Highlights

- 3D post-processing, breast imaging tools and enterprise-wide access on a single desktop
- Featuring a single image repository across 2D and 3D studies, Centricity Universal Viewer intuitively brings together the tools needed by radiologists, cardiologists and other clinicians to provide enterprise-wide access on a single desktop

IMAGE Information Systems · iQ-SYSTEM PACS



Highlights

iQ-SYSTEM PACS is an easily configurable, highly scalable picture archiving and communication system. It is installed in more than 5,000 facilities ranging from small, individual, imaging centers to large multi-modality, multi-site hospital installations across 113 countries. It is full-featured, state-of-the-art, robust and reliable, and available in most major world languages.

IMAGE Information Systems · iQ-RIS



Highlights

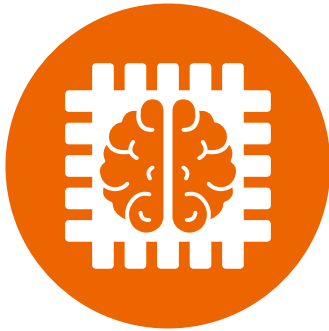
iQ-RIS is a flexible, modular and highly customizable radiology information system, which can easily be customized to meet the needs of any hospital or imaging center. It manages the workflow by a seamless integration with any PACS and HIS or EMR for scheduling and reporting. From appointment scheduling to billing – iQ-RIS ensures a smooth, convenient and uninterrupted workflow.

IMAGE Information Systems · iQ-VIEW



Highlights

iQ-VIEW is the vendor neutral easy-to-use multimodality reading station that has been designed by radiologists for imaging specialists. A unique previous study management using artificial intelligence accelerates the diagnostic process by automatically presenting relevant previous studies of any modalities. iQ-VIEW PRO automatically merges different patient identities from any PACS.



# Adding value with AI in medical imaging

by Martin Lindner

In the next five to 10 years, artificial intelligence is likely to fundamentally transform diagnostic imaging. This will by no means replace radiologists, but rather help to meet the rising demand for imaging examinations, prevent diagnostic errors, and enable sustained productivity increases.

## Imaging in the age of AI

In recent years, artificial intelligence (AI) gained entry into everyday life in various ways, from language recognition tools on smartphones to the analysis of financial transactions, to algorithms for self-driving cars, or for playing the strategic board game Go.<sup>[1]</sup> Medical imaging, too, is likely to undergo a fundamental transformation in the near future. “It is easy to predict that AI will be increasingly implemented in medical imaging systems,” Italian doctor Francesco Sardanelli commented in an editorial feature on dominant trends in radiology.<sup>[2]</sup> Similarly, according to a recent poll, over 50 percent of global healthcare leaders expect the role of AI in monitoring and diagnosis to expand.<sup>[3]</sup>

Although the use of AI is already common practice in some aspects of the field of imaging, market analysis foresees a further boom over the next five to ten years.<sup>[4]</sup> Newer AI methods, such as “deep learning,” could pave the way for quantitative, standardized,

yet also personalized imaging, while helping to prevent diagnostic errors and, at the same time, enabling sustained productivity increases. Radiologist Keith Dreyer of Harvard Medical School emphasized at an expert meeting in the US that “Meaningful AI will improve quality, efficiency, and outcomes.”<sup>[5]</sup>

## Challenges for a transforming discipline

There are several factors simultaneously driving integration of AI in radiology. First, in many countries around the world there is a shortage of doctors trained in radiology, considering the rising demand for diagnostic imaging. This leads to greater demands for work efficiency and productivity. For example, the radiology consultant workforce in England went up five percent between 2012 and 2015, while in the same period the number of CT and MR scans increased by 29 and 26 percentage points respectively.<sup>[6]</sup> Today, the average radiologist interprets an image every three to four seconds, eight hours a day.<sup>[7]</sup>

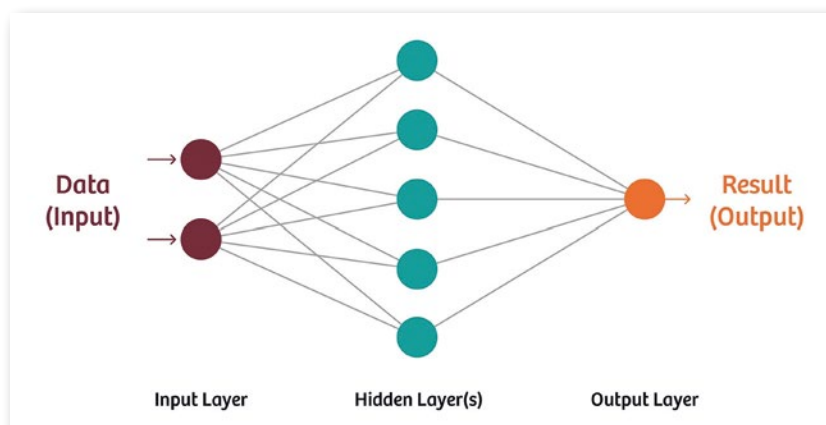
Second, the image resolution of today’s scanners is continuously improving – resulting in an ever greater volume of data. Indeed, the estimated overall medical data volume doubles every three years. There is high future potential in the transformation of radiology from qualitative interpretations to a quantitative discipline, deriving clinically relevant information from extensive data sets (“radiomics”). “Images are more than pictures, they are data,” state American radiologist Robert Gillies and his colleagues.<sup>[8]</sup> However, this transformation will require automated procedures, at least some of which will come under the field of AI.

Not least, diagnostic errors are an unresolved problem. Studies show that erroneous interpretations occur in about four percent of all radiology diagnoses, with the error rate varying individually

<p><b>Processing</b> Automatic extraction of all image parameters</p>	<p><b>Assessment</b> Fully quantitative diagnostic and risk stratification scores</p>	<p><b>Scaling up</b> Machine-learning-based metrics incorporating a large number of clinical and imaging variables in real time beyond the limits of human cognition</p>	<p><b>Customized benefit</b> Personalized risk assessments and tailored management plans</p>

**The likely use of AI in the near future:  
The case of cardiac imaging**  
(adapted from Slomka et al. 2017)





**Simplified Structure of an Artificial Neural Network (ANN).**

biomarkers and “lab-like” results,<sup>[15]</sup> to personalized mortality risk scores in cardiovascular patients.<sup>[16]</sup>

Already today, AI is speeding up radiological workflows. For instance, Siemens Healthineers has developed an AI-based tool for its 3D diagnostic software “syngo.via,” which automatically detects anatomical structures, independently numbers vertebrae and ribs, and also aids in precisely overlaying different

examination dates or even different modalities. The company holds 400 patents and patent applications, and supports various research collaborations with top-level hospitals to promote the field. Numerous other applications are thus in development or can be expected from a range of companies in coming years.<sup>[17]</sup>

and depending heavily on the procedure.<sup>[9]</sup> Moreover, overlooked pathological findings lead not only to worse patient outcomes, but also to missed billing opportunities. Indeed, AI could help to overcome these challenges, proving an indispensable aid for efficient, data-based, and less-error-prone diagnostics. The astonishing advances in the field justify this optimism.

## Making AI a clinical routine

The use of AI in medical imaging is not new – algorithms today are, however, much more powerful than traditional applications.<sup>[10]</sup> Unlike previous AI methods, first introduced in the US in the late 1990s – particularly mammography screening with its many shortcomings – today’s technologies will likely prove to be transformative.

In particular, “deep learning” – an innovative machine learning approach – is a powerful tool for analyzing imaging data.<sup>[11]</sup> Deep learning rests upon computer programs known as artificial neural networks (ANNs) that are inspired by the neurobiological architecture in the brain. In image recognition tasks, the error rate of such ANNs is now down to just a few percent.<sup>[12]</sup>

For example, almost all cases of lung tuberculosis can be detected on chest radiographs (with 97 percent sensitivity and 100 percent specificity), when using two deep neural networks for image analysis and having a radiologist evaluate only equivocal cases, according to a pilot study.<sup>[13]</sup> Such a workflow could have great practical relevance, particularly in regions with few radiologists on hand. Other clinical AI applications that are within reach range from improved detection of pulmonary nodules in CT<sup>[14]</sup> to quantitative analyses of brain structures and neurological diseases with imaging

## The way forward

It is clear that the implementation of AI in practice will require interdisciplinary collaboration in which radiology experts have a significant role to play.<sup>[18]</sup> In addition, it will be crucial to demonstrate the benefit of each new algorithm and account for the demands of licensing procedures and technological standards.

That said, however, it is highly probable that successful AI methods will set a benchmark in diagnostic imaging, allowing not only higher automation and productivity, but also an unprecedented use of quantitative imaging data beyond the limits of human cognition.

“These upcoming developments will not replace the role of physicians but will provide them with highly accurate tools to detect disease, stratify risk in an easy-to-understand manner, and optimize patient-specific treatment and further tests,” Piotr Slomka of Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles and his colleagues write in a recent expert review.<sup>[19]</sup>

Specifically, in areas, such as cardiac imaging, that are already quantitatively oriented, the adoption of AI may be particularly swift. In many other fields, however, AI-based algorithms could soon establish themselves as virtual “second readers,”<sup>[20, 21]</sup> thereby advancing radiology towards a more value-based and efficient delivery of care.

[www.healthcare.siemens.com/artificial-intelligence](http://www.healthcare.siemens.com/artificial-intelligence)

### Footnotes

- [1] Motur, Paul (May 23, 2017) “Google’s AlphaGo Defeats Chinese Go Master in Win for A.I.” <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/23/business/google-deepmind-alphago-go-champion-defeat.html?module=KnowledgeContentCollection&business%20Day&action=keypress&region=Fixed&fbgtype=article> (accessed July 13, 2017)
- [2] Sardanelli F (2017) Trends in radiology and experimental research. *European Radiology Experimental* 1:1 (DOI: 10.1186/s41747-017-0006-5)
- [3] The Economist (2017) The future of healthcare – Realities or science fiction? <http://theeconomist.com/the-future-of-healthcare-imagined.html> (accessed October 9, 2017)
- [4] Signify Research (2017) Machine Learning in Medical Imaging – World Market Report
- [5] Ridley, Erik L. (June 1, 2017) “SIBM: AI poised to enhance all aspects of radiology.” <http://www.auntminnie.com/index.aspx?ec=ser&sub=def&pag=d&itemD=117495> (accessed July 13, 2017)
- [6] The Royal College of Radiologists (2016) Clinical radiology UK workforce census 2015 report. [https://www.rcr.ac.uk/system/files/publication/field\\_publication\\_files/ldr166\\_census.pdf](https://www.rcr.ac.uk/system/files/publication/field_publication_files/ldr166_census.pdf) (accessed July 13, 2017)
- [7] Choi E, Schuetz A, Stewart WF, Sun J (2016) Medical Concept Representation Learning from Electronic Health Records and its Application on Heart Failure Prediction. <https://arxiv.org/abs/1602.03986> (accessed October 9, 2017)
- [8] Gillies RJ, Kinahan PE, Hricak H (2016) Radiomics: Images Are More than Pictures, They Are Data. *Radiology* 278:563-77
- [9] Radiology Quality Institute (2012) Diagnostic Accuracy in Radiology: Defining a Literature-Based Benchmark. <http://www.radiologyquality.com/wp-content/uploads/Diagnostic-Accuracy-in-Radiology> (accessed July 14, 2017)
- [10] van Ginneken B (2017) Fifty years of computer analysis in chest imaging: rule-based, machine learning, deep learning. *Radiol Phys Technol* 10:23-32
- [11] Lee JG, Jun S, Cho YW et al. (2017) Deep Learning in Medical Imaging: General Overview. *Korean J Radiol* 18:570-584
- [12] He K, Zhang X, Ren S, Sun J (2015) Deep Residual Learning for Image Recognition. <https://arxiv.org/abs/1512.03385> (accessed July 16, 2017)
- [13] Lakhani P, Sundaram B (2017) Deep Learning at Chest Radiography: Automated Classification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Using Convolutional Neural Networks. *Radiology*. April 24, 2017. doi: 10.1148/radiol.2017162326 (Epub ahead of print)
- [14] Cheng JZ, Ni D, Chou YH et al. (2016) Computer-Aided Diagnosis with Deep Learning Architecture: Applications to Breast Lesions in US Images and Pulmonary Nodules in CT Scans. *Sci Rep* 6:24454
- [15] Akkus Z, Gallimzianova A, Hoogi A (2017) Deep Learning for Brain MRI Segmentation: State of the Art and Future Directions. *J Digit Imaging*. June 2, 2017. doi: 10.1007/s10278-017-9983-4 (Epub ahead of print)
- [16] Motwani M, Dey D, Berman DS et al. (2017) Machine learning for prediction of all-cause mortality in patients with suspected coronary artery disease: a 5-year multicentre prospective registry analysis. *Eur Heart J* 38:500-507
- [17] Signify Research (2017) Machine Learning in Medical Imaging – World Market Report
- [18] Kohli M, Prevedello LM, Filice RW, Geis JR (2017) Implementing Machine Learning in Radiology Practice and Research. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 208:754-760
- [19] Slomka PJ, Dey D, Sitek A et al. (2017) Cardiac imaging: working towards fully-automated machine analysis & interpretation. *Expert Rev Med Devices* 14: 197-212
- [20] Zhao Y, de Bock GH, Vliegenhart R et al. (2012) Performance of computer-aided detection of pulmonary nodules in low-dose CT: comparison with double reading by nodule volume. *Eur Radiol* 22:2076-84
- [21] Venkatesh SS, Levenback BJ, Sultan LR et al. (2015) Going beyond a First Reader: A Machine Learning Methodology for Optimizing Cost and Performance in Breast Ultrasound Diagnosis. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 41:3148-62

RIS / PACS

i-SOLUTIONS Health · RadCentre Analytics

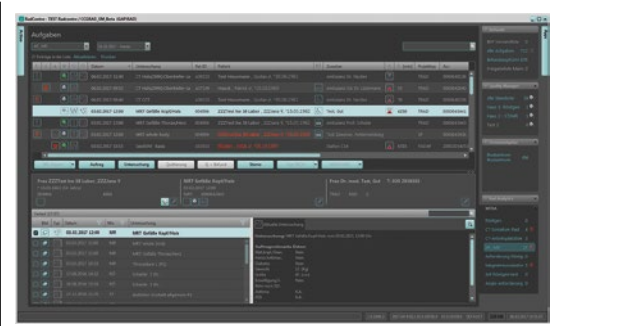


**Highlights**

RadCentre Analytics offers an integrated solution for specific data analysis and interactive reporting to increase performance in radiology.

- Predefined and high performant processing of operating figures
- Unlimited analysis options for optimisation of business outcomes
- Integrated data warehouse solution
- Visualization of radiation exposure extracted from PACS

i-SOLUTIONS Health · RadCentre Cockpit & Speech Integration

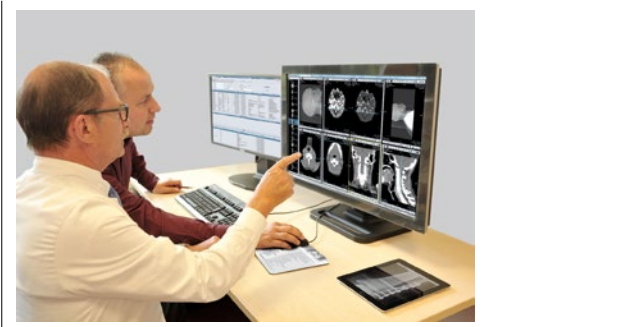


**Highlights**

RadCentre is a comprehensive process and data management solution for radiology, nuclear medicine and radiotherapy. Based on latest technologies it offers high usability with an innovative user interface (Cockpit) and most efficient reporting with integrated speech recognition.

- Integration of received reports (specification depends on cooperating system)
- Fast and efficient creation of reports for treatment without delay

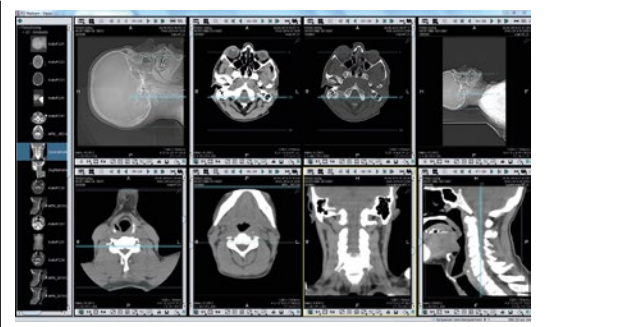
ITZ Medicom · ITZ Hyper.PACS with archiving-system Hyper.ARC



**Highlights**

- Fast, stable, safe
- One frontend and one database for all data
- Easy to support
- ITZ-Parallel-Archiving-Concept; no archiving of errors like with backup-principle
- Fast shortterm – and fireproof longterm – archive
- Compliance to RöV and MDD/MDR Class IIb

ITZ Medicom · ITZ Hyper.PACS – Reporting & Advanced Visualization



**Highlights**

- Solution for all purposes with special and easy hanging protocols
- Selection of postprocessing software for Radiology and Cardiology
- Real-time viewing. LVA, QCA and 3D-high-end-postprocessing
- One surface for viewing, diagnosis and telemedicine
- Viewing-history, session-parking, MRT-space-time-presentation
- Unlimited and automatic lists for demo, science and presentations

medigration · RIS / PACS



**Highlights**

Our RIS / PACS solutions are designed for multisite and manufacturer-independent networks. The WinRadiolog RIS product portfolio implies the whole patient management for your medical institution. Our PACS product portfolio comprises a proven DICOM archive, an intuitive operating reporting 3D ImageVision workstation, teleimaging and mobile solutions, patient CD system and DICOM PaperPrint Server.

medigration · ImageVision

- Mammo MR
- Screening
- Calcium scoring
- CFA
- Coronaries / heart
- Lung
- EP planning
- Functional Imaging
- Stroke
- Vessel measurement
- Virtual colonoscopy



**Highlights**

- Easy to use, high performance examination and analysis system for radiological routines
- Access to all images (including previous images) within seconds
- Unique and hierarchical data compression without any loss
- Individually configurable hanging protocols
- Independent individual scaling of your interfaces

PROTEC · CONAXX 2



**Highlights**

- User-friendly and intuitively operable software for the acquisition of X-ray images and operation of several DR-modalities and X-ray generators.
- Three clicks only to get your X-ray image
  - Professional image tuning function
  - Automatic image optimisation
  - Image diagnose directly in CONAXX two possible (optional/single workstation solution)
  - Compatible with any DICOM PACS
  - Extraordinary workflow efficiency

PROTEC · PROPAXX



**Highlights**

- Administrative and assisting functions, e.g. the integrated interface for reporting the clinical findings or synchronic viewing images
- Detailed 10-bit display of the X-ray images
- Support of US images /sequences (US,CT,MRI in PROPAXX VET)
- Configurable menu with guide access
- Individual system size: single or multiple workstations
- Individual system size as multi-user/ multi-client PACS solution
- Integrated backup function

Siemens Healthineers · syngo Dynamics



**Highlights**

- syngo Dynamics offers enterprise-wide reading and smart structured reporting through a single system, driving outcomes. It helps to enable enhanced outcomes, increased performance, and improved operational efficiency.
- High quality data to improve outcomes and enable value-based care
  - Increased performance through single point, enterprise-wide access – to data and images
  - Operational efficiency – through advanced IT capabilities

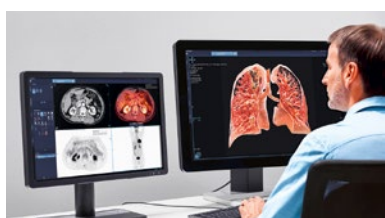
Siemens Healthineers · syngo.plaza



**Highlights**

- syngo.plaza is the smart PACS for reading and reporting a large variety all cases – from routine to complex.
- It offers robust performance, intuitive operation, and intelligent reading tools.
  - It boosts routine reading by bringing 3D technology into PACS.
  - It is a highly scalable PACS solution and its powerful storage capacities enable vendor-neutral archiving even enterprise-wide.

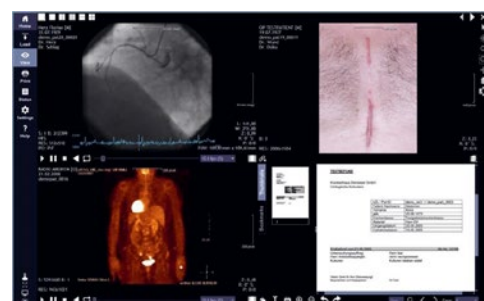
Siemens Healthineers · syngo.via



**Highlights**

- syngo.via is the intelligent, integrated imaging software, which offers multi-modality and fast 3D reading, innovative and AI-powered applications and, with syngo.via Open Apps, a new open platform to boost your clinical capabilities.
- Simplifying Routine – multi-modality reading and reporting to speed up your daily routine
  - Empowering Innovation – enabling you to boost your diagnostic performance with the latest technologies
  - Adapting to you – integrating seamlessly into your IT environment and growing with all your medical and operational needs

Siemens Healthineers · next generation VNA



**Highlights**

- Enterprise-wide clinical data management made easy: the next generation VNA is the universal solution that meets the requirements of a powerful enterprise archiving solution for managing, archiving, and sharing clinical data independent of format and origin (DICOM and Non-DICOM). Scalable storage capacities allow data archiving across departments.
- Patient-centric storage
  - Single point of integration
  - Cost-saving data management
  - Virtual Patient CD App
  - Universal zero-footprint enterprise viewer Vivisul vit. Olum publicum



BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

Agfa · Enterprise Imaging Business Intelligence



Highlights

Easy access to the information you need through standard and customizable reports. Your Enterprise Imaging solution contains a wealth of information about your healthcare enterprise and its operations. Agfa HealthCare Business Intelligence reports are a cornerstone in better understanding operational realities, identifying areas for focused improvement and help build efficiency gains.

GE Healthcare · Healthcare Analytics Solutions

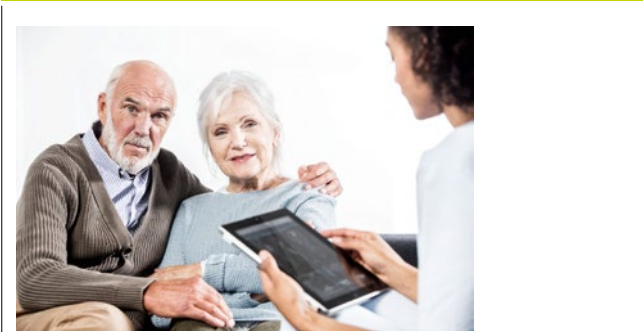


Highlights

A comprehensive portfolio of analytics solutions that comprise insight-rich applications supported by a team of healthcare experts. Ready-to-go analytics applications increase the value and utility of the vast amounts of healthcare data residing in transactional systems, devices and digital equipment to help healthcare organizations make more informed medical, operational and financial decisions.

PORTAL SOLUTION

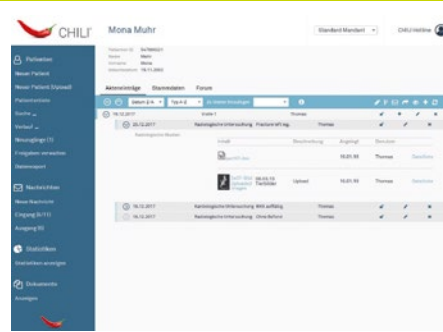
Agfa · Integrated Care Suite



Highlights

Integrated care is becoming a reality, and hospitals need solutions that give them a full overview of the patient, while sharing and collaborating with all stakeholders in the patient care continuum. With the Agfa HealthCare Integrated Care Suite hospitals can offer care providers, referring physicians and patients "anywhere, anytime" access to the patient's health information from different sources.

CHILI · Telemedicine Record

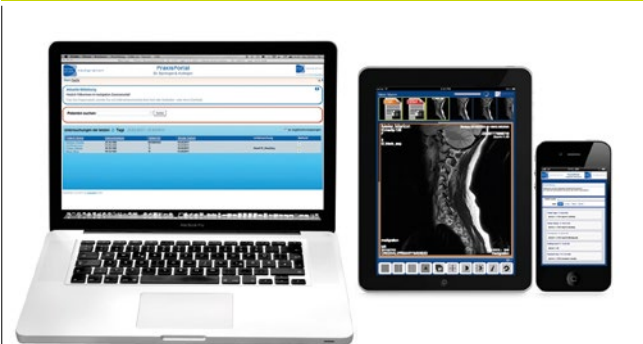


Highlights

Web-based platform for the exchange of multimedia documents, e.g. diagnoses, lab results, DICOM-compliant images

- Upload and download of DICOM and other images
- Forwarding to referring doctors
- Inter-sector exchange of multimedia patient data
- Multicentre studies with DICOM images

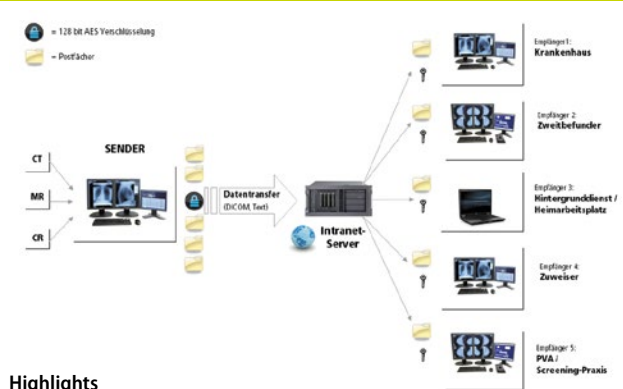
medigration · PraxisPortal



Highlights

- To connect your referring practices
- Efficient and encoded transferral of image data
- Secure, user-defined access control
- No elaborate VPN necessary
- Fast display of images and findings as PDF or SR
- For PC / MAC: Intuitive, web-based tool, to be launched without any installation via any standard browser

medigration · webConnect

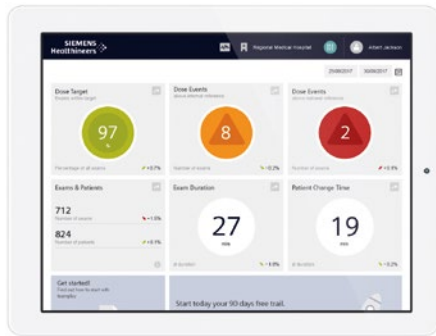


Highlights

- Uncomplicated exchange of image data via the internet
- Highly cost effective since only the actual transferred data is calculated
- No VPN connection necessary
- Images and results can be called up within seconds due to intelligent data compression
- Total security by means of 256 bit AES encryption



Siemens Healthineers · teampay

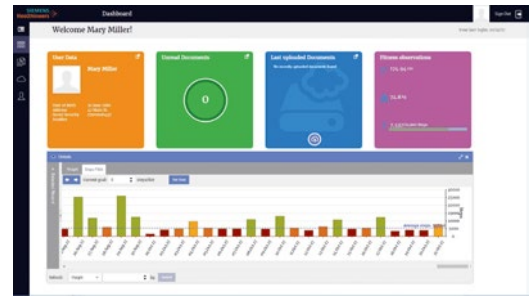


**Highlights**

teampay is a performance management solution for radiology and cardiology.

- It provides you with transparent key metrics for your fleet and gives you fast, easy, and secures access.
- teampay's focus on key metrics helps you to easily identify best-practice scenarios to standardize both operations and high quality of care.

Siemens Healthineers · eHealth Solutions



**Highlights**

By connecting different healthcare providers and even patients, eHealth Solutions foster communication and provide easy and secure access to treatment-relevant documents and images for all involved parties.

- IHE compliant infrastructure for exchanging medical information in cross-institutional, regional, and national eHealth structures.
- Connects physicians, patients and referrers through eHealth portals.
- Make documentation fast and comprehensive with eHealth Visual Care App

CAD

medigration · MammoView CAD-Option

- Brain
- Lung
- Mammo
- Cardio
- Liver
- Abdomen
- CT
- MRI
- CR / DR
- PET / CT



**Highlights**

- CAD microcalcifications detection and diagnosis support
- CAD calculation in the background without separate hardware
- Intuitive user interface for identification training
- Detected calcifications can be scaled up and viewed individually in sequence without additional expense

MAMMO WORKSTATION

Hologic · Intelligent 2D



**Highlights**

- Intelligent 2D Reveal more details in high-resolution 3D exams.
- Superior image quality. Clarity HD high-resolution 3D images and Intelligent 2D images deliver unprecedented clarity, contrast and detail at 70 µm resolution. Accelerate lesion detection with confidence.\*
- Lower dose. Generate a new 2D image using advanced machine-learning algorithms and high-resolution

- 3D data to produce a robust, natural-looking image.
- Improved patient experience. 3.7-second scans reduce compression time to minimize motion and improve patient comfort.

\* Compared to 2D.

Hologic · Quantra 2.2 Breast Density Assessment



**Highlights**

A New Standard for Automated Breast Density Assessment Discover the Difference with Quantra 2.2 Now with texture and pattern analysis, Quantra 2.2 offers more consistent, more reliable scoring. It delivers the accurate information clinicians need to confidently customize personalized patient care decisions and provide the highest quality assessments.

- Breast Density Estimation Algorithm
- Texture and Other Features Calculations
- BI-RADS 5th Edition-like Breast Density Scores

Hologic · SecurView Diagnostic Workstations



**Highlights**

- Flexible, intuitive image review capabilities that are tailor made to the radiologist's specifications
- Interactively and intelligently through information-sharing – fast access to patient images
- Multimodality options allow all DICOM breast images from other imaging modalities such as ultrasound and MRI, improving workflow and efficiency
- Integrated CAD and breast density (Quantra) displays

MAMMO WORKSTATION

medigation · MammoView

- Default display protocol
- Hi-Res displays or mixed setups
- Digital dictation integration
- Dedicated keypad
- WebClient



Highlights

- Extremely easy to use and manage
- Direct findings in the image
- CAD support (optional) and a second view area to examine US and MRT images
- Hanging protocols can be configured individually to automate your routine workflow
- Outstanding image quality (2,048 greyscale)

Siemens Healthineers · syngo.Breast Care



Highlights

- syngo.Breast Care is the advanced solution for state-of-the-art mammography and tomosynthesis reading of multi-vendor imaging
- Choose the most suitable solution from a stand-alone workstation to a multiple-user server
  - Customize your automated reading workflow to your personal preferences
  - Easily include multimodality and 3D ultrasound reading, synthetic views, contrast enhanced mammography, breast density and CAD information

MOBILE RIS/PACS VIEWER

Agfa · Enterprise Imaging



Highlights

By seamlessly creating a comprehensive medical imaging record, and providing you with the tools to collaborate, exchange, view and manage it, Agfa HealthCare Enterprise Imaging supports you to build a system that will bring you clinical value all along the care continuum.

Agfa · Enterprise Imaging Universal Viewer



Highlights

Patient-centric image access from across all specialties in the enterprise, with enhanced viewing, collaboration and sharing, on a single web viewer. XERO Viewer provides secure access to imaging data from different departments and multiple sources, in one view, to anyone who needs it. With the mobile device support, you can truly work on the go, capturing and uploading images wherever you are.

Agfa · Enterprise Imaging Exchange



Highlights

Fast, secure, reliable transfer of patient studies between hospitals, with no CDs or DVDs. With unlimited inbound and outbound uploading and downloading of images and a web-based way to share images with patients, referring physicians and other hospitals, Agfa HealthCare Imaging Exchange provides the enhanced image sharing you need to improve the delivery of care while decreasing costs.

CHILI · Mobile



Highlights

- Mobile image viewer
- Teleradiology
- PACS administration
- Easy integration into HIS / RIS / PACS
- Can be integrated into any EPR
- Works without internet shop
- Independent of operating system (iOS, Android, ...)
- Device independent (Apple, Google, ...)
- No app – but HTML5!
- Works with any PACS

GE Healthcare · Centricity 360 Suite



**Highlights**

Centricity 360 will help distributed care teams collaborate efficiently on patient cases in a secure on premise platform to optimize and simplify patient information exchange with primary care to improve care management. Centricity 360 Case Exchange, Centricity 360 Physician Access and Centricity 360 Patient Access are the first applications in the Centricity 360 suite of private/public cloud or datacentre-based solutions.

IMAGE Information Systems · iQ-3DVIEW



**Highlights**

iQ-3DVIEW is a zero-footprint viewer for web-based 3D visualization from anywhere. It runs on both tablet and desktop computers without requiring client installation. Feature highlights include curved MPR, Volume Rendering including Cropping and virtual endoscopic view.

IMAGE Information Systems · iQ-4VIEW



**Highlights**

iQ-4VIEW is a ground-breaking diagnostic multimodality zero-footprint viewer, suitable for virtually all browsers and operating systems. It runs on almost any device (desktop computer, tablet PC or smartphone) and requires no installation on the client. iQ-4VIEW allows reading, viewing or reviewing any kind of images, structured reports and Encapsulated PDFs.

IMAGE Information Systems · MED-TAB v.2



**Highlights**

MED-TAB is the world's first DICOM-calibrated radiology tablet uniquely created for continuous high-quality, incredibly precise image access from any location.

It runs on the Android 6.0.1 operating system and is compatible with any zero-footprint DICOM viewer.

- Large 13.3" and bright 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> screen
- 2 MP high resolution anti-glare display
- 11-bit DICOM grayscale calibration: a world first

ITZ Medicom · ITZ Hyper.mView, Mobile Solution



**Highlights**

- ITZ Hyper.mView supports all mobile devices and tablet-PC
- The solution is scalable to your needs and budgets
- Secure by encryption and / or anonymized transmission
- Receive your images wherever you are with high image quality
- Different functionalities from viewing up to diagnosis
- Administration from any location
- Several helpful measurements

medigation · PraxisPortal App

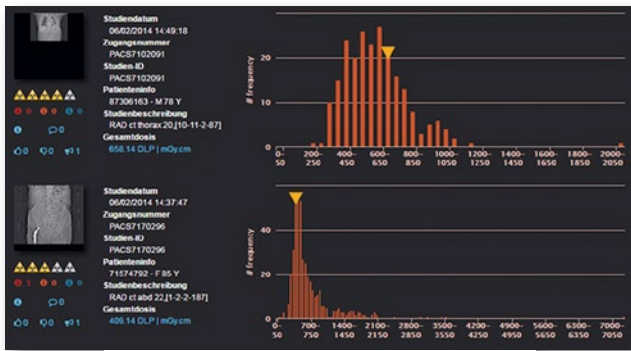


**Highlights**

- To connect your referring practices
- Efficient and encoded transferral of image data
- Secure, user-defined access control
- Fast display of images and findings as PDF or SR
- No elaborate VPN necessary
- For iPad/iPhone: Installation and updates easily via AppStore



DOSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

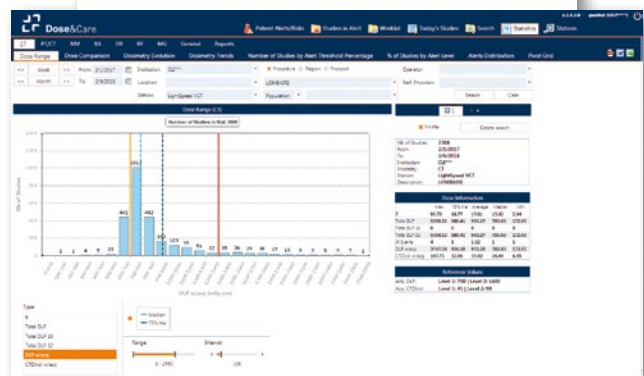


Agfa HealthCare · tqm|Dose

The Web-based Dose Monitoring platform, integrates directly into existing picture archiving and communication systems (PACS) environment. Collecting the dose and metadata information already there, it can create patient radiation dose analyses at the study, patient, device, modality or institution level. It also provides all the tools you need for Root Cause Analysis, to help you understand and solve potential problems. TQM /Dose platform gives the tools needed to manage, analyze and balance the organization's radiation dose management.

Guerbet · Dose&Care

Dose&Care is an operational and flexible solution to monitor patient X-ray exposure. It connects to any ionizing modality (CT, DR, XR, XA, NM, MG) and to the IT environment (HIS, RIS, PACS...) and can be adapted to the imaging center specific workflow. Dose&Care records patient exposure data and provides a comprehensive set of tools to document, analyze and share information, including: patient history, DRLs benchmark, automated and manual alerts, organ dose, peak skin dose, comparison tools, high level and advanced statistics, automated reports, export tools and much more. Easy to use and understand, Dose&Care stands out as solution which supports efficiently best-practice policies and facilitates regulation compliance.



GE Healthcare DoseWatch

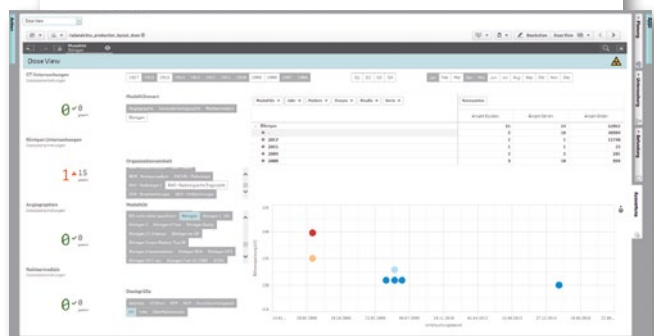
DoseWatch is a comprehensive integrated solution that enables radiation dose and contrast parameters management, optimization and standardization. It is a web-based dose management solution that captures, tracks, and reports radiation and contrast dose directly from the medical device or PACS.

It is a multi-modality and vendor agnostic solution that can support optimizing dose levels by helping to detect possible causes of excess radiation. Thanks to its analytical functions and visualization abilities the system helps to get more transparency and dose awareness. Thus focused images can be produced in diagnostic exams with lower exposure.

i-SOLUTIONS Health · RadCentre Dose View

RadCentre Dose View is a stand-alone and RIS-independent dose management system to assess patient exposures due to ionizing radiation. The system is able to meet legal requirements (i.e. EU-Directive EURATOM 2013/59 and related national regulations for radiation protection) by offering consistent standards to increase the quality of radiological examinations.

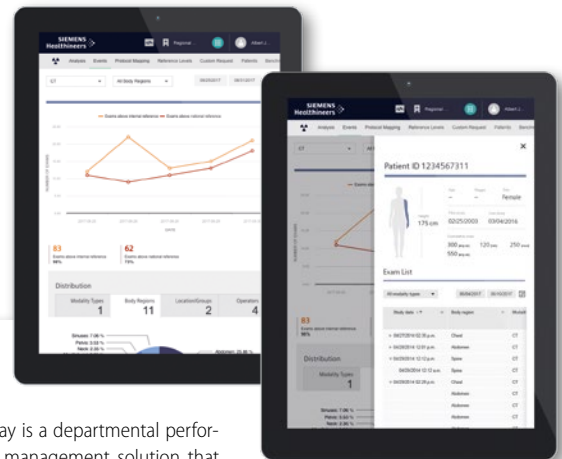
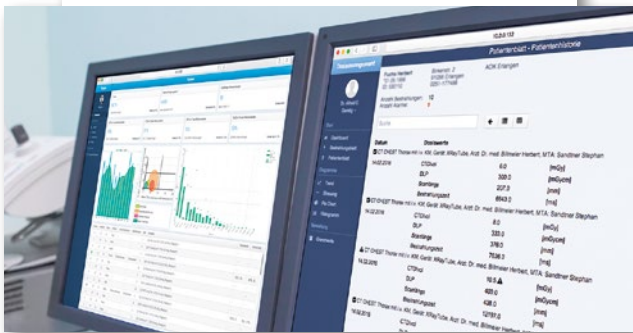
- Stand-alone dose management system, RIS-independent
- Conform to EU-Directive EURATOM 2013/59
- Tabular and graphic evaluation options to find examinations or modalities with increased radiation exposure
- Comparison of the applied dose to diagnostic reference values from the national Federal Office for Radiation Protection
- Offering consistent standards and increasing the quality of radiological examinations
- Patient exposure can be minimized
- Integration of dose values to the medical findings





## Medigration · Domako

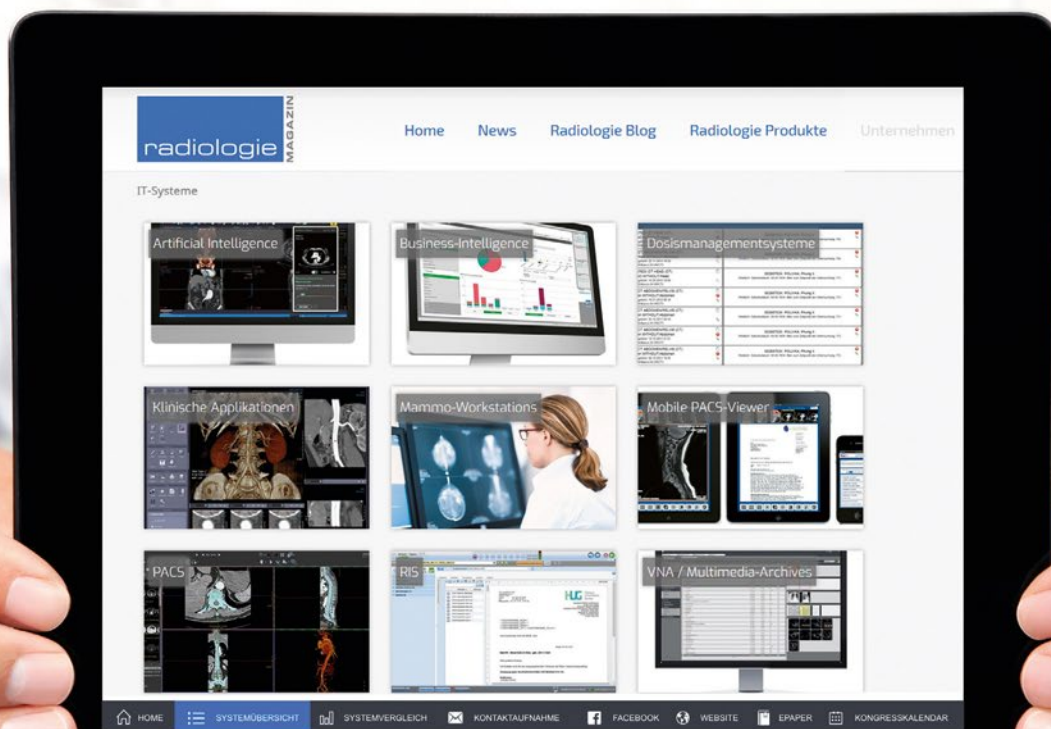
Domako is a simple and easy-to-use software solution for dose management in radiology. It collects, classifies and evaluates dose data of your modalities. It presents them in clearly arranged dashboards and provides user-friendly visual filtering and exploration, thus giving you the proper tools to efficiently control your dose management process and to optimize the protocols of your modalities purposefully. In doing so, Domako observes the current DRLs of the Federal Office for Radiation Protection (Germany) and provides you with reliable information on dose trends in your practice. Holistic or detailed, be it in terms of individual protocols, patient groups or even individual patients – Domako is highly flexible. It thus also fulfills the function of an automatic patient related x-ray dose documentation system. Monitoring the incoming dose data also enables you to react proactively to deviations. As a web-based on-premises system, Domako protects your sensitive data and can be easily integrated via standardized interfaces.



teamplay is a departmental performance management solution that brings together healthcare professionals and experts aiming to continuously improve medical care. teamplay allows you to make decisions swiftly and confidently, to access current data and thus optimize your workflow and to cooperate in a global team.

Our cloud-based network teamplay and the application teamplay Dose provide you at any time with an overview of the doses applied by your systems. The application visualizes the examinations that exceeded national reference levels or institutional set values, allowing you to analyse outliers on a case-by-case basis and identify their cause. Add your comment in a detailed list to fulfil your documentation requirements. In short: teamplay Dose is the ideal tool to ensure compliance with Council Directive 2013/59/EURATOM.

**Siemens Healthineers · teamplay**



[www.radiologiemagazin.de](http://www.radiologiemagazin.de)

## DOSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Company	Agfa HealthCare	Guerbet	GE Healthcare
<b>Product</b>	<b>tqm Dose</b>	<b>Dose&amp;Care</b>	<b>DoseWatch</b>
European head office	●	●	●
Technical support in Europe	●	●	●
CE mark	●	●	●
<b>Licensing policy</b>			
Single license	○	●	●
Campus license	○	●	●
Concurrent license	○	○	●
Pay per study	●	●	●
Pay per modality	●	●	●
Free trial	●	●	●
<b>User administration</b>			
User concept (Admin, Radiologist, Radiographer, etc.)	●	●	●
User concept for multiple clients	●	●	●
User customizing	●	●	●
Desktop and user customizing	●	●	●
<b>Modality interfacing</b>			
CT	●	●	●
PET-CT	●	●	●
SPECT-CT	●	●	●
RF	●	●	●
XA	●	●	●
DR	●	●	●
DX	●	●	●
MG	●	●	●
CR	●	●	●
Individually	●	●	●
All modalities per PACS	●	●	●
Automatic connection of new modalities	○	○	○
Connection only via manufacturer	○	○	●
Connection also via user possible	○	●	○
<b>Synchronization of protocols</b>			
Manually	○	●	●
Automatically	○	○	●
Automatically with user specifications	○	●	●
Automatically using specific terminology (RadLex Playbook SNOMED, ACR-Index, or alike)	○	●	●
<b>IT communication (read, save, process, evaluate)</b>			
DICOM RDSR	●	●	●
DICOM MPPS	●	●	●
DICOM-Header	●	●	●
OCR	●	●	●
HL7	●	●	●
IHE-REM	●	●	●
Participating in IHE Connectathon	●	○	●

**Caption:** ● function available ○ function not available or not applicable (n/a)

i-Solutions Health	Medigration	Siemens Healthineers	Company
<b>RadCentre Dose View</b>	<b>Domako</b>	<b>teamply</b>	<b>Product</b>
●	●	●	European head office
●	●	●	Technical support in Europe
○	●	●	CE mark
			<b>Licensing policy</b>
○	○	○	Single license
●	●	○	Campus license
●	○	○	Concurrent license
○	○	●	Pay per study
○	●	○	Pay per modality
○	●	●	Free trial
			<b>User administration</b>
●	●	●	User concept (Admin, Radiologist, Radiographer, etc.)
●	○	●	User concept for multiple clients
●	●	●	User customizing
●	●	○	Desktop and user customizing
			<b>Modality interfacing</b>
●	●	●	CT
●	●	●	PET-CT
●	●	●	SPECT-CT
●	●	●	RF
●	●	●	XA
●	●	●	DR
●	●	●	DX
●	●	●	MG
●	●	●	CR
●	○	●	Individually
●	●	●	All modalities per PACS
●	○	●	Automatic connection of new modalities
○	●	○	Connection only via manufacturer
●	○	●	Connection also via user possible
			<b>Synchronization of protocols</b>
●	●	●	Manually
●	●	●	Automatically
●	●	●	Automatically with user specifications
●	○	●	Automatically using specific terminology (RadLex Playbook SNOMED, ACR-Index, or alike)
			<b>IT communication (read, save, process, evaluate)</b>
●	●	●	DICOM RDSR
●	○	●	DICOM MPPS
●	●	●	DICOM-Header
○	○	●	OCR
●	○	○	HL7
●	○	○	IHE-REM
○	○	○	Participating in IHE Connectathon

**Caption:** ● function available ○ function not available or not applicable (n/a)

## DOSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Company	Agfa HealthCare	Guerbet	GE Healthcare
<b>Product</b>	<b>tqm   Dose</b>	<b>Dose&amp;Care</b>	<b>DoseWatch</b>
<b>Data analysis</b>			
Examination protocol per			
- Modality	●	●	●
- Modality Type	●	●	●
- Examination protocol and modality	●	●	●
- Reference value and modality	●	●	●
- Reference value and selected modalities	●	●	●
- Modality and examination type	●	●	●
- All examinations of individual patient	●	●	●
- Selected examinations of individual patient	○	●	●
- Patient data anonymizable	●	●	●
<b>Dose exposition for individual patients</b>			
Evaluation per conversion factor	●	●	●
Monte-Carlo-Simulation	●	●	●
Per individual algorithm	●	●	●
Graphic dose presentation with body model	○	●	●
Effective dose and organ dose ICRP 103	●	●	●
Evaluation of all examinations from single patients / Effective dose and organ dose ICRP 103	●	●	●
<b>Graphic presentation of analytical results</b>			
Histogram	●	●	●
Individual graphic presentation	●	●	●
Templates / Template Library	●	●	●
Patient data can be anonymized	●	●	●
<b>Templates for presentation</b>			
Templates available	●	●	●
Individual templates	●	○	●
Individual templates for user groups	●	○	●
Multi-client templates	●	●	○
Templates can be shared	●	●	○
<b>Alarms</b>			
Threshold per examination	●	●	●
Threshold per modality	●	●	●
Alarms are adjustable	●	●	●
Alarm at client desktop	●	●	●
Alarm via email	●	●	●
Alarm via text message	●	○	●
<b>Data export</b>			
All results CSV	●	●	○
All results Excel	●	●	●
Selected data sets CSV	●	●	○
Selected data sets Excel	●	●	●
Exportable graphics	●	●	●
Exportable graphics in cache for other applications	●	●	●

**Caption:** ● function available ○ function not available or not applicable (n/a)



i-Solutions Health	Medigration	Siemens Healthineers	Company
<b>RadCentre Dose View</b>	<b>Domako</b>	<b>teamply</b>	<b>Product</b>
			<b>Data analysis</b>
			Examination protocol per
●	●	●	– Modality
●	●	●	– Modality Type
●	●	●	– Examination protocol and modality
●	●	●	– Reference value and modality
●	●	●	– Reference value and selected modalities
●	●	●	– Modality and examination type
●	●	●	– All examinations of individual patient
●	●	●	- Selected examinations of individual patient
○	●	●	– Patient data anonymizable
			<b>Dose exposition for individual patients</b>
●	○	●	Evaluation per conversion factor
○	○	○	Monte-Carlo-Simulation
○	○	●	Per individual algorithm
○	○	○	Graphic dose presentation with body model
○	○	●	Effective dose and organ dose ICRP 103
○	○	○	Evaluation of all examinations from single patients / Effective dose and organ dose ICRP 103
			<b>Graphic presentation of analytical results</b>
●	●	●	Histogram
●	●	○	Individual graphic presentation
●	●	○	Templates / Template Library
○	●	●	Patient data can be anonymized
			<b>Templates for presentation</b>
●	●	●	Templates available
●	●	●	Individual templates
○	○	○	Individual templates for user groups
○	○	○	Multi-client templates
●	○	○	Templates can be shared
			<b>Alarms</b>
●	●	●	Threshold per examination
●	●	●	Threshold per modality
●	●	●	Alarms are adjustable
○	●	●	Alarm at client desktop
○	●	○	Alarm via email
○	○	○	Alarm via text message
			<b>Data export</b>
●	●	●	All results CSV
●	●	●	All results Excel
●	●	●	Selected data sets CSV
●	●	●	Selected data sets Excel
●	●	●	Exportable graphics
●	●	●	Exportable graphics in cache for other applications

**Caption:** ● function available ○ function not available or not applicable (n/a)

ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

Canon · Scatter Correction



**Highlights**

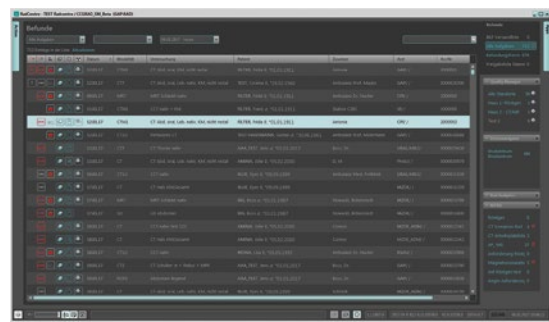
Excellent image contrast without a grid. Canon's new image processing software Scatter Correction could reduce radiation dose by up to 60 percent on your radiographic examinations. Where a grid physically reduces scatter and thereby increases the image contrast, the software mimics this process virtually. The software works by creating a scatter model, which is subsequently subtracted from the image. The result is an image with reduced scatter and increased contrast. The software is available for Canon FPD imaging system.

# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

i-SOLUTIONS Health · RadCentre Technician Profile

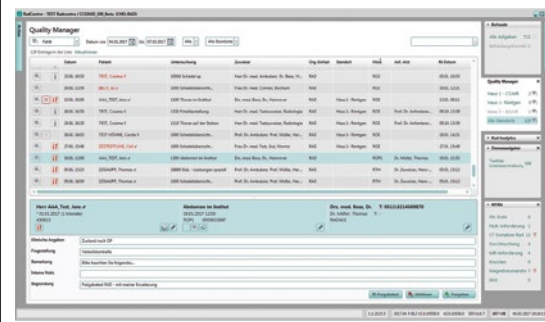


**Highlights**

RadCentre Technician Profile visualizes requested or performed examinations and reports at a glance and supports a fast and modality based workflow.

- Specific icons show examination status or patient information
- Images of prior examinations via integrated PACS viewer
- Interactive icons to change information or workflow status
- Scanned document files and laboratory results

i-SOLUTIONS Health · RadCentre Quality Manager



**Highlights**

RadCentre Quality Manager supports the justification and documentation process. It increases quality assurance, patient safety and efficiency of examinations and offers quick overview of information for doctors to initiate the justification.

- Integrated justification process
- Overview of non-validated examinations
- Easy planning of examinations and specific information for technologists

# RADBOOK 2018

---

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

MOST · Glasses Guide

**Highlights**

- Smart surgical glasses featuring Mixed Reality technology with surgical navigation.
- Surgeons are able to see through the patients and able to see 3D model of vascular, nerve and trajectory of surgical instrument.
- Reduces radiation exposure by lowering the necessity of taking "X-ray" photos during operations.
- Navigation system with less than 1.5 mm accuracy that merges with nerves and vasculars.
- Minimally invasive surgery allows patient to recover quickly after operation.

# Mammography

Tomosynthesis  
Digital Mammography  
Film-Screen Mammography  
Biopsy Units  
Accessories /  
Complementary Systems

**Canon**

**DMS**  
IMAGING

 GE Healthcare

**HOLOGIC**  
The Science of Sure

GCTechnology GmbH

**iae**

IMS  
**Giotto**

**LEONI**

**Planmed**

**SIEMENS**  
Healthineers

**VAREX**  
IMAGING

**VILLA**

## TOMOSYNTHESIS

### GE Healthcare · Senographe Pristina

<b>kV Range</b>	25 – 49 kV
<b>Detector</b>	a-Silizium, 24 x 29 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	100 µm

#### Highlights

- Inviting gantry design for patient- and user comfort featuring easy access and Dueta self-compression option
- Patented Rh/Mo x-ray tube for low dose imaging, especially in dense breasts
- IsoDose – comparable low dose 2D/3D
- AOP – Fully automated exposure control
- Option: Dueta, Seno 3D (DBT), SenoBright HD (CESM), Serena (Stereo)



### Hologic · 3Dimensions

#### Highlights

A Breast Tomosynthesis Exam with Results Like No Other. Only the Hologic 3D Mammography exam:

- Proven to detect up to 65% more invasive breast cancers than 2D alone.\*
- The only mammogram FDA approved as superior for women with dense breasts compared to 2D mammography.
- More than 200 studies demonstrate the exam's clinical efficacy.

Now you can have these clinically proven results with the new Hologic 3Dimensions 3D Mammography system.

\* Results from Friedewald, SM, et al. "Breast cancer screening using tomosynthesis in combination with digital mammography." JAMA 311.24 (2014): 2499-2507



### Hologic · Clarity HD High-Resolution

#### Highlights

Fastest, Highest Resolution 3D Images  
Unleash the power of the fastest and highest resolution 3D images in the industry with the same pixel size as FFDM (70 microns). The Clarity HD high-resolution 3D imaging's breakthrough detector and advanced 3D imaging algorithm work together to deliver exceptional 3D images – regardless of breast size or density.

- Accelerate screening and analysis.
- Designed to clearly see subtle lesions and fine calcifications to help pinpoint cancers early.
- Designed to help you diagnose patients with greater certain.



### IMS Giotto · Giotto Class 40000 – Mammography Unit

<b>Power</b>	Up to 8 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Amorphous Selenium; 24 x 30 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	85 µm

#### Highlights

The system is designed to drastically improve the screening and diagnostic throughput thanks to an high rotation speed and an improved vertical run speed  
The gantry is ergonomically designed to give patients a natural and more relaxed positioning  
The operating and interventional modalities include:

- Digital mammography examinations (2D)
- Breast Tomosynthesis (3D)
- Synthesized 2D image generated from 3D dataset
- Combo: Tomosynthesis & digital mammography

High precision tomo guided or stereotactic biopsy  
IMS Giotto is a GMM brand.



### IMS Giotto · Giotto Class – Mammography and Tomosynthesis unit

<b>Power</b>	Up to 8 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Amorphous Selenium; 24 x 30 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	85 µm

#### Highlights

Giotto Class is an advanced and innovative three dimensional breast imaging technology able to perform

- Digital mammography examinations (2D)
- Breast Tomosynthesis (3D)
- Synthesized 2D image generated from 3D dataset
- Combo: Tomosynthesis & digital mammography
- Stereotactic biopsy in prone or upright position

IMS Giotto is a GMM brand.



# RADBOOK 2018


Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)



**Planmed Oy · Clarity 3D**

<b>Power</b>	23 – 35 kV
<b>Detector</b>	Amorphous Silicon, 24 x 30 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	83 µm




**Highlights**

- Digital mammography system for conventional 2D imaging, diagnostic imaging, stereotactic biopsies and Digital Breast Tomosynthesis (DBT)
- Continuous Sync-and-Shoot tomosynthesis imaging method with iterative reconstruction and TomoMarker technology to enable sharp and artifact free images
- Intuitive Planmed Clarity Flow touch screen based user interface

**Siemens Healthineers · Mammomat Revelation**

<b>Technology</b>	W/Rh, W/Ti
<b>Detector</b>	24 x 30 cm
<b>Resolution</b>	85 µm




**Highlights**

State-of-the-art digital mammography system for screening and diagnostics

- Make anatomical details clearly visible with our unique 50° wide-angle tomo – in HD Breast Tomosynthesis and HD Breast Biopsy
- Automated breast density measurement right at the acquisition workstation allows for instant risk stratification
- InSpec – our integrated specimen scanner facilitates the immediate control of the biopsy directly at the system
- Get additional diagnostic information fast with Titanium Contrast Enhanced Mammography

**Siemens Healthineers · HD Breast Tomosynthesis**

<b>Technology</b>	W/Rh, a-Se
<b>Detector</b>	24x30 cm
<b>Resolution</b>	85 µm




**Highlights**

Efficiently make confident decisions using our unique 50° wide-angle tomosynthesis providing the highest depth resolution

- EMPIRE Technology (Enhanced Multiple Parameter Iterative Reconstruction) for tissue and lesions in unprecedented clarity
- Gain more insight with the first synthetic visualization of tomosynthesis volumes in both 2D and 3D
- Reduce dose by replacing additional mammograms with Insight 2D
- Get the real 3D feeling: Gain new depth in reading and easily analyze microcalcifications at a glance with Insight 3D

**VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Melody IIID TS**

<b>Power</b>	7.4 kW
<b>Detector</b>	a-Se, 24x30 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	85 µm



**Highlights**

- Digital mammography system with tomosynthesis function
- Special anti-scatter grid for tomosynthesis allowing superior image quality
- Collimator with automatic recognition of compressor paddle
- User-friendly interface with touch screen display on each side of C-arm
- DICOM 3.0 connectivity
- Optional diagnostic workstation available with CAD software


# RADBOOK 2018

---

**Please visit us at**  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

**DIGITAL MAMMOGRAPHY**

**Canon · Artemis**



**Highlights**

The Artemis mammography system provides both 2D (Full Field Digital) and 3D (Digital Breast Tomosynthesis) imaging. The system supports both screening and additional work-up examinations and biopsy procedures.

## DIGITAL MAMMOGRAPHY

### DMS Imaging · Serenys DR Bym

<b>Power</b>	5 kW
<b>Detector</b>	FPD 18 x 24 cm or 24 x 30 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	85 µm
<b>kV Range</b>	20 – 35 kV

#### Highlights

- The Serenys DR Bym, with the added advantage of an isocentric C-arm including stereotactic biopsy
- The isocentric C-arm can be fully motorized and permits all breast projections without moving the patient and without adjusting the height of the C-arm, making exams faster and more comfortable
- The newest version dbt offers the possibility for tomosynthesis
- The device is also available in analogic version



### GE Healthcare · Senographe Crystal Nova

<b>kV Range</b>	20 – 50 kV
<b>Detector</b>	a-Silizium, 24 x 29 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	100 µm

#### Highlights

- High performance GE detector
- AOP - Fully automated exposure control
- Quick and automated gantry positioning
- eContrast image processing
- Small foot print



### Planmed Oy · Clarity 2D

<b>Power</b>	23 – 35 kV
<b>Detector</b>	Amorphous Silicon, 24 x 30 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	83 µm

#### Highlights

- Intelligent Planmed Clarity Flow dual touch screen user interface that adapts to different imaging modes
- Image post processing that can be tailored to radiologist preferences
- Side access for optimal patient positioning and user ergonomics
- Integrated MaxView breast positioning system for maximal tissue visibility
- Easy field upgrade to Planmed Clarity 3D digital breast tomosynthesis



### Siemens Healthineers · Mammomat Fusion

<b>Technology</b>	W/Rh, CsI
<b>Resolution</b>	83 µm
<b>Detector</b>	23 x 30 cm

#### Highlights

- Premium mammography system to enhance everyday screening and diagnostics
- Help your patients to relax with the Mood-Light option
- Stereotactic biopsy option for fast seamless procedures
- New generation CsI detector technology for higher spatial resolution at low dose
- Refined workflow to perform complex tasks at the click of a button
- Personalized OpComp and OpDose
- Focus on total cost of ownership including operating costs and service



### VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Melody IIID

<b>Power</b>	5 kW
<b>Detector</b>	a-Selenium, 24 x 30 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	85 µm

#### Highlights

- High performance integrated X-ray generator with wide kV range (20 – 35 kV) and fine adjustment (0.5 kV step)
- AEC with dual modality: PRE in function of effective Breast Density and FAST in function of compressed breast thickness
- Version with isocentric C-arm dedicated for biopsy procedures
- Optional diagnostic workstation available with CAD software



# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

## FILM-SCREEN MAMMOGRAPHY

### Canon · Harmonia



#### Highlights

The Harmonia is trusted analog mammography system that can perform in the most demanding environments and provides extra value for the investment. Compact and upgradeable system can grow with the demand.

### Planmed Oy · Sophie Classic S

**Power** 20 – 35 kV  
**Anode** Mo  
**Filter** Mo/Rh



#### Highlights

- An optimum performance analog system with ease-of-use
- High technology and smart solutions enable efficient workflow at smaller clinics and busy screening centers. Also diagnostic mammograms are available by upgrading the unit with a magnification platform and stereotactic biopsy device
- Automated features, such as the Automatic Exposure Control and automatic selection of the collimator ensure correct parameters for imaging and help to avoid additional retakes
- Optional CR interface available

### Siemens Healthineers · Mammomat Select

**Filter** Mo/Mo or Mo/Rh  
**Object Table** (Bucky) 18 x 24 cm or 24 x 30 cm  
**Interface** Film ID camera or CR reader



#### Highlights

- An analog system that is easy to use, provides images at the right dose and is cost-effective to offer women the standard of care they need
- Easy touch screen control for streamlined workflow
  - Easy to dose right with AEC control
  - Easy to invest with flexible service and upgrades

### VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Melody III

**Power** 5 kW  
**Anode** Molybdenum  
**Filter** Mo/Rh



#### Highlights

- High performance integrated X-ray generator with wide kV range (20 – 35 kV) and fine adjustment (0.5 kV step)
- AEC with selection of exposure parameters in function of effective breast density
- C-arm with  $\pm 180^\circ$  rotation
- Version with isocentric C-arm dedicated for biopsy procedures
- Available with 18x24/24x30 cm bucky or special potter accepting both cassette sizes

## BIOPSY UNITS

### Hologic · Brevera – breast biopsy system with CorLumina

#### Highlights

- The Brevera system will change the way you think about performing breast biopsies
- Increase accuracy – Real-time imaging delivers a wealth of information to the point of care – so informed clinical decisions can be made with confidence.
  - Enhance workflow - An intuitive user interface, real-time imaging, and automated specimen collection and separation work together to potentially reduce procedure times by up to 25% or more.\*
  - Improve the patient experience – Fast, accurate, streamlined procedures mean less time under compression and can result in a more positive experience for you and your patients.



\*2015 Kadence International Survey of 200 healthcare professionals

## BIOPSY UNITS

### Hologic · Affirm Prone Biopsy System



#### Highlights

The first and only dedicated prone stereotactic biopsy system with 2D/3D imaging

- Stereotactic biopsy with Superior 2D or 3D imaging using the same proven detector technology found in our Selenia Dimensions mammography system.
- A streamlined workflow designed to deliver faster procedures.
- Easy, total access to the breast with full 360-degree access and an exclusive fully integrated lateral needle approach to facilitate reaching challenging lesions.
- Enhanced patient comfort through ergonomic design and an array of patient siting aids.

### Hologic · The SmartCurve Breast Stabilization System



#### Highlights

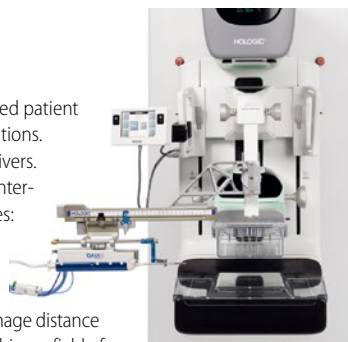
More comfortable mammo-grams. More satisfied patients.

- Curved compression surface applies uniform compression over the entire breast.
- Shown to improve comfort in 93% of patients who reported moderate to severe discomfort with standard compression paddles.\*
- Processing software takes paddle geometry into account, so there's no impact on image quality.\*
- There's no change in positioning technique or workflow for technologists.
- Can be used with a MammoPad breast cushion for additional cushioning and increased tissue capture.\*\*

\* In an internal study comparing Hologic's flat paddle to the SmartCurve paddle (18 x 24cm)

\*\* Coryell T. Increasing Mammography Tissue Acquisition through Positioning Training and Use of a Foam Breast Cushion.

### Hologic · Affirm Upright Biopsy System



#### Highlights

Technological innovation. Improved patient care. Advanced breast health solutions. That's what the Affirm system delivers. To further support breast health intervention, the Affirm system features:

- Both stereotactic breast biopsy procedures and the revolutionary tomosynthesis option.
- Full use of the 70 cm source to image distance (SID) technology, the 18 x 24 cm biopsy field of view and clear compression paddles available with the Selenia Dimensions diagnostic system, enabling easy patient positioning and biopsy device loading, as well as ample workspace for wire localization procedures.
- Unique, 10°-angled biopsy approach for an unobstructed view of lesions, while maintaining simple Cartesian targeting methods in all biopsy modes.

# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

### IMS Giotto · Giotto Class Smartfinder – Advanced Mammography system



#### Highlights

Giotto Class is a patented breast tomosynthesis system offering a multitude of diagnostic and interventional solutions, including

- Stereotactic biopsy in prone or upright position using the specific prone table accessory
- High precision tomo guided biopsy in prone or upright position using an innovative needle probe rotation for better lesion approach (SMARTFINDER)
- Combination of traditional stereo technique and tomo biopsy

The compact design and the versatile acquisition unit on wheels allow the operator to use the system in the same room for both diagnostic and interventional procedures  
IMS Giotto is a GMM brand.

### IMS Giotto · Giotto Flexible – Advanced Mammography system



#### Highlights

FLEXITABLE is an accessory which, in combination with the Giotto CLASS system and the SMARTFINDER biopsy kit, enables interventional prone biopsy procedures

- High manoeuvrability, thanks to its reduced weight, the handle and the special wheels
  - Excellent ergonomics for the patient thanks to the possibility of adapting the position of the breast and inclining or raising the front end of the table to compensate for bending and come into closer contact with the chest
  - Excellent ergonomics for the operator: thanks to the large vertical travel, which makes it possible to work either standing or sitting, and the absence of connecting cables when the table is powered by the battery
- IMS Giotto is a GMM brand.



# Brevera<sup>®</sup>

Breast Biopsy System

# HOLOGIC<sup>®</sup>

The Science of Sure



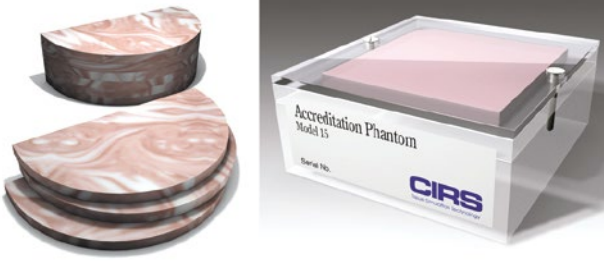
Brevera<sup>®</sup> Breast Biopsy System with CorLumina<sup>®</sup> Technology is **CE marked** and **ready to be ordered.**

Experience the difference of using **the world's first and only breast biopsy system** that integrates tissue collection, imaging, and handling on **[www.breverabiopsy.com](http://www.breverabiopsy.com)**

ADS-02142-EUR-EN Rev.001 © 2018 Hologic, Inc. All rights reserved. Hologic, Brevera, The Science of Sure, and associated logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Hologic, Inc. and/or its subsidiaries in the US and/or other countries. All other trademarks, registered trademarks, and product names are the property of their respective owners.

## ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

### GCTechnology · CIRS Phantoms



#### Highlights

- Mammography BR3D Phantom (Tomosynthesis and Breast CT)
- Multi-Modality Breast Biopsy and Sonographic Trainer (CT, US, MR)
- Stereotactic needle breast phantom
- Mammography test tools
- Mammographic accreditation phantom (evaluation of small structures detectability)
- Mammography Phototimer Consistency testing slabs
- Digital mammography phantoms
- Mammoview markers

### Hologic · ATEC Breast Biopsy and Excision System



#### Highlights

- ATEC breast biopsy & excising system provides clinicians with easier & more effective access to lesions with a single insertion.
- Tissue acquisition occurs every 4.5 seconds
- One simple console for every modality
- Easily delivers local anesthetic continuously
- Fully closed system & disposable device reduce contamination risk
- No software to program / operate console
- One minute set-up and clean-up

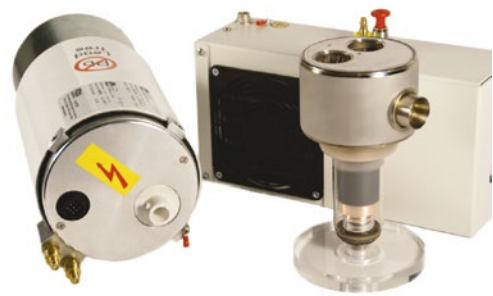
### I.A.E. · XK1016T



#### Highlights

- Rotating anode mammography X-ray tube, with special bi-angled target, for optimal performances with all techniques
- Two separate focal tracks, small focus on 10° and large focus on 16°, optimal resolution performances
- Reduced thermal stress on the bearings improves tube life duration
- Severe tests during conditioning assure best performances
- Compact light weight structure

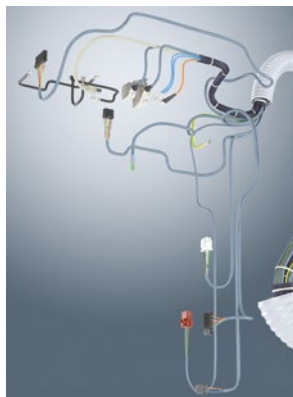
### I.A.E. · C340



#### Highlights

- Water cooled mammography tube unit for beam scanning mammography equipments, high patients throughput screening applications
- Brass body lead free X-ray shielding internal pump for oil circulation improves oil to casing thermal Exchange
- Water cooled jacket avoids remote oil circulation
- Compact lightweight structure
- 800 W continuous dissipation for high energy techniques, high patients throughput

### LEONI · Cable Systems



#### Highlights

LEONI cable harnesses and systems for medical devices integrate a wide variety of functions: besides energy supply and control, they can also transmit light and data up to including so-called assist functions, such as the cooling of device components. LEONI provides wiring services for mammographs and can collaborate in the development phase. As a systems supplier, LEONI provides consultation and analysis at local level, development and design of the optimum cabling and the supply of prototypes. In addition, LEONI offers individual and system verification testing, as well as customer-specific logistics solutions.

### Varex Imaging · B-121 Mammography Housing



#### Highlights

The B-121 is an air cooled mammography housing that fits a standard three-inch X-ray tube insert meant for digital and tomography applications. The housing has two shroud configurations; with and without quiet D/C fans. The B-121 offers 300 watts of continuous heat dissipation with fans, which is approximately 200% greater than standard mammography housings.

# R / F Film-Screen

Bucky  
Fluoroscopy  
Mobile X-Ray  
Accessories /  
Complementary Systems

**Canon**

 **DMS**  
IMAGING

**GCTechnology GmbH**

 **GMMGROUP**

 **iae**

  
**PROTEC**  
TEAM | SPIRIT | ABILITY

 **SHIMADZU**  
Excellence in Science

 **STEPHANIX**  
MEDICAL IMAGING SOLUTIONS

**SIEMENS**  
Healthineers

  
**VILLA**

BUCKY

Canon · Radrex

**Power Table** 50 kW or 80 kW  
Motorized height adjustable with floating tabletop



**Highlights**

Canon recommends Radrex compact radiographic systems for general-purpose radiography, being highly accurate and efficient. It is possible to expand the original system to meet the particular clinical requirements of the user. When the system is combined with a portable FPD (35x43 cm) and digital processor, a wide range of applications can be performed.

GMM · OPERA RT20 – RAD and TOMO compact unit

**Power Design Table** From 32 kW up to 80 kW  
Adjustable height table  
Floor mounted

**Highlights**

- Compact X-ray units ensuring application versatility and operational efficiency.
- X-ray tube remarkable displacements for easy execution of examinations and oblique incidences also on stretchers.
- Total safety and comfort for the patient and enhanced diagnostic results in examinations of the spine, thorax, legs, etc.
- Utmost user-friendliness also in combination with wall stands.



PROTEC · BUCKY series

**Power Table** Various  
Integration to table / wall stand / U-arm



**Highlights**

- Outstanding compatibility with X-ray tables, wall stands and U-arm of various brands
- High cost effectiveness due to continuation of use of existing grids and AEC chambers
- All established detector types are supported
- Suitable for cassettes / detectors of different dimensions
- Perfectly prepared for simple realisation when upgrading an existing analogue system to a fully digital DR

PROTEC · PRS 500 F / E

**Power Table** 40 / 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
Fixed or adjustable height, floating carbon fibre table top

**Highlights**

- Compact bucky system for minimal space requirements
- PROVARIO HF generator integrated into table (40–80 kW)
- APR and AEC
- Automatic coupling device to center tube and bucky
- Including wall bucky stand; stitching as optional solution
- Table with floating carbon fiber table top
- Individual system configuration from analogue to fully digital solution
- Adjustable height with PRS 500 E



**RADBOOK 2018**

---

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

Shimadzu · RADspeed Pro automatic

**Power Table** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
Motorized height adjustable

**Highlights**

- High-performance automatic general radiographic system
- Auto positioning function
- Synchronized movements
- Next generation collimator with auto-filtering function
- High-load capacity table
- Space saving installation concept





**Shimadzu · RADspeed fit**

**Power** 32 / 56 kW  
**Table** Floating type  
**kV Range** 40 – 150 kV



**Highlights**

- Ultra compact X-ray unit
- Heavy load capacity of floating X-ray table
- Up to 432 application programs
- Flexible positioning of X-ray tube support
- Upgradeability to a fully-fledged digital system

**Shimadzu · RADspeed Pro MC**

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Table** Motorized height adjustable



**Highlights**

- Generator with high-frequency inverter technology
- Long vertical travel of ceiling-mounted tube support
- High-load capacity table
- Space saving installation concept

**Shimadzu · RADspeed Pro MF**

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Table** Motorized height adjustable

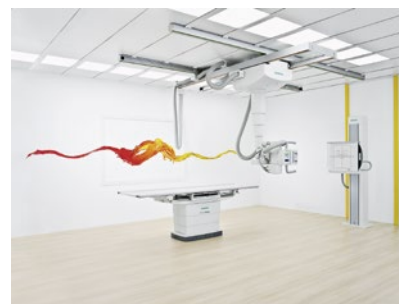


**Highlights**

- Generator with high-frequency inverter technology
- Floor-mounted tube support
- High-load capacity table
- Space saving installation concept

**Siemens Healthineers · Multix Fusion**

**Table** Free-floating, height adjustable, up to 300 kg  
**Power** 55 / 65 / 80 kW



**Highlights**

- Fits your needs.
- Fits your budget.
- Key components adapted from Ysio like table, tube, bucky wall stand and many more
- Automation – Fast positioning with advanced tube tracking and comfortable maneuvering
- Small space requirements – fits your room and budget
- Prepared for the future – digitize your system whenever you prefer

**STEPHANIX · RAD series**

**System concept** Cost efficient, multipurpose  
**Technology** Upgradable to DR  
**Design** Compact and reliable solution  
**Power** Up to 80 kW



**Highlights**

- Designed for customising to your application and budgetary considerations
- Multi-functional and digital-ready
- Ergonomically shaped with floating table for easy positioning
- Small space requirement
- Wide range of general procedures
- Intuitive touch screen generator with 864 APR available
- Fixed or variable height table
- Floor or ceiling tubestand
- Tomography

**VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Moviplan 800**

**Power** 32 / 40 / 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Table** Fixed or elevating tabletop  
**Cassette Size** From 13 x 18 cm to 35 x 43 cm



**Highlights**

- Modular bucky system for general radiographic applications, musculoskeletal diagnostic room or emergency ward
- Several configuration options: table available with motorized lift, floor-mounted or ceiling suspended tubestand
- Optional tomographic functionalities
- Available with standard or tilting chest stand

FLUOROSCOPY

Canon · Plessart EX8

**Power** 80 kW  
**II format** 12"  
**Image system** 1 k x 1 k CCD

**Highlights**

The Canon Plessart EX8 is a digital remote control R/F system comprising a R/F diagnostic table with an over-table X-ray tube configuration, an X-ray high-voltage generator,



and a digital imaging system. This system is intended for use as a general-purpose system for abdominal angiography, general abdominal radiography, general skeletal radiography, support of endoscopic procedures, etc.

Canon · Plessart VIVO

**II format** 12" or 9"  
**Power** 50 kW



**Highlights**

Canon Plessart VIVO is a remote control R/F system comprising an R/F diagnostic table with an over-table X-ray tube configuration, an X-ray high-voltage generator, and a digital imaging system. This system is intended for use as a general-purpose system for abdominal angiography, general abdominal radiography, general skeletal radiography, support of endoscopic procedures, etc.

**RAD BOOK 2018**

---

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

Shimadzu · Flexavision series

**Power** 50 / 80 kW  
**II format** 12" or 9"  
**Image system** Digital or analog



**Highlights**

- 90° / 30° Digital or analog local R/F table
- Flexible configuration
- High reliability
- Turnable footrest
- Meets all requirements for routine R/F exams

STEPHANIX · EVIDENCE

**System concept** Versatile and robust remote controlled table  
**Technology** Upgradable to digital with image Intensifier and Flat Panel Detector  
**Design** Compact and reliable solution  
**Power** Up to 80 kW

**Highlights**

- Complete patient coverage
- Smart 8 ways tabletop travel for easy and comfortable patient transfer
- Column angulation  $\pm 40^\circ$  on the whole table's length
- Tomography
- Fixed or variable height
- Video camera for patient positioning to optimize dose reduction



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Apollo 4.0

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**II format** 9" / 12" / 16"  
**Image system** Analog or digital with I.I.

**Highlights**

- Premium remote controlled system for full clinical coverage in R/F applications
- Up to 180 cm Source to Image Distance
- Oblique projections at table edges and electronic tomography
- New touch screen control console with integrated intercom system and smart-touch joysticks
- Easy patient positioning system through integrated camera
- Possibility to perform stitching exam with portable wireless detector



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Apollo EZ 4.0

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**II format** 9" / 12"  
**Image system** Analog or digital with I.I.

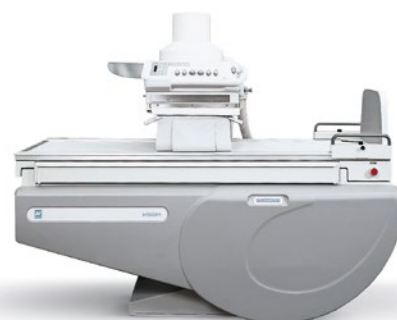


**Highlights**

- Compact and cost-effective system for all the needs of radiographic and R/F imaging
- Up to 180 cm Source to Image Distance
- Oblique projections at table edges and electronic tomography
- New touch screen control console with integrated intercom system and smart-touch joysticks
- Easy patient positioning system through integrated camera
- Possibility to perform stitching exam with portable wireless detector

VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Vision

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**II format** 9" 12"  
**Image system** Analog or digital with I.I.



**Highlights**

- Available with 2-way or 4-way tabletop
- Powerful SFD with line/ cross divisions
- Can mount either 9" or 12" Image Intensifiers
- Ready for connection with DIVA digital acquisition system

MOBILE X-RAY

DMS Imaging · RAFALE B

**Image system** Analogic upgradable DR  
**Power** 32 kW  
**kV Range** 40 to 125 kV  
**mAs Range** 0.1 to 320 mAs



**Highlights**

The Rafale B is a battery powered mobile X-ray unit analogic. Its compact size and integrated motor makes the unit movement smooth and precise. Thanks to telescopic tube arm and swivelling column it is able to easily move even in the hospital's smaller rooms. For precise positioning, motor assisted fine positioning adjustments are possible from the tube head and the entire unit moves millimeter by millimeter.

Shimadzu · MobileArt eco

**Power** 12.5 kW  
**kV Range** 40 – 125  
**mAs Range** 0.32 – 100 (200)



**Highlights**

- Telescopic arm
- Easy positioning
- Wide coverage
- Compact design

Shimadzu · MobileArt Evolution MX7 – DR ready

**Power** 32 kW  
**kV Range** 40 – 133 kV  
**mAs Range** 0.32 – 320



**Highlights**

- Superb image quality
- Easy handling
- User-friendly design
- Sophisticated radiographic functions
- Low noise motorized system
- Energy saving collimator with a bright irradiation field through LEDs
- DR ready: Flat panel detector upgradability

Shimadzu · MobileArt Evolution MX7

**Power** 12.5 kW  
**kV Range** 40 – 125 kV  
**mAs Range** 0.32 – 320



**Highlights**

- Superb image quality
- Easy handling
- User-friendly design
- Sophisticated radiographic functions
- Low noise motorized system
- Energy saving collimator with a bright irradiation field through LEDs


# R/F FILM-SCREEN

## MOBILE X-RAY

Siemens Healthineers · Mobilett XP		Mobilett XP Hybrid	Mobilett XP Eco
<b>Power</b>	30 kW, 450 mA (max.)	30 kW, 450 mA (max.)	20 kW, 400 mA (max.)
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 133	40 – 133	40 – 125

**Highlights**  
 Remarkable user comfort in advanced mobile X-ray imaging

- Excellent image quality due to extremely short exposure times down to 1 ms (Mobilett XP Eco: 2 ms) and a powerful 30 kW generator (Mobilett XP Eco: 20 kW)
- Easy mobility and effortless positioning based on a lightweight and compact design, and an articulated swivel arm
- Remarkable user comfort, supported by self-explaining functionality, to ideally support the daily routine
- Mobilett XP Hybrid can be operated from both battery and mains power and offers the convenience of motor assisted traveling
- Advanced analog mobile X-ray system




**Siemens Healthineers · Polymobil Plus**

<b>Power</b>	16 kW (optional 20 kW)
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 125

**Highlights**  
 Simplicity and reliability in mobile X-ray imaging

- High image quality due to high power output and a minimum exposure time down to 4 ms
- Easy handling and maneuverability based on a lightweight and compact system design
- High reliability
- Powerful entry level analog mobile X-ray system



**STEPHANIX · MOVIX Series**

<b>Power</b>	From 20 to 50 kW
<b>Technology</b>	Batteries powered high frequency generator
<b>kV Range</b>	Up to 150 kVp
<b>mAs Range</b>	Up to 500 mAs

**Highlights**

- Cost effective solution
- Compactness ensures easy handling
- User-friendly interface with 492 customizable anatomical programmes
- Wide range of procedures
- X-ray tube with rotating anode
- Thin dual focal spots
- High heat capacity
- Short exposure time




**VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Visitor T4**

<b>Motorized</b>	No
<b>Power</b>	4 kW
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 110
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.2 – 250

**Highlights**

- Cost-effective mobile unit granting compactness and ease of use
- Suitable for most examinations performed in plaster rooms and health screenings contexts
- Compact and lightweight design for easy handling




**VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Visitor T30C**

<b>Motorized</b>	No
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 125
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.1 – 220

**Highlights**

- Mobile unit designed for intensive care units as well as orthopedics, pediatric or surgery departments
- Compact and lightweight design for a high maneuverability of the unit
- High performance generator and double focal spot (0.8/ 1.3 mm) tubehead
- APR anatomic mode
- User friendly control panel





VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Visitor T30M

<b>Motorized</b>	Yes
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 125
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.1 – 320



**Highlights**

- Motorized mobile unit, battery powered
- Exposures are possible without connecting the unit to an external power supply
- Compact structure and flexible positioning
- ± 320° rotating column with telescopic arm
- Fine positioning adjustment through tube-head controls
- Frontal bumper with anti-collision function

VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Visitor T30R

<b>Motorized</b>	No
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 125
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.1 – 220



**Highlights**

- Mobile unit designed for intensive care units as well as orthopedics, pediatric or surgery departments
- Compact design for a high maneuverability of the unit
- ± 90° arm rotation for increased flexibility of X-ray tube positioning
- APR anatomic mode
- User friendly control panel
- High performance generator and double focal spot (0.8/1.3 mm) tubehead

# RADBOOK 2018

---

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

GCTechnology · CIRS Phantoms



**Highlights**

- Model 903 Radiography Fluoroscopy QA Phantom

I.A.E. · C20



**Highlights**

- A new compact lightweight housing, specifically designed for mobile equipment.
- A low weight, less than 8.5 kg, combined with compact dimensions, 116 mm diameter and 342 mm length, allows significant reductions in the equipment supporting structures.
- A range of tube inserts up to 54 kW peak radiographic power at high rotation speed is available for this unit.

PROTEC · PROGNOST XP-series

<b>Power</b>	Line or battery
<b>Table</b>	Fixed or adjustable height (optional), carbon fiber table top

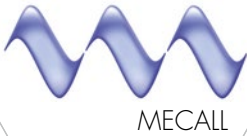


**Highlights**

- Mobile patient table to position the patient directly above the corresponding image receptor
- For digital DR detectors or with bucky tray integrated
- Fixed table height or elevating with floating carbon fibre table top
- Elevating versions with line connection or battery powered

# R/F Digital

- CR
- DR
- DR Retrofit
- Mobile DR
- Flatpanel Fluoro
- Dental
- Accessories / Complementary Systems



CR

**Agfa · CR 10-X**

<b>Slots</b>	1
<b>Resolution</b>	20 bits / pixel
<b>Cassette size</b>	35x43 cm




**Highlights**

- Affordable CR solution that makes no compromises in image quality
- For a convenient and fast workflow
- Robust, yet easy to install and maintain
- Fits in small spaces and is suited for mobile applications
- Networking capabilities deliver seamless integration
- Capacity: 34 plates / hour

**Agfa · CR 12-X**

<b>Slots</b>	1
<b>Resolution</b>	max. 200 µm / pixel
<b>Cassette size</b>	35 x 43 cm




**Highlights**

- Affordable CR system offering high image quality
- Customer-chosen optimal workflow
- Robust, yet easy to install and maintain
- Suited for mobile applications
- Networking capabilities deliver seamless integration

**Agfa · CR 15-X**

<b>Power</b>	Autoranging external power supply (24V output)
<b>Size</b>	580x700x471 mm (w x d x h)
<b>Slots</b>	Single slot cassette feed




**Highlights**

- Affordable for a broad range of applications
- Convenient and fast workflow, with usercontrollable speed and resolution
- Robust yet easy to install and maintain
- Fits in small spaces and is suited for mobile applications
- Highly versatile, compact CR 15-X offers an ideal solution for decentralised hospital environments, clinics and private practices.

**Agfa · CR 30-Xm\***

<b>Slots</b>	1
<b>Resolution</b>	10 pixels / mm, 20 pixels / mm for mammography
<b>Cassette size</b>	From 15 x 30 cm to 35 x 43 cm, incl. mammography




**Highlights**

- Tabletop digitizer
- Broad range of applications: mammography, general radiography, orthopaedics, chiropractic, dental and FLFS
- No quality compromises
- Horizontal cassette insertion
- Low total cost of ownership
- Mobile use
- Capacity: up to 82 plates / h

\*CR 30-XM not available in the US & Canada

**Agfa · DX-M\***

<b>Slots</b>	1 – 5 cassettes: drop and go buffer
<b>Resolution</b>	6.7 – 20 pixels / mm
<b>Cassette size</b>	From 15 x 30 cm to 35 x 43 cm, incl. mammography



**Highlights**

DX-M : Mixed to perfection

- Next-generation CR digitizer
- NIP and PIP detectors for general radiography and mammography
- Superb image quality and potential for dose reduction
- Five cassette drop-and-go buffer
- Small footprint
- Capacity: approx. 83 plates per hour (35 x 43 cm cassette)
- MUSICA Image Processing

\* DX-M with CR Mammography application is not available in the US

**Konica Minolta · Regius 210**

<b>Slots</b>	2
<b>Resolution</b>	3 – 11 Lp / mm
<b>Cassette size</b>	From 18 x 24 cm to 35 x 43 cm



**Highlights**

- High performance dual bay reader
- Outstanding image quality in both general X-ray and mammography
- Low dose imaging for paediatric use
- Use with standard cassettes and CsI cassettes (CP-1M, CP-1S)

CR

Konica Minolta · Regius 110 HQ

<b>Slots</b>	1
<b>Resolution</b>	3 – 11 Lp/mm
<b>Cassette size</b>	From 18x24 cm to 35x43 cm



**Highlights**

- High quality mammography read function
- Easy to operate and maintain
- Powerful compact reader with linear motor technology
- Use with standard cassettes and/or mammography cassettes

Konica Minolta · Regius Sigma II

<b>Slots</b>	1
<b>Resolution</b>	3 – 6 Lp/mm
<b>Cassette size</b>	From 18x24 cm to 35x43 cm



**Highlights**

- Only 28 kg
- Foot print only 0.31 m<sup>2</sup>
- Processes up to 60 plates / hour
- Ultra compact: Konica Minolta's smallest and lightest CR reader
- Environmentally friendly with an energy consumption of max. 100 VA

# RADBOOK 2018

---

**Please visit us at**  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

DR

Agfa · DX-D 300

<b>kV Range</b>	From 40 to 150 kVp in 1 kVp step
<b>mAs Range</b>	From 0.1 to 500 mAs in 38 step



**Highlights**

- Universal modality
- Single DR detector
- MUSICA processing provides superior contrast detail and consistent, exam-independent image quality
- NX acquisition workstation offers comprehensive functionality for integrated workflow
- Integrated software for generator and positioner interface
- Complete versatility with optional CR/DR combination
- Motorized positioner
- Floor mounted

Agfa · DX-D 40 detector

<b>Detector</b>	Amorphous Silicon
<b>Size</b>	384x460 mm (outer dimension)
<b>Detector</b>	AED (Automatic Exposure Detection)
<b>Technology</b>	CsI and GOS

**Highlights**

- The DX-D 40 Digital Detector with Automatic Exposure Detection (AED) offers a fast and effective way for radiography facilities to benefit from high quality digital imaging using any X-ray equipment:
- Improved workflow and exam speed
  - Cassette-sized detector gives maximum convenience and portability
  - MUSICA processing for excellent contrast detail



Agfa · DR 10s detector

<b>Technology</b>	CsI (Cesium Iodide) and GOS (Gadolinium oxysulfide)
<b>Size</b>	Effective area: 251.0 x 314.5 mm (10 x 12 inch)
<b>Detector</b>	Amorphous Silicon with TFT

**Highlights**

- Lightweight, high resolution Automatic Exposure Detection (AED)
- Offers optimal convenience & portability
- Easy cleaning & disinfection
- Compact detector fits into incubator bucky tray
- Seamless use with virtually all X-ray systems and maximizing the use of the existing X-ray equipment
- High DQE & optimal pixel size, for low dose examinations
- Extremely long battery autonomy of up to eight hours
- MUSICA processing for excellent contrast detail & exam-independent, consistent image quality
- Cesium Iodide (CsI) detector scintillator





Agfa · DR 400 (floormounted)

**Power** 40, 50, 65, 80 kW

**Highlights**

- Cassette size bucky can rotate from landscape to portrait
- Build-in Dose Area product meter (optional)
- Scalable, flexible and affordable modality
- Flexible configurations and options for most needs
- Supports CR and DR integration
- Requires limited space (4x2 m)
- MUSICA processing provides superior contrast detail and consistent, exam-independent image quality
- NX acquisition workstation offers comprehensive functionality for integrated workflow



Agfa · DR 600 (ceiling suspended)

**Highlights**

- Excellent user-friendly 10 inch tube head display with preview image
- Detector Csl technology with dose reduction potential
- Tilting wallstand bucky with vertical tracking, holders for patient convenience and collimator light switch
- High-productivity, top-of-the-line, direct radiography system with motorized auto-positioning.
- MUSICA processing provides superior contrast detail and consistent, exam independent image quality
- NX acquisition workstation offers comprehensive functionality for integrated workflow
- Automatic versions support DR detectors in the wall stand and table with optional additional integrated CR



Canon · Radrex-i

**Power** 80 kW  
**Detector** a-Si / Csl  
**Pixel size** 139 µm

**Highlights**

This digital radiography system is a new-concept system that permits radiography to be performed easily and with greater accuracy. In this system, the operating sections for the digital image processor and the X-ray high-voltage generator are integrated, and the use of an integrated panel improves workflow.



Canon · Aceso+

**Highlights**

Aceso+ represents the optimum combination of 4th generation auto-positioning technology with ergonomic design. The result is an advanced digital radiographic system that creates an efficient workflow and maximizes patient throughput. Featuring advanced applications like auto-stitching, Aceso+ is the optimal solution to all your imaging needs.



Canon · Aceso

**Highlights**

The Aceso is a unique combination of proven technology that creates an elite, yet cost-effective, DR imaging solution to a wide variety of clinical needs. The Aceso can be installed in both the tallest and shortest of rooms. Our unique ceiling wagon provides unsurpassed usable stroke for high ceiling heights while the CUBE solution allows the system to be installed in rooms with ceilings as low as 2,5m without requiring ceiling support infrastructure.



GMM · KALOS – Powered by Canon DR

**Design** Motorized, auto-positioning, ceiling-suspended  
**Table** Motorized, height adjustable and fixed table top  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-series, high resolution DR detectors

**Highlights**

- Next generation High End solution for all radiographic applications
- Optimal workflow for high volume patient throughput
- High efficiency with RIS integrated workflow
- Smart Automatic positioning and Smart tracking
- Motorized support for easy positioning
- Fixed tabletop, no patient movement
- Integrated with Canon detectors
- Canon NE acquisition software with generator integration



World-class technologies for healthcare and diagnosis

# New cutting-edge products and clinical applications

“With Your Stories – lifetime healthcare support” is the future-driven approach combining the best of two worlds by using our insight and expertise in medical imaging systems and laboratory instrumentation to benefit patients through even better prevention, diagnosis, treatment and follow-up and thus help them in the pursuit of a healthy life.

## Recognized for its global strategies and product launch efforts

Shimadzu was recognized for its global strategies and product launch efforts for diagnostic X-ray imaging systems and received the 2017 Global General Radiography Product Line Strategy Leadership Award from Frost & Sullivan. RADspeed Pro EDGE, MobileDaRt Evolution MX7, and Sonialvision G4 were the systems that were decisive for winning this award.



## Angiography & Cardiology – New: Trinias unity edition

The Trinias unity edition series supports less invasive treatments through a variety of smart applications. It is available in 10 different versions, as bi-plane or single-plane, ceiling- or floor-mounted system. Different FPD sizes (8x8 inch, 12x12 inch & 16x12 inch) provide highest flexibility to individualize Trinias unity edition as a dedicated cath lab or even crossover system.

**SMART TABLE** Highly complex cases in the cardiac, neurological, and peripheral regions are comprehensively supported being equipped with SMART Table.

## SCORE PRO ADVANCE

provides high-quality radiographic and fluoroscopic images with fewer motion artifacts and a lower dose. Above all, the new motion-tracking noise reduction technology minimizes noise and allows sufficient visibility of the tip of the guide wire and catheter.

**FLEX-APS** This real-time artifact optimization technique is an automatic offset function to reduce misregistrations of DSA. Flex-APS automatically detects and optimizes the sectional pixel movement gap between the MASK image and each frame image regardless of the ROI's movement direction, such as twisting.

**SCORE CHASE** is designed for real-time whole peripheral observation. The long-view whole peripheral image is stitched and displayed automatically without time lag.

**SCORE STENTVIEW** is a software developed specifically to support PCI procedures based on real-time image processing technology, a Shimadzu specialty. SCORE StentView displays stents in a fixed position, but rather in real-time.

## Surgical C-arm system – Opescope Acteno

### High operability and image quality

The Opescope Acteno enables free and easy positioning and optimal performance to meet the demands of operation and emergency rooms. The fully counter-balanced C-arm provides extra smooth and extra quick C-arm movements and positioning.

Shimadzu's unique C-arm lock/release button on the image intensifier allows the C-arm to be positioned from the clinician's side without the need to go back to the cart unit. The enlarged 78 cm wide opening of the C-arm facilitates approaches to the patient, minimizing the risk of contact with the operating table.

- Unique RSM filtering technology minimizes motion artifacts in DSA
- Unique Touch Focus technology optimizes the image brightness focused on the selected ROI

VISIT US AT **ECR 2018**  
IN VIENNA, AUSTRIA · 1-4 MARCH  
EXPO X2, STAND 218

Further information: Shimadzu Europa  
[www.shimadzu-medical.eu](http://www.shimadzu-medical.eu)

## General Radiography – RADspeed Pro EDGE

### High-performance digital radiographic system with extended functionality

The RADspeed Pro EDGE digital radiography system adds numerous functionalities to support diagnostics in clinical applications, such as orthopedic surgery, and general radiography for many different parts of the body.

These functionalities can be added complementing the RADspeed Pro EDGE system:

**TOMOSYNTHESIS** allows to easily obtain multiple digital cross-section images from a single linear tomography scan.

**DUAL ENERGY SUBTRACTION** utilizes the difference in X-ray absorption levels of bones and soft tissue to generate separate images, which is useful for diagnoses in the chest area, such as lung cancer.

**AUTO STITCHING RADIOGRAPHY** covers the entire lower extremities or entire spine and links the settings made on the X-ray tube with the Bucky table or Bucky stand with subsequent automatic image stitching.

## Mobile DR – MobileDaRt Evolution MX8

### Shimadzu's first telescoping support column for even more convenient drivability

The Shimadzu MobileDaRt Evolution digital mobile X-ray system has been favorably received thanks to its excellent maneuverability, reliability, performance and ease of positioning.

The newly redesigned MobileDaRt Evolution MX8 version has been developed to provide users with multifaceted support based on Shimadzu's extensive technology and track record cultivated thus far. The most important features are:

- Collapsible column ensuring enhanced forward visibility and enabling even more convenient drivability and positioning
- Various functionalities such as new, completely flat 19" monitor improving operability; "All Free" buttons releasing the electromagnetic locks, enabling simple one-step positioning of the X-ray tube arm;
- Selectable FPD series allowing flexible system configuration.



## Radiography & Fluoroscopy – Sonialvision G4

### „Best-in Class“ digital multipurpose R/F system

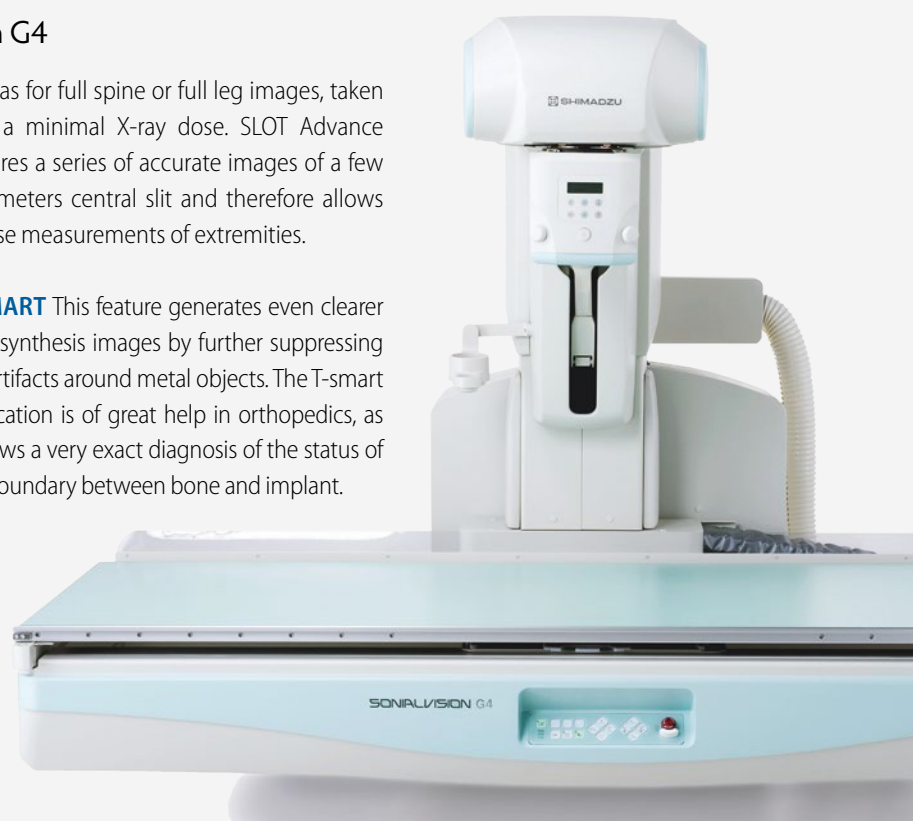
The Sonialvision G4 high performance R/F table provides numerous best-in-class features significantly increasing its functionality and operability. Sonialvision G4 unites the widest possible range of examinations with inter-departmental hospital capability. The largest available FPD at 43 x 43 cm provides an extensive imaging area.

**NEW SUREENGINE FAST** (Fluoroscopy Assisted Studies and Treatments) This new image processing technology significantly reduces the X-ray irradiation dose in ERCP, which is used in the examination and treatment of bile and pancreatic ducts using endoscopes.

**SLOT ADVANCE** This function provides high accuracy images with long fields of view,

such as for full spine or full leg images, taken with a minimal X-ray dose. SLOT Advance acquires a series of accurate images of a few centimeters central slit and therefore allows precise measurements of extremities.

**T-SMART** This feature generates even clearer tomosynthesis images by further suppressing the artifacts around metal objects. The T-smart application is of great help in orthopedics, as it allows a very exact diagnosis of the status of the boundary between bone and implant.



DR

**NRT · Adora DRi – Powered by Canon DR**

**Design** Ceiling-suspended DR system  
**Table** Motorized, carbon fiber, floating top with 340° rotation  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-series, high resolution DR detectors



**Highlights**  
 Next generation high-end DR solution for all radiographic applications

- Intelligent workflows for high volume patient throughput
- APR auto-positioning with up to 999 positions
- Lateral examinations without repositioning of the patient
- Motorized manual handling using SmartHandle joystick

- Intuitive, icon-based user controls at the tube head
- State-of-the-art ergonomics

**Arcoma · Precision – Powered by Canon DR**

**Design** Ceiling-suspended DR system  
**Table** Motorized height adjustable with floating tabletop  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-series, high resolution DR detectors



**Highlights**  
 High End solution for all radiographic applications

- Optimised workflow for high volume patient throughput
- Smart Automatic Positioning
- Fully Automatic Image Stitching
- High efficiency with RIS-integrated workflow
- Advanced 6-way Patient Table with motorised adjustment and motorised detector tracking
- Tubehead display allows access to a variety of examination information

**Stephanix · D2RS – Powered by Canon DR**

**Design** Remote controlled digital fluoroscopic system  
**Table** –25 / +90 degrees  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-50RF



**Highlights**  
 Unrivalled 3-in-1 solution for radiography and fluoroscopy

- Uncompromised direct digital radiography and fluoroscopy
- Motorized auto-positioning, dose reduction features
- Head-to-toe patient coverage
- “Smart access” table position for easy patient transfer
- Variable table height, variable SID for all clinical examinations (max. 180 cm)
- Customizable pediatric protocols

**Arcoma · Intuition – Powered by Canon**

**Design** Ceiling-suspended DR system  
**Table** Floating table top  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-series, high resolution DR detectors



**Highlights**  
 Versatile solution for all radiographic applications

- Optimized workflow for high volume patient throughput
- High efficiency with RIS integrated workflow
- Lightweight manual Alpha, Beta, X- and Y-movement
- Motorized Z-movement for easy positioning
- Floating tabletop
- Smart Chest and Table detector tracking
- Acquisition station with large DICOM calibrated touch screen display
- Easy to fit in low ceiling X-ray rooms

**DelftDI · Easy DR**

**Design** Floor mounted X-Ray system  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-series, high resolution DR detectors



**Highlights**  
 Versatile solution for multipurpose examinations

- Multipurpose floor mounted X-Ray system
- Suitable for mobile installations (i. e. truck or container)
- Retractable anti-scatter grid
- Vertical and horizontal positioning of the U-arm
- Acquisition station with DICOM calibrated touch screen display
- Asymmetrical diaphragm, specially designed for Thorax examinations
- Optional low-power consumption X-Ray Generator

**DelftDI · Trauma DR Plus**

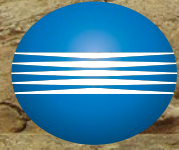
**Design** Ceiling-suspended U-arm trauma system  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-series, high resolution DR detectors



**Highlights**  
 Versatile solution for trauma applications

- Fast and efficient workflow
- Easy manual positioning with motorized support for Z-movement
- Large open workspace with a fixed focus-detector distance of 135 cm
- Integrated cable management
- C-Arm dept of 55 cm
- Integrated Dose Area Product Meter (DAP)
- Acquisition station with large DICOM calibrated touch screen display





KONICA MINOLTA



## When details matter. AeroDR HD.

Areas of interest are not always easily visible. Only when you zoom in you are able to make the right diagnosis. Konica Minolta introduces its most sophisticated digital X-Ray detector: the **AeroDR HD** with 100 $\mu$ m pixel size for displaying the finest micro structures. When details matter, you can rely on Konica Minolta.



Display micro structures | Better visibility of bone trabecular | Edge of the bone is clearer | No "pixel shape" when zooming in | Lightweight and Robust structure  
| Fast and Reliable Workflow

**AeroDR HD**

**Giving Shape to Ideas**

[www.konicaminolta.eu/healthcare](http://www.konicaminolta.eu/healthcare) | [info-nl@mg.konicaminolta.eu](mailto:info-nl@mg.konicaminolta.eu)






DR

**DMS Imaging · Camargue HQ DR**

<b>Power</b>	50 / 65 / 80 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Csl or Gadox
<b>Size</b>	36 x 43 cm Wifi / 43 x 43 cm, 41 x 43 cm Fix



**Highlights**  
The Camargue series was designed to ensure the best radiographic performance. Several models are available:


- Manual ceiling suspension
- Auto tracking
- Fully motorized, 5 axes
- Variable height table

Different configurations are available with:

- One portable detector wifi & flat panel detector
- 2 flat panel detectors

**GE Healthcare · Discovery XR656 Plus**

<b>Power</b>	50 / 65 / 80 kW
<b>Detector</b>	a-Si, 41 x 41 cm, FlashPad
<b>Pixel size</b>	200 µm




**Highlights**

- High productivity through complete motorization
- Clinical flexibility through wireless FlashPad detector
- Possibility of detector sharing
- Table with high patient load up to 320 kg
- Optimized efficiency and diagnostic confidence through optional Advanced applications
- Advanced applications: VolumeRAD, Dual Energy, AutoPasting

**GE Healthcare · Optima XR646**

<b>Power</b>	50 / 65 / 80 kW
<b>Detector</b>	a-Si, 41 x 41 cm, FlashPad
<b>Pixel size</b>	200 µm




**Highlights**

- Universally applicable, with robust table up to 320 kg patient load
- Flexible 3D ceiling suspension with tracking
- Clinical flexibility through wireless FlashPad detector
- Improved efficiency and diagnostic confidence through optional Advanced applications
- Advanced applications: Dual Energy, AutoPasting

**GMM · CALYPSO – Multifunctional DR system**

<b>Design</b>	Ceiling suspended-double detector system
<b>Detector</b>	Fixed or portable
<b>Table</b>	Adjustable height




**Highlights**

- Enhanced Direct digital radiology in Trauma, ER, routine and specialized examinations.
- Preset for two flat panel detectors either fixed or WiFi.
- Adjustable height examination table for easy and safe patient positioning.
- Exclusive interlocking technology ensuring automatic alignment of the X-ray source to the detector movement.
- Advanced digital system with optional stitching

**GMM · CALYPSO F – Multifunctional DR system**

<b>Design</b>	Floor fixed system with double detector
<b>Detector</b>	Fixed or portable
<b>Size</b>	35 x 43 cm and 43 x 43 cm




**Highlights**

- User-friendly solution for direct digital radiology.
- Adjustable height examination table floating in the four directions.
- X-ray tube column sliding on rails combined with examination table and wall stand.
- Column stand rotation around its vertical axis for an easy and safe execution of lateral projections.
- Advanced digital system for image acquisition and processing.

**INTERMEDICAL · Submarine – DR System**

<b>Design</b>	Ceiling-suspended DR system
<b>Detector</b>	Single or double, portable or fixed flat panel detector
<b>Motorized</b>	Auto-positioning



**Highlights**

A highly integrated system ensuring high quality diagnostic results in traumatology, emergency, routine and specialized examinations.

- Easy APR auto-positioning
- Detector tracking in all directions
- Fully automatic image stitching
- Generator Power up to 80 kW
- DELUXE processing provides outstanding image quality
- Fast and efficient workflow
- Full Dicom

Konica Minolta · AeroDR X50

**Power** 32 – 80 kW  
**Detector** AeroDR Csl FPD 14" x 17" / 17" x 17" / 10" x 12"  
**Pixel size** 175 µm



**Highlights**

- High image quality, low dose
- Compact
- Suits small rooms
- Optional stitching
- AeroDR detector can be used in table, wallstand or outside of bucky

Konica Minolta · AeroDR X60

**Power** 65 – 80 kW  
**Detector** AeroDR Csl FPD 14" x 17" / 17" x 17" / 10" x 12"  
**Pixel size** 175 µm



**Highlights**

- Multiple configurations possible
- Light handling, servo tracking standard
- Excellent workflow in combination with AeroDR detector
- Intuitive AeroNAV console

Konica Minolta · AeroDR X70

**Power** 50 – 80 kW  
**Detector** AeroDR Csl FPD 14" x 17" / 17" x 17" / 10" x 12"  
**Pixel size** 175 µm



**Highlights**

- Multiple configurations possible
- Light handling, servo tracking standard
- Excellent workflow in combination with AeroDR detector
- Intuitive CS-7 console
- Can be installed in rooms with a minimal height of 2.5 metres

Konica Minolta · AeroDR HQ Range

**System concept** Portable Digital X-ray Detector  
**Detector** Csl scintillator 17 x 17", 14 x 17", 10 x 12"  
**Design** Monocoque carbon fiber



**Highlights**

- Unique battery technology prevents overheating
- High quality images at a low dose
- Two second preview
- Durable design
- Lightweight, for light handling: 1.7 kg (10 x 12"), 2.9 kg (14 x 17"), 3.6 kg (17 x 17")
- High DQE Csl detector

MECALL · KALOS – Single / Dual / Triple FPD DR system

**Detector** Amorphous silicon  
**Resolution** 148 µm  
**Size** 43 x 43 cm; 35 x 43 cm Wi-Fi; 24 x 30 cm Wi-Fi



**Highlights**

- Advanced elevating table with detector floating in the longitudinal and lateral directions
  - Automatic alignment of the detector with the X-ray beam
  - Useful radiographic area > 2 m including lateral projections
  - Auto positioning features driven by anatomical programs
  - Advanced image processor fully integrated into ceiling suspension touch screen
- MECALL is a GMM brand.

medical ECONET · meX+ DR Solution

**System concept** Accessories for meX+ DR systems, meX+ Image Acquisition Software, meX+ DR Carrying Bag



**Highlights**

- meX+ Image Acquisition Software
- Simple and perfect images at all time
- Integrated automatic image optimization
- Touchscreen function for easy operating
- Fully integrated radiographic positioning guide
- Bones and soft tissues in one image
- meX+ DR Carrying Bag
- Allows safe and comfortable transportation
- Protection against damages and filth
- User-friendly and space-saving design
- Less than 10kg for the complete system

DR

medical ECONET · Mobile X-ray table and bucky stand

**Stand** 55 x 45 x 202 cm, 12,5 kg



**Highlights**

- Collapsible X-ray table for maximum mobility
- Integrated bucky and grid holder moveable
- Smooth movement with dirigible wheels
- Stable bucky stand for thorax and all standing X-ray images
- Adjustable height of detector – from 18.5cm to 200 cm
- Foldable base for easy transportation and space-saving storage
- Easy to clean and desinfectant proof
- For all cassette sized detectors or CR plates

Mindray Medical · DigiEye 280 DR System

**Power** 30 kW / 50 kW  
**Detector** Cesium Iodide Scintillator  
**Pixel size** 140 µm  
**Size** 35 x 43 cm; Portable



**Highlights**

- Integrated high voltage generator design
- The highest frequency generator 460 kHz
- Unique LEVELS image post-processing technology
- Limited installation requirement
- Flexible configuration with portable detector

Mindray Medical · DigiEye 760 Pro DR System

**Power** 50kW / 65kW  
**Power** 40-150 kV  
**Detector** Csl / TFT  
**Pixel Size** 143 µm



**Highlights**

- Compact and low-cost-efficiency ceiling suspending DR system
- More flexible configuration of output and patient table
- Wire / wireless FPD with different sizes
- More efficient parallel exam mode
- High image quality at low dose
- Panoramic Imaging Technology

PRIMAX International · PRIMO – SPL HF

**System concept** Complete DR X-Ray System with wireless flat panel  
**Power** 4 or 8 kW  
**KV Range** Up to 125  
**mAS Range** Up to 250

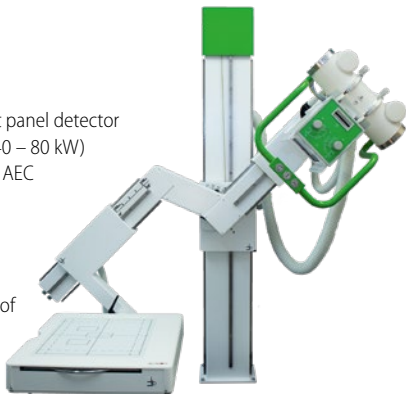


**Highlights**

- Suitable for any outdoor application (emergencies, countryside, military issues...)
- Foldable and easy to transport in suitcases
- Lightweight innovating WIFI portable detector for free projections
- Complete Portable and touch screen acquisition Station
- Intuitive images export via USB port

PROTEC · PEDS 600

**Power** 40 / 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** Different panel and scintillator versions, max. 43x43 cm  
**Pixel size** e.g. 127 µm



**Highlights**

- DR-System with digital flat panel detector
- PROVARIO HF generator (40 – 80 kW)
- Anatomical programs and AEC
- Variable SID 110 – 200 cm
- Rotatable U-arm – 30° up to +135°
- Rotatable DR-detector
- System operation, control of generator and software applications combined in one console

PROTEC · PRS 500 F (Touch option)

**Power** 40 / 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** Different single or dual panel systems, max. 43x43 cm  
**Pixel size** e.g. 127 µm



**Highlights**

- Integrated state-of-the-art touch concept
- Radiographic positioning aid directly at the system
- Patient selection, job selection and generator control at integrated touch-screen
- First preview at the system immediately after the exposure
- Outstanding ease of use due to ideal workflow, simple handling and the selection of the patient at the X-ray system directly




**PROTEC · PRS 500 E (Touch option)**

**Power** 40 / 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** Different single or dual panel systems, max. 43x43 cm  
**Pixel size** e.g. 127 µm

**Highlights**

- PROVARIO HF generator integrated into the table (40 – 80 kW)
- APR and AEC
- Automatic coupling device to center tube and bucky
- Including wall bucky stand; stitching as optional solution
- Floating carbon fibre table top
- Adjustable height combined with undertable generator
- Fully digital DR-System with flat panel detector technology, different configurations from single to dual detector systems




**PROTEC · PRS 500 X (Touch option)**

**Power** 40 / 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** Different panel and scintillator versions, max. 43x43 cm  
**Pixel size** e.g. 127 µm

**Highlights**

- Easy system handling and positioning due to its optimum weight counterbalance concept
- Maximum flexibility and workflow efficiency
- Outstanding variability and extensibility in case of changing application requirements (e.g. upgrading with extended floor-rail)
- Fully digital X-ray generator connection by CONAXX image acquisition software
- Also available as TOUCH Version (see PRS 500 F / E)




**PROTEC · PRS 500 B**

**Power** 40 / 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** Different single or dual panel systems, max. 43x43 cm

**Highlights**

- Motorized X-ray system with auto-tracking function
- Trend-setter for radiological centers, clinics and hospitals
- Integrated sophisticated autotracking functions – the system enables the user a comfortable, fast and efficient daily workflow
- 360° rotation of the entire X-ray tube stand for a maximum of application flexibility
- Fully digital auto stitching




**PROTEC · PRS 300 VET Touch**

**Power** 2.4 to 32 kW  
**Table** floating

**Highlights**

- Fully digital all-rounder for any veterinary
- „Hybrid“ solution for mixed practices: mobile generator (up to 5 kW) can be easily removed for onsite examinations
- Stationary X-ray solution for small animal practices and clinics, powerful 32 kW generator
- Touch monitor direct at the system, allows user friendly operating while acquisition and diagnosis




**Samsung · GC85A**

**Design** Ceiling DR System  
**Power** 50 / 52 / 80 / 82 kW  
**Detector** S4343-W, S4335-W, S3025-W  
**Pixel size** 140 µm

**Highlights**

- Low dose\* in new S-Vue for excellence in image quality and better patient safety
- S-Detector with high DQE and varying sizes for optimal use
- Fully automated operation along with the THU, motorized wall stand and patient table
- S-Align to ensure precise alignment for high image quality
- Smart Stitching with S-Guide\* for diagnostic convenience (\*option)
- S-Share for compatibility with Samsung DR systems to support continuous operation
- Advanced applications: SimGrid\*, Bone Suppression\* (\*option)

\* The claim concerning low dose in GC85A is based on limited phantom and clinical study results. Only routine PA chest radiography for average adults were studied, excluding pediatric patients.




**Shimadzu · RADspeed DR**

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** Flat panel detector (a-Si)  
**Pixel size** 160 / 125 µm

**Highlights**

- Flexible choice of different flat panel detectors
- Excellent image quality
- Auto-positioning function
- Superb dose efficiency
- Seamless network integration


• Size: 17" x 17" (43x42 cm)  
 14" x 17" (35x43 cm)  
 9" x 11" (23x28 cm)



DR

**Shimadzu · RADspeed DR wireless\***

<b>Power</b>	50 / 65 / 80 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Flat panel detector (a-Si)
<b>Pixel size</b>	125 µm



**Highlights**

- New generation with wireless flat panel detector
- Excellent image quality
- Auto-positioning function
- Superb dose efficiency
- Seamless network integration

• Size: 17" x 17" (43 x 42 cm)  
 • 14" x 17" (35 x 43 cm)  
 • 14" x 11" (35 x 27 cm)

\* System configuration available in selected countries only

**Shimadzu · RADspeed Pro V4**

<b>Power</b>	80 / 65 / 50 kW
<b>Detector</b>	17" x 17", 14" x 17"
<b>Pixel size</b>	139 µm




**Highlights**

- Fully integrated operation system
- Flexible and easy to use X-ray tube support
- Various FPD line-up: 17" x 17" / 14" x 17" (portable wired, wireless)
- Synchronized functions: auto positioning, auto tracking, auto collimation, speed stitching
- Comprehensive dose management

**Shimadzu · RADspeed Pro EDGE**

<b>Power</b>	50 / 65 / 80 kW
<b>Detector</b>	43 x 43 cm integrated, 43 x 35 cm portable
<b>Pixel size</b>	150 µm



**Highlights**

- High-performance digital radiographic system with extended functionality
- Tomosynthesis (Digital multi-slice tomography)
- Auto-stitching (Speed Stitch function)
- Dual Energy Subtraction
- Auto-positioning
- Innovative flat panel detectors for increased versatility
- Low dose collimator with auto-filtering feature

# RADBOOK 2018

---

**Please visit us at**  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

**Siemens Healthineers · Multitom Rax**

<b>Design</b>	Ceiling-mounted robotic tube <b>and</b> detector
<b>Detector</b>	a-Si / CsI
<b>Size</b>	RAX detector 43 x 43 cm, MAX wi-D 43 x 35 cm, MAX mini 30 x 24 cm




**Highlights**

The world's first Twin Robotic X-ray scanner enables streamlined clinical pathways while improving diagnostic insights and treatment.

- Offers a multitude of X-rays – in just one room
- Lets you see reality with natural Real 3D – for the first time
- Let the robots move – not your patients
- Defines standards easily – and multiplies your productivity

**Siemens Healthineers · Ysio Max**

<b>Power</b>	65 / 80 kW
<b>Detector</b>	a-Si / CsI
<b>Size</b>	MAX wi-D 43 x 35 cm, MAX mini 24 x 30 cm, MAX static 43 x 43 cm, all 148 µm



**Highlights**

- Streamline workflows with unique automation for fast and safe system positioning
- Standardize outcomes to obtain consistently high image quality for all patients
- Tailor the modular system to precisely meet your requirements
- The MAX effect - where gains multiply: Combine with other MAX systems for additional benefits in standardization, savings and satisfaction

Siemens Healthineers · Multix Fusion Max

**Power** 55 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** a-Si / CsI  
**Size** MAX wi-D 43 x 35 cm, MAX mini 24 x 30 cm, MAX static 43 x 43 cm, all 148 µm

**Highlights**

- Fast, high-quality results – easy positioning with tube tracking and MAX image quality
- Low costs over lifetime – in-tray detector charging and sharing over multiple MAX systems
- Consistent performance – high-quality components adapted from Ysio Max
- Ortho Fusion – for long leg and long spine images
- The MAX effect: combine with other MAX systems for additional benefits in terms of standardization, savings and satisfaction



Siemens Healthineers · Multix Select DR

**Power** 55 kW  
**Detector** aSi / GOS  
**Size** 35 x 43 cm, 139 µm

**Highlights**

- Robust mobile flat detector to cover the full spectrum of clinical applications
- Imaging system from Siemens Healthineers' high-end product line (e.g. Ysio Max, Multix Fusion) enhanced by DiamondView Plus
- Intelligent automation with organ preset programs to speed setup and improve reproducibility
- High system reliability and availability
- Economical minimum space requirement of only 11 sqm with an integrated generator



STEPHANIX · RAD Series Pro DReam

**Design** Customizable floor tubestand RAD room  
**Technology** Up to 3 Flat Panel Detectors, indirect conversion  
**Detector** Fixed and wireless solutions

**Highlights**

- Manual or vertical tracking version
- Single or multi-detectors room
- Fixed or tilting wall Bucky
- Floating elevating tabletop for patient weight up to 300 kg
- Intuitive user interface with unlimited preset APR
- Possibility to share wireless detectors with different Stephanix modalities



STEPHANIX · Xtreme DReam

**Design** Customizable ceiling RAD room  
**Technology** Up to 3 Flat Panel Detectors, indirect conversion  
**Detector** Fixed and wireless solutions

**Highlights**

- Manual, vertical tracking or autopositioning version
- Single or multi-detectors room
- Fixed or tilting wall Bucky
- Floating elevating tabletop for patient weight up to 300 kg
- Intuitive user interface with unlimited preset APR
- Possibility to share wireless detectors with different Stephanix modalities



STEPHANIX · Statif Pro DReam

**Design** Universal autocentred C-arm DR unit  
**Detector** Full-field or portable flat panel detector  
**Motorized Table** Automatic positioning, collimation, filtration, parameters  
 Optional carbon or elevating tabletop, on wheels

**Highlights**

- Low footprint for wide range of procedures at standing, sitting or lying patient
- C-arm shaped for cross exams
- Autopositioning regarding each protocol
- Automatic and virtual collimation, additional filtration
- User-friendly interface
- Wireless remote



STEPHANIX · Statif DReam

**Design** Cost-efficient universal autocentred DR unit  
**Detector** Full-field or portable flat panel detector  
**Table** Optional carbon or elevating tabletop, on wheels

**Highlights**

- Multipurpose DR solution for small budgets
- It can be dedicated to chest and extremities examinations
- Low footprint for wide range of procedures at standing, sitting or lying patient
- Manual or motorized (SID and vertical movement)
- User-friendly interface




# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

DR

**Swissray · ddRAura U**

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** a-Si Csl, 43 x 43 cm  
**Pixel size** 148 / 139 µm




**Highlights**

- Unlimited APS – Automated Positioning System
- Image display in 3 seconds
- 9.7" tube mounted touchscreen interface
- Single or dual detector options
- Off detector / Off center imaging
- Wireless handheld remote control or footswitch
- Small footprint
- Single focus stitching option

**Swissray · ddRAura S**

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** a-Si Csl, 43 x 43 cm  
**Pixel size** 148 / 139 µm




**Highlights**

- Multifunctional system for all radiography examinations
- Motorized height and SID adjustment
- Effortless manual rotation of straight-arm, detector and tube
- Perfect solution for high throughput chest screening programs
- Various generator power incl. energy assist
- Touch screen workstation with unlimited APR programs
- Multi language capability
- Robust design, maintenance friendly
- Fits into very small examination rooms

**Swissray · ddRAura OTC/APS**

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80kW  
**Detector** a-Si Csl, 43 x 43 cm and 35 x 43 cm WIFI  
**Pixel size** 148 / 139 µm  
**System concept** Automated Ceiling suspension DR-System




**Highlights**

- Advanced robotics for automated system positioning
- Tube side 9.7" touch screen for procedure selection, system positioning, generator control and image preview
- Intuitive workflow optimized user interface
- Customizable fixed or wireless detector option
- Detector sharing option within ddRAura products
- Single Focus Stitching feature
- Multi language capability

**Swissray · ddRAura FMTS**

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** a-Si Csl, 43 x 43 cm and 35 x 43 cm WIFI  
**Pixel size** 148 / 139 µm  
**System concept** Multifunctional Bucky-Table System




**Highlights**

- Multifunctional Bucky table system with fixed or motorized height adjustment
- Effortless movements for precise positioning
- FollowMe feature provides tracking to table and wall stand
- Exceptional low X-ray beam for standing exams
- Single or multi detector capability
- Touch screen workstation with unlimited APR programs
- Manual single focus stitching option
- Multi language capability

**VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Armonicus**

**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** a-Silicon detector with Csl scintillator, 43 x 43 cm  
**Pixel size** 143 µm



**Highlights**

- Cost-effective DR U-arm system for extended use, including general radiographic and orthopedic studies
- Easy patient positioning via APR functions
- Auto-positioning capabilities according to RIS procedure codes
- Touch screen control panel, secondary keyboard and infrared remote control as standard
- Variable Source to Image Distance up to 180 cm
- On-board parking station for two grids



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Moviplan iC with ceiling suspension

<b>Power</b>	50 / 65 / 80 kW
<b>Detector</b>	a-Silicon detector with CsI scintillator, 35x43 cm or 43x43 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	100 µm or 143 µm

**Highlights**

- High-end solution allowing great application flexibility and high production capacity
- Touch Screen interface integrated on tube-head
- Tilting chest stand with special horizontal positioning for exams on mobile stretchers
- Rapid and precise system positioning thanks to full auto-tracking and autopositioning
- Available with stitching and dual energy functions



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Moviplan iC with floor-mounted column

<b>Power</b>	50 / 65 / 80 kW
<b>Detector</b>	a-Silicon detector with CsI scintillator, 35x43 cm or 43x43 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	100 µm or 143 µm

**Highlights**

- Innovative design with no unsightly cables
- Anti-collision system and reduced thickness rails
- Table commands with distinctive "light barrier"
- Touch Screen interface integrated on tube-head for immediate inputs
- No patient limitation thanks to high weight capacity
- Electronic tomography with free selection of angle
- Available with stitching, auto-positioning, dual energy functions



DR RETROFIT

Agfa · DR 14s detector

<b>Size</b>	46x38,4x1.5 cm
<b>System concept</b>	Wireless
<b>Detector</b>	Cesium Iodide (CsI) detector conversion screen
<b>Pixel size</b>	125 µm

**Highlights**

- Extremely long battery autonomy of up to eight hours
- MUSICA processing for excellent contrast detail & exam-independent, consistent image quality
- Choice of Cesium Iodide (CsI) or Gadolinium Oxy-Sulphide (GOS) detector scintillator
- Improved workflow & examination speed
- Lightweight, small, high resolution Automatic Exposure Detection (AED) detector
- Offers optimal convenience & portability
- High DQE & optimal pixel size, for low dose examinations
- Easy to clean & disinfect



Canon · DR-Upgrade-within-2-minutes

<b>System concept</b>	DR Upgrade within 2 minutes
<b>Design</b>	2 components
<b>Resolution</b>	125 µm
<b>Cassette size</b>	43 x 42 cm, 35 x 43 cm, 27.4 x 35 cm

**Highlights**

- Easy upgrade solution for any X-ray system in two minutes using just two components
- No connections or modifications to your existing X-ray system is necessary
- Easily add DR to any X-ray system using just 2 lightweight components
- Simply pick up and move to any X-ray system
- Optional integrated USB DAP Meter
- CXDI-410C/710C/810C Wireless Flat Panel Detector
- DR Upgrade within 2 minutes. Freedom within reach



Canon · CXDI-410C / 710C / 810C Wireless

<b>Technology</b>	Cesium Iodide Scintillator
<b>Resolution</b>	125 µm
<b>Cassette size</b>	27.4 x 35 cm, 35 x 43 cm, 43 x 42 cm

**Highlights**

- New wireless flat panel detector range
- Ultralight wireless detectors
- Increased durability by strong carbon fiber construction techniques
- New sleek ergonomic detector design for easy hold, easy handle and easy position
- New docking station for detector check-in, detector battery charging and image transfer
- Waterproof (IPX7)
- Equipped with on-board memory where 99 images can be stored (in stand-alone-mode)



DMS Imaging · EZ2GO

<b>Design</b>	DR upgrade mobile in 2 minutes
<b>System concept</b>	2 components
<b>Detector</b>	36x43 cm or 24x30 cm

**Highlights**

- Connect up to 3 wifi flat panel detectors
- Image preview in 2 s and image acquisition in 4 s
- 8 h battery / autonomy
- The cassette size of the detector allows upgrade everywhere in the hospital
- Ideal for control exams for bedridden patients
- The lightest solution of the market (3.9 kg tablet & detector)



DR RETROFIT

Konica Minolta · AeroDR Premium

**Technology** Portable Digital X-ray Detector  
**Cassette size** 14x 17" / 35x43 cm  
**Detector** Csl scintillator



**Highlights**

- Lightweight, only 2.6 kg
- Improved cycle time for increased throughput
- Robust: surface load of 300 kg
- AED – Hybrid detection technology
- Waterproof IPX6, this makes the detector suitable for more extreme environments
- Konica Minolta's unique capacitor technology: quick charging (30 minutes), no overheating

Konica Minolta · AeroDR 2S

**Technology** Portable Digital X-ray Detector  
**Cassette size** 14x 17" / 35x43 cm  
**Detector** Csl scintillator



**Highlights**

- Konica Minolta's lightest 14x 17" detector on the market at just 2.5 kg
- Robust, IPX6 waterproof, carbon monocoque housing
- Full image acquisition within four seconds only
- Charging time of only 13 minutes
- AeroSync

Konica Minolta · AeroDR HD

**Technology** Portable Digital X-ray Detector  
**Detector** Csl scintillator  
**Pixel size** 100 µm  
**Weight** 2.6 kg



**Highlights**

- Pixel size: 100 µm – High Definition
- Able to display micro structures
- Better visibility of bone trabecular
- No "pixel shape" when zooming in
- Lightweight for easy handling: 2.6 kg
- Load resistance of 400 kg
- 130 kg bending resistance
- 2 second preview
- Waterproof IPX6

medigration · DR Retrofit-Kit DX | Vision

**Pixel size** 148 µm, 16 bit  
**Detector** a-Si, Csl Pixium, 35 x 43 cm  
**System concept** Wireless, portable detector with WLAN and Battery



**Highlights**

- Your upgrade to fully digital radiography
- Easy integration into an existing X-ray system
  - 100 % touch-capable user interface
  - Cordless and lightweight wireless flat panel detector
  - For the use with mobile X-ray systems
  - Auto-trigger mode (AED function) – No need to synchronise with the generator
  - Excellent image quality through an integrated operating program with HARMONY image processing

**RAD BOOK 2018**

---

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

PROTEC · RAPIXX tethered / mobile detectors

**System concept** Portable, tethered  
**Detector** 43 x 36 cm or 43 x 43 cm, different scintillator versions  
**Pixel size** e.g. 127 µm



**Highlights**

- 16 bit dynamic range
- Cable connection, lightweight: 3.7 kg
- Predestined for simple retrofitting of existing X-ray units due to dimensions equal to conventional X-ray cassette (ISO 4090 compliant)
- High shock tolerance portable flatpanel detector
- Interface box, power supply and CONAXX 2 image acquisition software included in standard delivery – fully DICOM compatible for integration to PACS

**PROTEC · RAPIXX fix installed detectors**

**System concept** Stationary, tethered  
**Detector** 43x43 cm, different scintillator versions  
**Pixel size** e.g. 139 µm




**Highlights**

- 16 bit dynamic range
- Cable connection
- Minimal cycle time: 6 s
- For integration and upgrade into existing conventional X-ray units /intended for constant mounting in a X-ray unit
- Interface box, power supply and CONAXX 2 image acquisition software included in standard delivery
- Fully DICOM compatible for integration to PACS

**PROTEC · RAPIXX WiFi detectors**

**System concept** Wireless, portable detectors  
**Detector** 43 x 36 cm or 43 x 43 cm, different scintillator versions  
**Pixel size** e.g. 127 µm




**Highlights**

- Complete set of wireless detector incl. two batteries, CONAXX 2 DR-software (X-ray generator connection as option)
- Detectors are ISO 4090 compliant, existing Bucky can be used for DR retrofit
- Just one flatpanel required for integration into bucky table + wall stand
- 16-bit dynamic range and high DQE for excellent image quality in 3 sec
- Lightweight: < 3.0 kg

**Rayence · 1012, 1417, 1717 WCC/WGC**

**Detector type** Wireless Digital X-Ray Detector  
**Scintillator** CsI or Gadox  
**Size & weight\*** 10x12" (1.68 kg), 14x17" (3 kg), 17x17" (3.49 kg)  
**Pixel size** 127 µm (optional 140 µm)  
 \*incl. Battery



**Highlights**

- Retrofit ready
- Water and dust resistant (IP66)
- Ergonomic design
- Highly visible OLED-display
- High DQE, superb image quality
- Housing made of carbon & magnesium
- Surface load up to 661 lbs (300 kg)
- AED (Automatic Exposure Detection)
- Preview image in 2 seconds

**Rayence · 1717 SCC/SGC**

**Detector type** Wired Digital X-Ray Detector  
**Scintillator** CsI or Gadox  
**Size & weight** 17x17" (4.4 kg)  
**Pixel size** 127 µm (optional 140 µm)



**Highlights**

- Retrofit ready
- Economical digital solution
- High DQE, superb image quality
- AED (Automatic Exposure Detection)
- Preview image in 2 seconds

**STEPHANIX · Nomad DRream**

**Design** Portable acquisition console and wifi FPD  
**Detector** Wireless, auto-trigger mode




**Highlights**

- To get easily the digital benefits in analog x-ray rooms and mobile units
- No modification or Generator connection
- Several panel brands and sizes are available
- Advanced functions: APR, post-processings
- DICOM connectivity
- Shareable solution with other Stephanix modalities

**Swissray · ddRAura DRiveKit**

**System concept** Truly portable digital Radiography upgrade  
**Detector** a-Si CsI, 35 x 43 cm or 24 x 30 cm WIFI  
**Pixel size** 148/139 µm  
**kV Range** 40 – 150 KV



**Highlights**

- Fix workstation:**
  - 23" DICOM touch screen monitor
  - Cristal clear digital images, available in less than four seconds
  - Fixed or wireless detector combination options
  - Fully integrated DR workstation with generator control option
- Portable workstation:**
  - Medical grade windows OS tablet with 10" touch screen display
  - ddRAura user interface
  - Less than 1 kg weight
  - Withstands drops of up to 1.5 m
  - Docking station with 23" monitor option

DR RETROFIT

**Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · FDX 2530 RPW**

<b>System concept</b>	Wireless flat panel detector
<b>Detector</b>	CsI/Tl, 25 x 30 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	140 µm




**Highlights**

- Wireless compact FPD
- Incorporates Toshiba's proven advanced fine CsI/Tl and direct deposition technologies
- Unique moisture-proof sealing method used for the CsI/Tl screen
- Automatic switching between wireless/tethered mode
- Short cycle time (less than 10 s)
- Recharging in tethered mode
- Detachable cable connector
- Lightweight: 1.7 kg
- AED available
- Compact and lightweight battery recharger

**Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · FDX 3543 RPW / FDX 4343 RPW**

<b>System concept</b>	Wireless flat panel detector
<b>Detector</b>	CsI/Tl, 43 x 43 cm, 35 x 43 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	140 µm

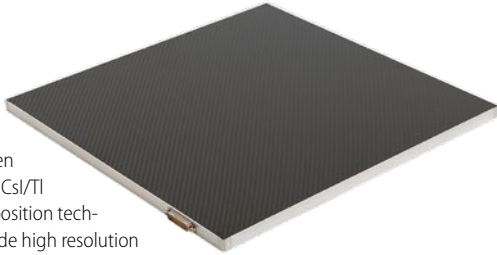


**Highlights**

- Wireless type Portable FPD
- Incorporates Toshiba's proven advanced fine CsI/Tl and direct deposition technologies
- Unique moisture-proof sealing method used for the CsI/Tl screen
- Standard cassette size
- Automatic switching between wireless/tethered mode
- Short cycle time (less than 10 s)
- Recharging in tethered mode
- Detachable cable connector
- Compact and lightweight battery recharger

**Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · FDX A4343R**

<b>System concept</b>	Static flat panel detector
<b>Detector</b>	CsI/Tl, 43 x 43 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	140 µm




**Highlights**

- Toshiba's proven advanced fine CsI/Tl and direct deposition technologies provide high resolution and high contrast.
- The reflective coating in the CsI/Tl screen provides high sensitivity.
- Standard cassette size
- Prompt display of preview/full images and short cycle time enable fast image acquisition.
- Unique moisture-proof sealing method provides an extremely reliable CsI/Tl screen that is protected from degradation.
- AED available

**Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · FDX 3543 RP**

<b>System concept</b>	Portable flat panel detector
<b>Detector</b>	CsI/Tl, 35 x 43 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	143 µm

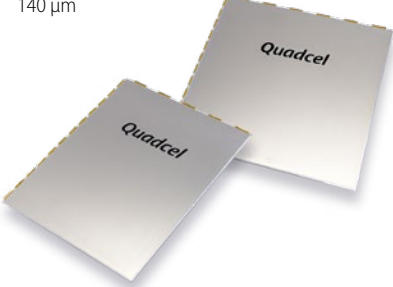


**Highlights**

- Toshiba's proven advanced fine CsI/Tl and direct deposition technologies provide high DQE and excellent resolution.
- Unique moisture-proof sealing method provides an extremely reliable CsI/Tl screen that is protected from degradation.
- Compact and lightweight for easy handling
- Standard cassette size
- Prompt display of preview/full images and the short cycle time enable fast image acquisition.

**Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · FM3543S-D6T / FM4343S-D6T**

<b>System concept</b>	TFT Panel with CsI & IC
<b>Detector</b>	CsI/Tl, 35 x 43cm, 43 x 43cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	140 µm

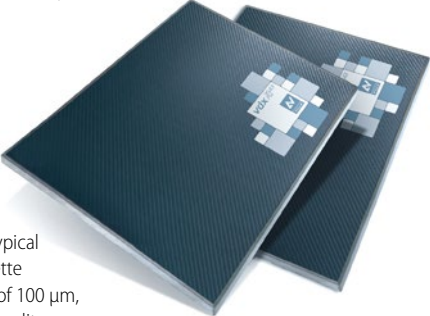


**Highlights**

- FPD Module(TFT Panel with CsI & IC)
- Incorporates Toshiba's proven advanced fine CsI/Tl and direct deposition technologies
- Unique moisture-proof sealing method used for the CsI/Tl screen
- World Leading Image Quality
- Fast solution for high performance in cassette-sized FPD
- Distinguished Unique FPD
- Extraordinary Performance
- Minimum cost and shortest time

**VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · VDX 3543PW**

<b>System concept</b>	Wireless
<b>Detector</b>	a-Silicon detector with CsI scintillator, 35 x 43 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	100 µm



**Highlights**

- Complete cordless positioning freedom, typical of a conventional cassette
- Outstanding pixel size of 100 µm, for the highest image quality
- Auto-triggering mode: the detector automatically synchronizes the acquisition once the X-ray source starts the emission
- System equipped with battery charger and two batteries as standard
- Enhanced productivity with DICOM functions



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · VDX 3543TC

<b>System concept</b>	Wired
<b>Detector</b>	a-Silicon detector with CsI scintillator, 35 x 43 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	143 µm



**Highlights**

- Portable lightweight design flat panel fitting into existing bucky without modification
- Increased workflow
- Cost-effective solution, integrating a tether cable for both detector powering and image transferring
- Easy handling from chest stand to bucky table for upright, in-table, lateral and out of bucky exposures
- Enhanced productivity with DICOM functions

VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · ArtPix EZ2GO

<b>System concept</b>	Wireless
<b>Detector</b>	a-Silicon detector with CsI scintillator, 35 x 43 cm
<b>Pixel size</b>	148 µm



**Highlights**

- Plug-and-play solution for immediate upgrade to digital radiography
- Lightweight and portable acquisition system based on Wi-Fi Flat Panel detector and tablet
- Extreme flexibility and ease of use thanks to wireless connections
- Multi-use solution for shared use with general radiographic systems and mobile units
- Powerful acquisition software complete with post-processing tools and DICOM functions

MOBILE DR

Agfa · DX-D 100+ (mobile)

<b>Motorized Technology</b>	Up to 4 km/h
<b>mAs Range</b>	Wireless - Amorphous Silicon Detector (a-Si)
<b>kV Range</b>	100 – 500 mA selectable
	40 to 150 kVp



**Highlights**

- Easy operation, security and precision of all patient-related positioning movements
- MUSICA processing provides superior contrast detail and consistent, exam independent image quality
- Fully motorized, with superior battery capacity due to split battery concept
- NX acquisition workstation offers comprehensive functionality for integrated workflow
- Wireless and tethered detectors available

Canon · Mobirex

<b>Power</b>	40 kW
--------------	-------



**Highlights**

- Mobile X-ray systems are used around hospitals regularly to perform radiography on patients who cannot easily get to an X-ray room.
- Canon is proud to introduce a new generation mobile X-ray system equipped with a wireless portable flat panel detector (FPD).

Solutions for tomorrow · IM1 – Powered by Canon DR

<b>Detector</b>	Canon CXDI-series, high resolution DR detectors
<b>Resolution</b>	125 µm
<b>Power</b>	20, 32 or 40 kW
<b>Motorized</b>	Motorized collapsible column support



**Highlights**

- Setting a new standard in mobile X-ray
- Smallest and lightest
  - Battery operating time up to 9 hours
  - 10 min charging – 1 hour operation time
  - 8 years battery warranty
  - Easy to clean
  - Ready to use within 10 seconds
  - Height and reach adjustable drive handle
  - Remote diagnostic

DMS Imaging · RAFALE B EZ

<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	35 x 43 cm
<b>kV Range</b>	40 to 125 kV
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.1 to 320 mAs



**Highlights**

- The Rafale B EZ is a battery powered mobile X-ray unit featuring the EZ detector and integrated acquisition station which suits a wide range of clinical applications. Its compact size and integrated motor makes the unit movement smooth and precise. Thanks to telescopic tube arm and swivelling column it is able to easily move even in the hospital's smaller rooms.

MOBILE DR

GE Healthcare · Optima XR240amx

<b>Motorized</b>	Yes
<b>Power</b>	30 kW
<b>kV Range</b>	50 – 125
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.2 – 630



**Highlights**

- Easy positioning - only 65 cm wide
- Ultra-high resolution and dose efficiency of FlashPad HD detector
- HELIX advanced image processing
- QuickConnect – adaptive wireless connectivity
- QuickCharging – dual in-bin detector charging

GMM · MAC – Mobile radiographic unit

**Design** DR mobile unit with HF generator



**Highlights**

- Operational efficiency in general radiology, sports medicine, emergency, intensive care, operating rooms
- Compact unit with reduced overall dimensions for ease of transport and positioning
- Monoblock HF generator
- Collimator with LED lamp and additional filters
- Advanced touch screen user interface
- Different configurations available: with single detector (wired or Wi-Fi) or with double Wi-Fi detector

Konica Minolta · AeroDR X30

<b>Power</b>	20, 32, 40, 50 kW
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 150 kVp
<b>mAs Range</b>	Up to 500 mAs
<b>Detector</b>	CsI Scintillator



**Highlights**

- Fully integrated digital mobile X-ray system
- Completely motorized and very easy to manoeuvre: can be controlled with one hand
- The AeroDR detector can easily be stored and at the same time automatically charged in the bin, even during driving
- 100% wireless communication for effortless usage at patient's bedside
- Retractable, telescopic column
- Detector sharing with X-ray rooms

Konica Minolta · AeroDR X10

<b>Power</b>	26 – 32 kW
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 125 kVp
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.1 – 220 mAs
<b>Detector</b>	CsI Scintillator



**Highlights**

- Fully integrated digital mobile X-ray system
- The AeroDR detector can easily be stored and at the same time automatically charged in the bin
- 100% wireless communication for effortless usage at patient's bedside
- Detector sharing with X-ray rooms

Konica Minolta · AeroDR Portable Solution

<b>System concept</b>	WLAN
<b>Detector</b>	AeroDR CsI FPD 10" x 12" / 14" x 17" / 17" x 17"
<b>Pixel size</b>	175 µm



**Highlights**

- Easy upgrade of existing portable unit to DR
- Improves your workflow
- Wireless
- Portable CS-7 console for image checking on the spot
- Preview in three seconds
- AeroDR detector sharing between portable unit and X-ray room

medical ECONET · meX+100

<b>System Concept</b>	Portable X-ray
<b>Power</b>	5 kW, 110 kV / 100 mA
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.1 – 100 mAs in 40 steps
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 110 kV in 1 kV steps
<b>Size</b>	254 x 225 x 423 mm, 19.6 kg



**Highlights**

- High-performance capacitor for stable and reliable power supply
- Anatomic programme with 750 pre-set technique slots (PROM memory)
- LED display for set up up of kV and mAs
- Constant X-ray output without influence of line power fluctuation
- Automatic line voltage compensation

## medical ECONET · meX+20BT lite

<b>System concept</b>	Hybrid powered portable X-ray
<b>Power</b>	1.6 kW, 90 kV / 20 mA
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.4 – 20 mAs in 25 steps
<b>kV Range</b>	50 – 90 kV in 1 kV steps
<b>Size</b>	203 x 174 x 307 mm, 7.2 kg

**Highlights**

- HYBRID: Device can be operated by internal battery or external power supply
- LED collimator light
- High performance lithium-ion polymer battery
- Up to 560 exposures by just one charging
- Fully charge only within four hours
- Great advantage for outdoor radiography
- Exclusive remote controller using by hand switch
- Optional: Bluetooth interface for generator control



## medical ECONET · meX+40BT

<b>System concept</b>	Hybrid powered portable X-ray
<b>Power</b>	2.4 kW, 100 kV / 35 mA
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.4 – 100 mAs in 35 steps
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 100 kV in 1 kV steps
<b>Size</b>	250 x 214 x 349 mm, 14.2 kg

**Highlights**

- HYBRID: Device can be operated by internal battery or external power supply
- Universal unit with high power for various radiography applications
- Great advantage for outdoor radiography
- Up to 650 exposures by just one charging
- LED collimator light
- 21 pre-set technique slots (PROM memory)
- Exclusive remote control functions by hand switch
- Optional: Bluetooth interface for generator control

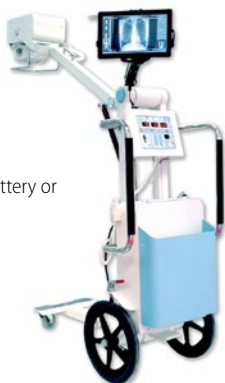


## medical ECONET · POX-100BT

<b>System concept</b>	Hybrid powered mobile X-ray
<b>Power</b>	5 kW, 110 kV / 100 mA
<b>mAs Range</b>	0.1 – 100 mAs in 40 steps
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 110 kV in 1 kV steps
<b>Size</b>	633 x 1,364 x 748 mm, 125 kg

**Highlights**

- HYBRID: Device can be operated by internal battery or external power supply
- Functional design for mobile application
- Smooth movement with dirigible wheels
- User-friendly LED-operation panel
- 30 pre-set technique slots (PROM memory)
- Foldable and easy to transport
- Optional: Mounting kit for tablet PC



## Mindray Medical · MobiEye 700 Mobile DR System

<b>Detector</b>	CsI +TFT 35 x 43 cm
<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 150 kV
<b>Power</b>	30 kW / 50 kW
<b>Pixel size</b>	140 µm

**Highlights**

- Marvelous Mobility with intelligent operation
- Bionic design manipulator with eight high flexible mechanical joints
- Superior Power management
- Remote motion control and remote exposure control
- 19 Inch Multiple-touch Screen technology
- Lighter and smaller
- High reliability and compatibility
- Detector auto-charging



# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

## PRIMAX International · RAYBOW DR

<b>System concept</b>	Battery powered, manual or motorized movement
<b>Power</b>	40 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Wireless ultralight generation flat panel

**Highlights**

- Lightweight unit for easier displacement
- Manual or motorized with "dead man" braking system
- Arm rotation around vertical axis
- User friendly touchscreen interface
- Wireless image transmission
- Image export via DICOM CD or USB key
- DICOM 3



MOBILE DR

**PROTEC · PROSLIDE 32 B**

<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	different panel and scintillator versions
<b>Pixel size</b>	e.g. 127 µm



**Highlights**

- High-end motorized mobile X-ray system
- Powerful 32 kW generator for comprehensive application range
- Telescopic arm enables perfect positioning even in difficult conditions
- Front sensors to avoid collision
- System autonomy of > 8000 mAs

**PROTEC · PROSLIDE 32 SR**

<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	different panel and scintillator versions
<b>Pixel size</b>	e.g. 127 µm



**Highlights**

- Very compact light-weight unit
- Powerful 32 kW generator for comprehensive application range
- Rotation arm enables outstanding handling flexibility
- Touchscreen operation with fully digital DR configuration

**Samsung · GM85**

<b>Power</b>	32 / 40 kW
<b>Detector</b>	S4343-W, S4335-W, S3025-W
<b>Pixel Size</b>	140 µm



**Highlights**


- Compact and light design which allows access to tight spaces and even elevators
- Safe navigation with soft driving control and collapsible column
- S-Vue imaging engine for diagnostic confidence
- S-Detector with high DQE and varying sizes for optimal use
- S-Align to ensure precise alignment for high image quality
- Pediatric exposure management and Auto-filter function for precise dose control

• SID Guide with multiple settings to aid precise device positioning

• Advanced applications: SimGrid\*, Bone Suppression\*, Tube and Line Enhancement (\*option)

**Shimadzu · MobileDaRt Evolution MX7**

<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 133 kV
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	CsI
<b>Pixel Size</b>	125 µm




**Highlights**

- High-sensitive FPD generation
- Imaging area: 17 x 17" (43 x 42 cm)  
17 x 14" (43 x 35 cm)  
14 x 11" (35 x 27 cm)
- Multiple FPD connectivity for maximum efficiency
- X-ray images within two seconds
- Energy saving collimator with a bright irradiation field through LEDs
- Easy and advanced operating functions

**Shimadzu · MobileDaRt Evolution MX7 – pediatric version**

<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 133 kV
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	CsI
<b>Pixel size</b>	125 µm



**Highlights**

- High-sensitive wireless FPD type CXDI-810C (CsI, 14 x 11")
- Handling benefit through easy placement, e.g. in standard incubators
- X-ray images within two seconds
- Easy and advanced operating functions

• Energy saving collimator with a bright irradiation field through LEDs


• Fully DICOM compliant

• WLAN connectivity

• mAs range: 0.32 – 320

**Shimadzu · MobileDaRt Evolution MX8**

<b>kV Range</b>	40 – 133 kV
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	CsI
<b>Pixel Size</b>	125 µm



**Highlights**

- Motor-driven, compact system with collapsible column for easy positioning
- Easy and advanced operating and safety functions
- High-sensitive, light-weight, durable and water proof FPD generation
- Imaging area: 17 x 17" (43 x 42 cm)  
17 x 14" (43 x 35 cm)  
14 x 11" (35 x 27 cm)
- Multiple wireless FPD connectivity for maximum efficiency
- X-ray images within two seconds



Siemens Healthineers · Mobilett Mira Max

**Design** High-end, fully digital mobile X-ray system  
**Power** 35 kW, 450 mA (max.)  
**kV Range** 40 – 133



**Highlights**

- Your mobile imaging companion
- Flexible to meet your challenges – exceptional arm range and precise movements
  - MAX image quality in every situation – low-weight MAX detectors and high imaging power
  - Always ready to assist you – unique charging concept and multiple detector swapping options
  - Ready-to-go design – works from mains power even when batteries are empty
  - Enables high hygiene standards thanks to fully integrated tube arm cables

SIUI · SR-1000

**Design** Portable wireless DR system  
**Power** 2.0 kW  
**Detector** Csl; 14 x 17"  
**Pixel size** 150 µm



**Highlights**

- Integrated design consisted of generator, wireless flat panel detector, workstation and carry case, perfect for most outdoor and emergency diagnosis
- Tube: Close-loop control technology
- Tube: automatic exposure parameter adjustment
- High power accuracy for high quality output of hard X-ray
- Built-in battery for more than 300 times exposure when fully charged
- Different stands facilitates different environments
- APP control

STEPHANIX · MOVIX 4 / 8 DReam

**Power** 4 / 8 kW  
**Design** Foldable and transportable in a dedicated case  
**kV Range** Up to 125 kVp



**Highlights**

- Lightweight, less than 100 kg
- Design for in /outdoor operation
- Well-suited for applications at patient bedside, traumatology, paediatrics
- Foldable system easy to store and to transport on field
- Same interface as Stephanix RAD rooms, intuitive with unlimited APR
- Secondary generator control console on monoblock tube head
- Shareable solution

STEPHANIX · MOVIX Series DReam

**Power** From 20 to 50 kW  
**Technology** Batteries powered high frequency generator  
**kV Range** Up to 150 kVp  
**mAs Range** Up to 500 mAs



**Highlights**

- New ultra-compact and light design
- Motorized up to 5 km/h
- Independent from mains, only for batteries loading
- Telescopic column and arm, offering wide range of movements for easy positioning
- X-ray tube with rotating anode, thin dual focal spots and high heat capacity
- Color LCD touch screen 17"
- Same interface as Stephanix RAD rooms, intuitive with unlimited APR
- Shareable solution

Swissray · ddRCruze

**Power** 32 / 40 / 50 kW  
**Detector** a-Si Csl, 35 x 43 cm WiFi, 2.8 kg  
**Pixel size** 148 / 139 µm



**Highlights**

- Easy to maneuver motorized mobile X-ray system with variable speed
- 40 to 150 kV and 0.1 to 500 mAs output power
- Convenient and fast image acquisition from the bedside, the OR, ICU or ER room
- Telescopic column and tube arm for unrestricted maneuverability
- Additional tablet for image preview and generator control (option)
- Lightweight WIFI portable detector delivers superb IQ and maximum workflow efficiency

Technix · TMB 400 / TMB 400 DR

**System concept** Battery mobile X-ray unit  
**Motorized** Yes  
**Power** 40 kW  
**Detector** Tethered or wireless FPD, also in pediatric size



**Highlights**

- Battery-motorized unit for easy maneuvering and bedside positioning
- Freeview technology thanks to telescopic column
- Battery powered X-ray exposures
- Two different versions: analog and digital
- X-ray Housing
- Compact design
- Telescopic arm
- Swiveling column
- Integrated generator
- Anatomical programs
- 19" touch screen user interface
- Full DICOM connectivity+WLAN
- Interfaceable with multiple detectors and imaging software

MOBILE DR

Technix · TMS 320 R / TMS 320 RDR

<b>System concept</b>	Mobile X-ray unit
<b>Design</b>	Compact design, lightweight
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Image system</b>	Available in AR and DR configuration

**Highlights**

- Light and maneuverable unit with small footprint
- Efficient positioning at patient's bed thanks to the rotating arm
- Available in two versions: TMS320 RDR (digital) and TMS320 R (analog)
- Available also with fixed arm (TMS320/TMS320 DR)
- Upgradable to DR on the field
- Multiple FPD and imaging software can be interfaced
- High level of detail of X-ray images
- 19" touch user interface
- Full DICOM connectivity+WLAN



Technix · TMS 300 DRH

<b>System concept</b>	Mobile X-ray system for home-based radiology
<b>Power</b>	30 kW
<b>Motorized</b>	Yes
<b>Image system</b>	Analog or digital configuration available

**Highlights**

- 30 kW power for performing any kind of examination
- Small footprint for easy maneuvering
- Inclines automatically the load on stairs
- Motorized crawler tracks for easy transport on stairs
- Sturdy wheels for moving on long distances or uneven surfaces
- High quality DR images on easy-to-use tablet PC
- Several detectors and imaging software can be interfaced
- Immediate exam review and transmission to the reference hospital



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Visitor T30 M-DR

<b>Motorized</b>	Yes
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Wired or wireless FPD, up to 43x43 cm

**Highlights**

- Motorized DR mobile unit, battery powered
- Exposures are possible without connecting the unit to an external power supply
- ± 320° rotating column with telescopic arm
- Fine positioning adjustment through tube-head controls
- Frontal bumper with anti-collision function
- 19" LCD touch screen user interface
- Full DICOM connectivity



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Visitor T30 C-DR

<b>Motorized</b>	No
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Wired or wireless FPD, up to 43x43 cm

**Highlights**

- Compact and lightweight mobile DR unit
- High performance X-ray generator, tubehead with double focal spot (0.8 / 1.3 mm)
- 19" touch screen user interface
- Complete with post-processing tools and DICOM functions



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Visitor T30 R-DR

<b>Motorized</b>	No
<b>Power</b>	32 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Wired or wireless FPD, up to 43x43 cm

**Highlights**

- Mobile DR unit
- ± 90° rotating arm for flexible positioning of the unit
- High performance X-ray generator, tube-head with double focal spot (0.8 / 1.3 mm)
- 19" touch screen user interface
- Complete with post-processing tools and DICOM functions



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Visitor T40 M-DR

<b>Motorized</b>	Yes
<b>Power</b>	40 kW
<b>Detector</b>	Wired or wireless FPD, up to 43x43 cm

**Highlights**

- Motorized DR mobile unit, battery powered
- Exposures are possible without connecting the unit to an external power supply
- Powerful 40 kW generator for high productivity and performance
- ± 320° rotating column with telescopic arm
- Fine positioning adjustment through tube-head controls
- Frontal bumper with anti-collision function
- 19" LCD touch screen user interface
- Full DICOM connectivity



# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

## FLATPANEL FLUORO

### Agfa · DR 800 (Fluoroscopy)\*

\* Not available in the US & Canada



#### Highlights

- Dynamic 3-in-1 direct radiography system offering real time images for fluoroscopy, general radiography and direct exposures.
- Single touch, remote-controlled user-interface and table auto-positioning, improving workflow and maximizing patient comfort
- Wide range of fluoroscopy, general radiography and portable applications, incl. optional full leg/full spine and tomography
- Includes gold-standard MUSICA image processing for dynamic images

### Canon · Raffine-i



#### Highlights

A busy department or clinic requires reliable technology that responds flexibly to a wide range of clinical demands with outstanding diagnostic performance. Raffine-i, Canon Medical's intelligent R/F system, covers an extensive diagnostic portfolio with high image quality, exceptional workflow efficiency and effective dosecontrol. The system's wide tabletop combines excellent mobility with the highest level of safety and comfort for both the staff and patients.

### Canon · Ultimax-i

- Power** 80 kW
- Detector** 3 kx3 k high resolution 43x43 cm flat panel detector
- Pixel size** 148 µm

#### Highlights

- The Ultimax-i system provides a multipurpose digital X-ray system with a tilting C-arm table for multipurpose diagnostic applications and interventional radiology.
- An additional ceiling mounted X-ray tube can be combined. This system can be used for a wide variety of clinical applications.



### Canon · Xantara

- Pixel size** 148 µm
- Detector** 3 kx3 k high resolution 43x43 cm flat panel detector



#### Highlights

- The Xantara system was designed to provide maximum flexibility for all types of exam rooms and for all types of exams.
- From the clean, sleek lines of the design, to the simplified all-in-one control console, to the mechanical ergonomics and elegance, the Xantara is the remote controlled table solution like you've never seen before.
- Source-to-Imager Distance 180 cm.
- Four-way movement of tabletop.
- Optional second X-ray tube, vertical Bucky stand and wireless FPD.

### Canon · Zexira / FPD

- Power** 80 kW
- Detector** 3 kx3 k high resolution 43x43 cm flat panel detector
- Pixel size** 148 µm

#### Highlights

- General radiography abdominal / skeletal).
- Non-vascular contrast-enhanced studies of the spine, intervertebral disks, joint cavities, biliary tract, nerve block procedures, etc.
- Non-vascular IVR (ERCP, PTC, biopsy, ileus tube, etc.).
- Angiography (abdomen, shoulders, upper / slower trunk and cervical spine, etc.).
- Vascular IVR (simple angioplasty, maintaining the dialysis paths, etc.).



FLATPANEL FLUORO

NRT · Adora DRFi – Powered by Canon DR

**Design** Ceiling-suspended DR/RF system  
**Table** Motorized, carbon fiber, floating top with 340° rotation  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-50RF and high-resolution DR detectors



**Highlights**

- Next generation high-end hybrid solution for all radiographic applications
- Efficient examination cycles and increased patient comfort
  - Combines radiography, low dose fluoroscopy and serial imaging
  - APR auto-positioning with up to 999 positions
  - Motorized manual handling using SmartHandle joystick
  - Intuitive, icon-based user controls at the tube head
  - Configurable controls to meet clinical requirements

NRT · Celex – Powered by Canon DR

**Design** Multi-purpose tilt C-arm system  
**Table** Left or right side suspended; detachable table option  
**Detector** Canon CXDI-50RF



**Highlights**

- Next generation multi-purpose tilt C-arm solution
- Hybrid offering fluoroscopic, serial and radiographic imaging
  - Table load capacity of 300 kg; best in class SID of 150 cm
  - Intuitive controls, focus on ergonomics and patient comfort
  - Save and restore any position – permanently or on the fly
  - Detachable table option for maximum examination flexibility
  - Small foot print and maximum work areas for staff

# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

DMS Imaging · Optima

**Design** Digital Remote-controlled R/F system fully-motorized  
**Detector** 43 x 43 cm, 148 µm, a-Si/ CsI  
**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 kW  
**Image system** DRF & Analogic



**Highlights**

- The Optima is designed to be effective and adapt to any type of budget.
- SID up to 180 cm
  - Fully motorized tube rotation
  - Patient coverage 195 cm with 2 ways and >270 cm with 4-way table top
  - +90° / -30° motorized tilting table, this table performs all types of R/F examinations
  - Innovative tilt / shift movement allowing 79 cm fixed height
  - Optima Flex: the latest dRF version with extractable detector for “portable” mode

DMS Imaging · Platinum dRF

**Design** Digital Remote controlled fully motorized  
**Detector** 43 x 43 cm, 148 µm, a-Si/ CsI  
**Power** 50 / 65 / 80 / 100 kW  
**Resolution** 2,880 x 2,880 pixels, 3.4 lp / mm



**Highlights**

- True full access all around the table top for easy patient transfer
- 48 cm lowest table height for optimal patient loading
- Excellent image quality with lowest possible dose (SID 180 cm)
- All movements are motorized and independent for maximum configuration versatility
- Innovative control system based on PC server technology
- Innovative workflow options
- Available DRF & Analogic

GE Healthcare · Connexity

**Power** 65 / 80 kW  
**Detector** a-Si, 43 x 43 cm  
**Pixel size** 148 µm



**Highlights**

- System design with open, backside system access
- FFA variable 115 – 180 cm for max. investigation flexibility
- Patient convenience and safety through free patient access from four sides and height adjustment of the tabletop
- 43 x 43 cm flat detector
- Options: Wallstand, ceiling suspension with X-Ray tube and others



**GMM · OPERA Swing – Multifunctional system with DFDP**

**Detector** Amorphous silicon  
**Pixel size** 148 µm  
**Size** 43x43 cm



**Highlights**

- Highly integrated system for enhanced examinations in digital RAD and Fluoro procedures
- Extraordinary user-friendliness and operational efficiency in any application: E.R., digital angiography, Tomosynthesis, column-lower limbs Stitching, ect.
- Easy execution of lateral projections and oblique incidences also on stretchers
- Exams on tabletop or in direct contact with the detector

**GMM · OPERA T90 Sharp – Remote-controlled system with DFDP**

**Detector** Amorphous silicon  
**Pixel size** 148 µm  
**Size** 43x43 cm



**Highlights**

- Wide series of R/F remote-controlled tables with digital flat panel detector
- User-friendliness and enhanced examinations in E.R., trauma, thorax and lungs, skeleton, gastroenterology, urology, digital angiography, etc.
- Reduced distance of the elevating table-top from the floor
- Intelligent user interface integrating all the controls in a unique advanced touch screen

**MECALL · CLISIS – 90 / 90 Remote-controlled table**

**Detector** Amorphous silicon  
**Resolution** 148 µm  
**Size** 43x43 cm; 35x43 cm WiFi; 24x30 cm WiFi



**Highlights**

- 90 / 90 RF system with 43x43 cm flat panel detector and exclusive auto-focusing device
  - Single end suspended carbon-fibre patient tabletop for total accessibility from any side
  - Elevating tabletop with 50 cm minimum distance from the floor
  - Full-length patient examination in both vertical and horizontal position
  - Full integration with optional ceiling suspension and Wi-Fi detector
- MECALL is a GMM brand.

**PRIMAX International · NIKAIÁ DRF**

**Design** + 90° / - 90° Digital remote controlled tilting table  
**Power** Up to 80 kW  
**Detector** 43x43 cm a-Si dynamic flat panel



**Highlights**

- Broad range of application from simple orthopaedic to interventional application
- Full accessibility around the table
- High resolution – low dose images (FDD up to 180)
- Optimal patient loading with reduced distance to ground
- Tomography standard included
- Real time image stitching
- Possibility to work with several Flat Panels

**Shimadzu · Sosialvision G4**

**Power** 80 kW / 65 kW  
**Detector** Dynamic flat panel detector (CsI), 17" x 17" (43x43 cm), 3.6 Lp/mm  
**Pixel size** 139 µm



**Highlights**

- Premium R/F system with dynamic flat panel detector
- 2nd tube option for multi purpose room solution
- Bariatric functionality
- SUREngine-Advance: real-time image enhancement processing technology
- Tomosynthesis and T-smart
- Slot radiography
- Angiography option (real-time and motion-tolerant RSM-DSA)
- Comprehensive dose management package

**Shimadzu · Flexavisión F3**

**Power** 50 / 80 kW  
**Detector** Dynamic flat panel detector (a-Si), 14" x 17" (35x43 cm)  
**Pixel size** 160 µm



**Highlights**

- Portable dynamic FPD for various studies from head to toe
- Outstanding digital image quality
- Great flexibility through smart modular technology
- Intensive patient care

FLATPANEL FLUORO

Siemens Healthineers · Luminos dRF Max

**Design** Remote-controlled R/F system  
**Detector** a-Si/CsI  
**Size** MAX dynamic detector 43 x 43 cm, MAX wi-D 43 x 35 cm, MAX mini 30 x 24 cm

**Highlights**

The smart way to invest in remote fluoroscopy  
 The first 2-in-1 system for:

- Stronger synergies – with a true 2-in-1 solution for radiography and fluoroscopy
- Sharper imaging – for fast, confident diagnosis with a large 43 x 43 cm MAX dynamic detector
- Safer use - to protect patients and technologists with a 48 cm minimum table height, full patient access from all sides and SmartTouch
- The MAX effect – where gains multiply: Combine with other MAX systems for additional benefits in standardization, savings and satisfaction



Siemens Healthineers · Luminos Agile Max

**Design** Patient-side controlled R/F system  
**Detector** a-Si/CsI  
**Size** MAX dynamic detector 43 x 43 cm, MAX wi-D 43 x 35 cm, MAX mini 30 x 24 cm

**Highlights**

The smart way to invest in patient-side fluoroscopy  
 The first patient-side system to offer:

- Stronger synergies – with a true 2-in-1 solution
- Sharper imaging – for fast, confident diagnosis
- Safer use – to protect patients and technologists
- The MAX effect - where gains multiply: Combine with other MAX systems for additional benefits in standardization, savings and satisfaction



Ysio Max options:

- Fully integrated ceiling-suspended tube with bucky tracking
- MAX wi-D and MAX mini detectors
- SmartOrtho: long leg and full spine imaging

Siemens Healthineers · Luminos Fusion

**Design** Remote-controlled R/F system  
**Detector** a-Si/CsI  
**Size** 43 x 43 cm

**Highlights**

The 2-in-1 system that fits your needs and fits your budget

- MAX image quality in R/F (FD version only)
- Technology from high-end MAX systems
- Easy access for fast and easy patient positioning
- Touch-sensitive joysticks
- Outstanding dose reduction with CARE
- Wide range of options and applications
- 2-in-1 efficiency: flexibility and high utilization saves space and costs



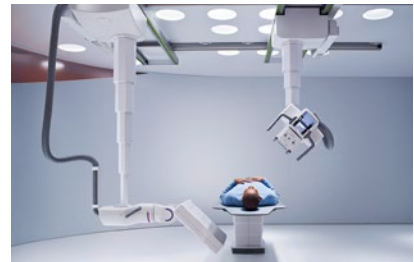
Siemens Healthineers · Multitom Rax

**Design** Ceiling-mounted robotic tube **and** detector  
**Detector** a-Si/CsI  
**Size** RAX detector 43 x 43 cm, MAX wi-D 43 x 35 cm, MAX mini 30 x 24 cm

**Highlights**

The world's first Twin Robotic X-ray scanner enables streamlined clinical pathways while improving diagnostic insights and treatment.

- Offers a multitude of X-rays – in just one room
- Lets you see reality with natural Real 3D – for the first time
- Let the robots move – not your patients
- Defines standards easily – and multiplies your productivity



FLATPANEL FLUORO

STEPHANIX · D<sup>2</sup>RS

**Technology** Dynamic flat panel detector  
**System concept** High-end remote controlled table  
**Design** Compact, lightweight and robust  
**Motorized** Automatic positioning, collimation, filtration, parameters

**Highlights**

- Unmatched patient coverage
- Patient weight up to 310 kg
- Autopositioning regarding each protocol
- Smart access for secure patient transfer
- Dose optimization with virtual collimation, additional filtration, video camera ...
- Intuitive user interface
- Wireless remote
- Secondary console
- DSA



- Stitching
- Tomosynthesis
- Second tubestand and additional detectors

STEPHANIX · Evidence DReam

**System concept** 3-in-1 cost-effective remote controlled table  
**Technology** Indirect conversion Flat Panel Detectors  
**Detector** Fixed and wireless solutions

**Highlights**

- Head-to-toe exploration
- Smart 8 ways tabletop travel for easy patient displacement
- Column angulation ±40° on the whole table's length
- Tomography
- Fixed or variable height
- Radiation-free for patient positioning with video camera
- Stitching
- Second tubestand and additional detectors



VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Apollo Open DRF 4.0

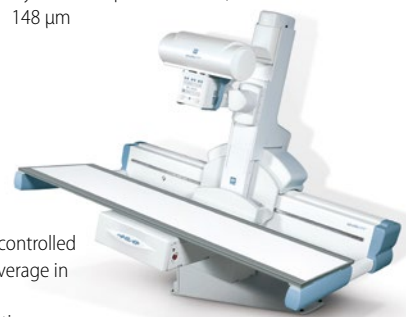
**Power** 65 – 80 kW  
**Detector** Dynamic flat panel detector, 43 x 43 cm  
**Pixel size** 148 µm



- Highlights**
- Premium digital remote controlled system with OPEN tabletop, allowing 4-side access to the patient
  - New tomosynthesis function
  - New borderless tabletop and touch screen collimator
  - New touch screen control console with integrated intercom system and smart-touch joysticks
  - Simplified patient positioning system through integrated camera
  - Available with DSA and stitching options

VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Apollo DRF 4.0

**Power** 65 – 80 kW  
**Detector** Dynamic flat panel detector, 43 x 43 cm  
**Pixel size** 148 µm



- Highlights**
- Premium digital remote controlled system for full clinical coverage in R/F applications
  - New tomosynthesis function
  - New borderless tabletop and touch screen collimator
  - New touch screen control console with integrated intercom system and smart-touch joysticks
  - Simplified patient positioning system through integrated camera
  - Available with DSA and stitching options

VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI · Apollo EZ DRF 4.0

**Power** 65 – 80 kW  
**Detector** Dynamic flat panel detector, 43 x 43 cm  
**Pixel size** 148 µm



- Highlights**
- Compact and cost-effective digital system for all the needs of radiographic and R/F imaging
  - New tomosynthesis function
  - New borderless tabletop and touch screen collimator
  - New touch screen control console with integrated intercom system and smart-touch joysticks
  - Simplified patient positioning system through integrated camera
  - Available with DSA and stitching options

DENTAL

Planmeca · ProOne / ProX



- Highlights**
- Planmeca ProOne is a full-featured panoramic X-ray unit, designed with simplicity in mind. It combines extensive diagnostic capabilities and superior image quality into a compact, easy-to-use package. The Planmeca ProX intraoral X-ray unit provides easy and precise positioning, a straightforward imaging process and top quality images in high resolution.

ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

Canon · OrthoMod3D

**Image system** Optical orthopedic image acquisition & fusion



- Highlights**
- One platform, one software application.
  - 3D reconstruction & spine analysis in weight-bearing position.
  - Based on optical & X-ray data fusion.
  - Innovating and unique combination of the spine with the back surface.

DMS Imaging · BIOMOD 3S

**Technology** 3D modelization and analysis of the spine, Automatic calculation of 2D parameters



- Highlights**
- BIOMOD 3S combines two optical acquisitions of the spine with a classic stitching exam. This simultaneous combination allows generating a 3D model of the vertebral column (stereo-radiographic acquisition)
  - For the study and the diagnosis of the spine (Scoliosis)
  - No additional radiation dose

ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

DMS Imaging · Stratos

Technology

Digital fast beam



Highlights

- The complete solution for an optimal fracture risk diagnosis in routine
- Full options including paediatric and orthopedic software
- Exams can be performed in only 60 seconds per site
- Powerful easy-to-use software
- Compatible with 3D-DXA technology that allows cortical thickness analysis and volumic BMD
- Body composition application for weight management, tracking fat and lean tissue

DMS Imaging · Stratos DR

Technology  
Detector

2D-Fan Beam  
256 elements, highest image resolution



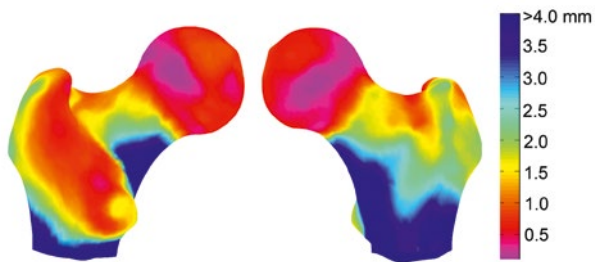
Highlights

- Complete solution for an optimal fracture risk diagnosis
- Full options including paediatric and orthopedic software
- Exams can be performed in only 30 seconds in routine mode
- Powerful easy-to-use software
- Compatible with 3D-DXA technology that allows cortical thickness analysis and volumic BMD
- Body composition application for weight management, tracking fat and lean tissue

DMS Imaging · 3D DXA

Technology

Breakthrough Technology to complete fracture risk assessment



Highlights

- 3D-DXA is a 3D modelization of the hip performed with DMS DXA systems. Detailing information such as:
  - Color mapping of cortical thickness
  - Mean cortical thickness on relevant regions
- vBMD (volumic BMD) trabecular, cortical and global (total femur, femoral neck, intertrochanteric, greater trochanter)
- Femoral Neck Axis Length in 3D
- Femoral Neck Shaft Angle in 3D

Dunlee · Smit Röntgen Grids

Interspacer

Fiber



Highlights

- Dose is verifiably lower as compared with aluminum interspaced grids
- Customized design for each application (e.g. Mammo, standard X-ray)
- Higher SN ratio = more signals reach the detector
- 30% lighter than Alu grids make them ideal for mobile applications
- Trusted product with more than 200 satisfied customers

Hologic · Horizon DXA system



Highlights

- The Horizon DXA platform is designed to help healthcare professionals in managing Osteoporosis, Obesity and Cardiovascular diseases.
- Less than 15 sec for Hip and Spine BMD, 20 sec for Vertebral Fractures Assessment, 3 min Whole Body and 20 sec atypical femur detection
- High resolution imaging with ceramic detectors
- A Dynamic Calibration for greater long-term measurement stability

I.A.E. · C31-RTM 72

Size

0.6 / 1.2

Power

30 kW / 75 kW

Capacity

300 kHU (Anode heat capacity)  
500 W (Anode heat dissipation)



Highlights

- Rotating anode X-ray tube unit for mobile x-ray equipment with film and digital detectors
- Lead lined aluminium body
- H.T. cable sockets: type MINI75 4 pin
- Storage and shipment temperature range -10°C / +80°C
- Optional mounting plate for tilting brackets



I.A.E. · RTC 600



**Highlights**

- Rotating anode graphite XRay tube, specifically designed for remote controlled table and digital systems
- Enhanced anode heat dissipation, provided by high emittance coating and target design
- Severe tests during conditioning assure reliable performances
- High anode heat storage for repeated loading
- Ground glass window for consistent HVL
- Variety of housings allows flexible systems configurations

Konica Minolta · AeroDR Auto-Stitching System

**Detector**

AeroDR 14" x 17"



**Highlights**

- Unique and easy to use
- Can be used with any X-ray system
- AeroDR CsI FPD 14" x 17"
- Effective image size after stitching: up to 35 x 120 cm
- No markers required

PTW · NOMEX System



**Highlights**

- Dosimetry system (CE marked, class IIb certified) acc. to IEC 61674
- Incl. NOMEX DOSEMETER and MULTIMETER (captures all dose values, time, kVp, TF, HVL, frequency, pulses, waveforms)
- Data and waveform export to Excel via USB or Bluetooth
- Accessories: Test objects NORMI RAD/FLU, NORMI DSA, NORMI 3D (CE marked, class I certified)

Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · XRR-4631G

**Size**

1.2 / 0.6 (Focal Spot)

**Power**

100 kW / 40 kW (Max Rating)

**Capacity**

400 kHU (Anode heat capacity)  
1,200W (Anode heat dissipation)



**Highlights**

- 4 inch ROTANODE X-ray tube assembly for RF systems
- 20% smaller housing than previous model
- Can be used as a replacement part for similar models
- High power input: 100 kW / 40 kW (0.1 s)
- High cooling rate provided by housing

Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · XRR-3331 X

**Size**

1.2 / 0.6 (Focal Spot)

**Power**

78 kW / 32 kW (Input Power)

**Capacity**

300 kHU (Anode heat capacity)  
870W (Anode heat dissipation)



**Highlights**

- 3 inch ROTANODE X-ray tube assembly for RF systems
- High power input: 78 kW / 32 kW (0.1 s)
- Advanced simulation technologies are used in development and manufacture to produce tubes with excellent performance and reliability and a long tube life.

Toshiba Electron Tubes & Devices · XRR-3332 X

**Size**

1.2 / 0.6

**Power**

46 kW / 20 kW

**Capacity**

300 kHU (Anode heat capacity)  
870W (Anode heat dissipation)



**Highlights**

- 3 inch ROTANODE X-ray tube assembly for Mobile systems
- 20% smaller size / 22% lighter weight housing than previous model
- High power input: 46 kW / 20 kW (0.1 s)
- XRR-3332X is useful for designing smaller and excellent mobile system.
- Adopt large capacity anode target to support multipurpose diagnostic application.

# Molecular Imaging

PET-MR  
PET-CT  
SPECT-CT  
SPECT

**Canon**



GE Healthcare

**SIEMENS**  
Healthineers

PET-MR

GE Healthcare · SIGNA PET / MR 3.0 T

**Gradient** 44 mT / m  
**Slew rate** 200 T / m / s  
**Channels** 32 / 128 (option)



**Highlights**

- Exciting diagnostic possibilities thanks to simultaneous PET / MR acquisition
- 3.0T magnetic resonance (MR) technology integrated with GE's latest positron emission tomography (PET) technology
- SiPM detector with excellent timing resolution enabling Turbo time-of-flight (TurboTOF) reconstruction, suitable for ultra short-lived positron emitters

Siemens Healthineers · Biograph mMR

**System sensitivity** 13.2 cps/kBq at 430 keV  
**Volumetric Resolution** 4.4 mm transverse FWHM @ 1 cm, typical  
**Field of View** 258 mm (axial)



**Highlights**

- Maximize MR-PET
- Benefit from motion-free PET images with MR-based motion compensation beyond gating
- Advance PET attenuation correction with whole-body 5-compartment model including bones and HUGE
- Deliver exceptional quality and speed in MR-PET with the latest MR innovations

PET-CT

Canon · Celesteion

**Coverage per rotation** 3.2 cm  
**Slices per rotation** 32  
**Slice thickness** 0.5 mm  
**Rotation speed** 0.5 s  
**PET** 19.6 cm Axial FOV / 4 x 4 mm Crystal size



**Highlights**

- PUREVISION detector
- 90 cm bore CT / 88 cm bore PET
- 70 cm FOV
- AIDR 3D iterative reconstruction
- SEMAR (Metal Artifact Reduction)
- Respiratory gating (option)
- Oncology table top (option)
- SUREtrace detector
- 394 ps typical TOF Timing Resolution
- Point Spread Function
- Registration accuracy and repeatability

GE Healthcare · Discovery IQ

**System sensitivity** 22 cps / kBq (5 rings)  
**Energy resolution (NEMA)** < 2 mm (w.SharpIR)  
**Field of View** up to 26 cm



**Highlights**

- New LightBurst PET detector and New Image Reconstruction Technologies
- Up to five detector rings – 26 cm axial PET coverage
- Up to 22 cps / kBq NEMA sensitivity
- VUE Point HD – 3D iterative reconstruction
- On-site upgrade capability
- Modern Optima 540 CT with 16 slices
- Q.Clear – Full convergence PET reconstruction

GE Healthcare · Discovery MI DR

**System sensitivity** 7.5 cps / kBq  
**Energy resolution (NEMA)** < 2 mm (w.SharpIR)  
**Field of View** 15.7 cm



**Highlights**

- Leading edge technology for advanced applications and demanding academic practices
- Designed for short-lived tracers – high count rate capability
- Lutetium-based scintillator detector design
- VUE Point FX – 3D iterative reconstruction with Time of Flight capability
- Treatment assessment and quantitative consistency with Q.Suite and Q.Clear
- Modern Revolution EVO CT with 64 slices and advanced dose reduction ASiR-V
- Upgradeability path to digital Discovery MI

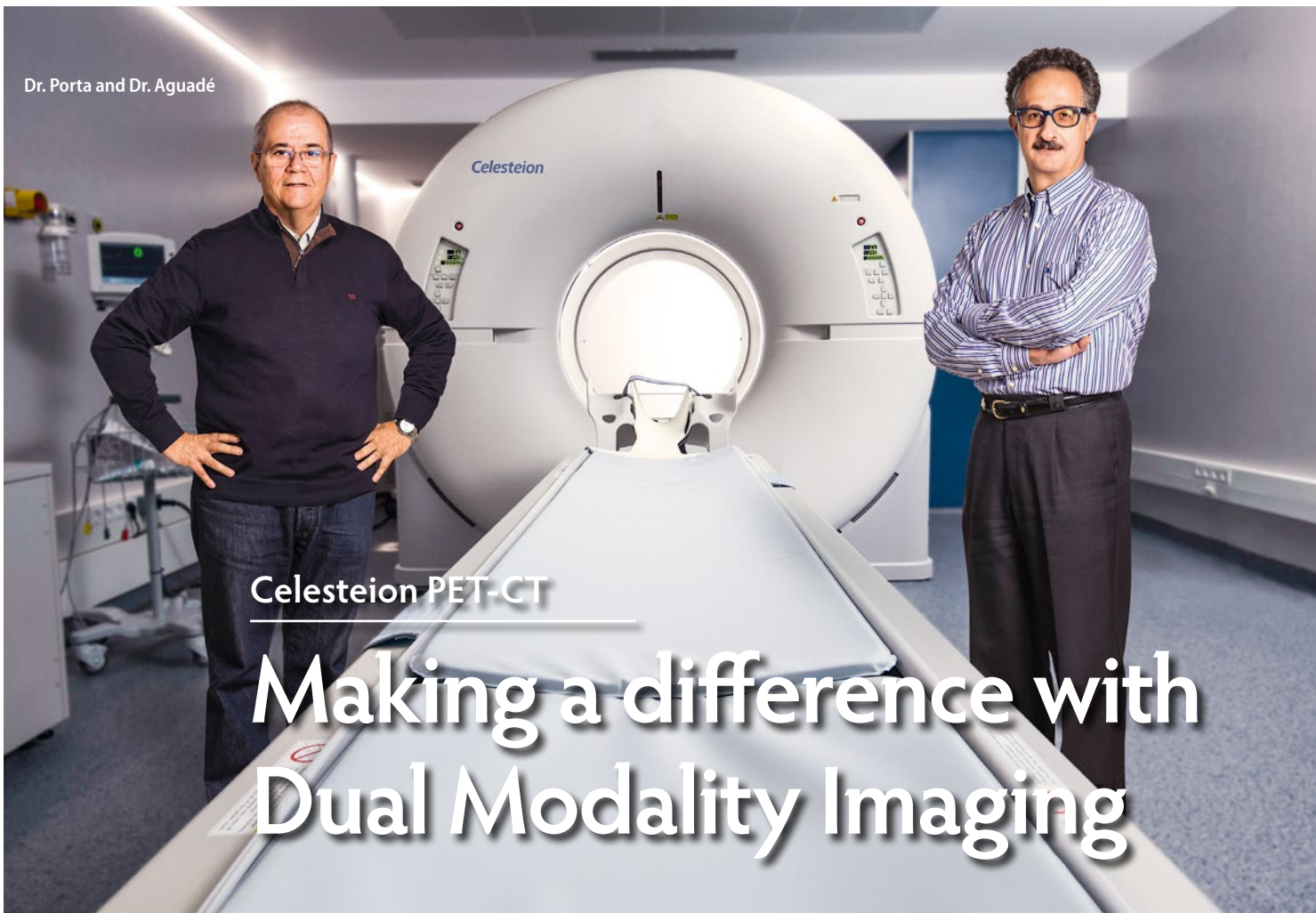
GE Healthcare · Discovery MI

**System sensitivity** up to 13.5 cps / kBq  
**Energy resolution (NEMA)** < 2 mm (w.SharpIR)  
**Field of View** up to 20 cm



**Highlights**

- New digital LightBurst PET detector with silicon photomultiplier (SiPM) and modern Revolution EVO CT with 128 slices
- Up to 2x improvement in volumetric resolution
- Half the time, or half the dose
- Highest NEMA sensitivity of any TOF PET/CT system
- Significantly better small lesion detectability
- Highest NECR of any TOF PET/CT system
- Up to 82% reduction in CT dose with ASiR-V at the same image quality



Dr. Porta and Dr. Aguadé

Celesteion PET-CT

# Making a difference with Dual Modality Imaging

The Clinica Creu Blanca Diagnostic Group in Barcelona, Spain, is the first clinic in Europe to use Canon Medical System's new Celesteion PET-CT Scanner. Dr. Xavier Alomar, Head of the Diagnostic Imaging Department at the Clinic, explains how the new system has opened up a large field of diagnostic possibilities for the Group in Metabolic Medicine in Oncology, Neurology, Cardiology and Musculoskeletal applications.

The Clinica Creu Blanca Diagnostic Group provides a wide range of diagnostic medical services, with follow up and treatment carried out externally. It has four clinics in Barcelona and two in Aragon in Spain. To achieve the high standards expected of it, the Group employs the latest technologies-applications available, and has an extensive and dynamic team of expert Radiologists and Nuclear Medicine specialists.

"We have 30 Radiologists, three Nuclear Medicine specialists, and more than 40 Radiographers," said Dr. Alomar. "As I am not an expert in this specific area, my own role in the Nuclear Medicine Depart-

ment is to stay up to date with the latest advances in this specialty, and importantly, to integrate PET and CT modalities into the Department to ensure that our patients have the best diagnosis possible. We have some of the best Nuclear Medicine specialists in Barcelona on our Team: Dr. Francesc Porta, who is responsible for the Department; Dr. Carles Lorenzo, who is specialized in Oncology and Neurology; and Dr. Santiago Aguadé, who is specialized in Cardiology."

## Celesteion PET-CT

The Celesteion PET-CT from Canon Medical Systems is the first PET-CT scanner that the Group has ever acquired, and it makes a big difference in their work. "As this is the one of first PET-CT that Canon Medical Systems installed in Europe, we initially expected some extra time in the processes of installation and set-up of the system, but positive feedback from others who have already worked with the Celesteion was very reassuring. We are very satisfied with the support given by Canon Medical Systems from the start of the project. Engineers and Application Specialists from Canon Medical's local organization, European Headquarters and Japanese Business Unit were involved, and the Canon Medical Team worked very hard to get the system up and running within schedule," continued Dr. Alomar. "As in the installation of other Canon Medical imaging



equipment, we trusted Canon Medical Systems, and I have to say that the Celesteion has proved very reliable and stable from the beginning to this first year of use."

Although the specialist team within the Group have almost 20 years of experience in Nuclear Medicine and have diagnosed more than 40,000 thousand patients, even some of the most experienced specialists required some training in using the new system. "Training our Radiographers in PET-CT was easy, as they were already familiar with CT systems from Canon Medical," remarked Dr. Alomar.

The PET-CT Team at the Group now comprises of Radiographers and Nuclear Medicine specialists: Dr. Francesc Porta (Head of Department + Oncology); Dr. Carles Lorenzo (Oncology and Neurology); Dr. Santiago Agudé (Cardiology); Dr. Antoni Salvador, Dr. Jonathan Taboada, and Dr. Xavier Alomar (Abdominal CT).

### High-quality dual modality imaging for a wide range of diagnostic applications

Now adept in use of the system, the Nuclear Medicine Team uses the Celesteion daily to perform examinations in a wide range of applications. "In Oncology, we use the PET-CT scanner to detect cancer and metastatic lesions, to assess the effectiveness of treatment plans or therapies, and to perform follow-up," explained Dr. Alomar. "In Neurology, we use it to evaluate brain abnormalities, memory disorders, seizures and other Central Nervous System disorders. In Cardiology, we can determine blood flow to the heart muscle, to assess the effects of a heart attack or myocardial, cardiac viability, endocarditis and sarcoidosis. In some areas of the heart, it can help identify areas of the heart muscle that would benefit from procedures, such as angioplasty or coronary artery bypass surgery."

The Celesteion PET-CT scanner is also used to explore new applications in many diagnostic and therapeutic areas. "We continuously seek new applications, such as in lung node characterization, early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease, and other areas. And we anticipate that new applications involving radio pharmaceuticals will emerge in Cardiology and other disciplines. We are expecting local authorities to approve the use of new radio pharmaceuticals

#### Celesteion PET-CT Features

CT	PET
90cm bore	88cm bore
70cm field-of-view	Transaxial Field of View 70cm
0.5 second rotation	Axial Field of View 19.6cm
0.5mm x 16-row detector	394 ps (typical) Time-of-Flight-resolution
32 slice reconstruction	Number of crystals 30720

soon and see great potential in Nuclear Medicine combined with other modalities in the coming years.

For example, we are thinking of combining fusion images from PET-CT with MRI examinations. In this case, it will be important to have highly accurate registration software," said Dr. Alomar. "In addition, we are collaborating closely with the Canon Medical Team at different levels on developing elements of the Celesteion scanner. We work with the local Spanish Canon Medical organization; the European Team; and with the Japanese Engineers. We have already successfully developed a new Cardiac synchronism, together with the Japanese Engineers."

### Delivering on the promise to patients

With the ultimate goal to offer accurate and fast diagnostics to facilitate the most convenient treatment for its patients, the Clínica Creu Blanca Diagnostic Group is delighted with its new PET-CT system. "The Celesteion PET-CT brings us new possibilities to deliver on our promise to our patients, as well as improved accuracy, increased efficiency, and more comfortable examinations through a patient-centered design that provides a better, safer patient-and physician experience," concluded Dr. Alomar. "It was a nice surprise to see how easy it was working with the new system from the beginning."

*eu.medical.canon*



Mrs. Maricruz (Radiographer) in the control room.



Dr. Xavier Alomar, Head of Radiology, Clínica Creu Blanca, Barcelona, Spain.

PET-CT

Siemens Healthineers · Biograph mCT

<b>Gantry Opening</b>	78 cm
<b>Volumetric Resolution</b>	95 mm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Field of View</b>	Up to 221 mm (axial)



**Highlights**

- Molecular CT – quantification redefined
- Increased confidence in quantitative results with automatic daily quality control with normalization
- Superb visualization, particularly of small tumors with industry-leading volumetric resolution\* of 95 mm<sup>3</sup>
- Whole-body PET scans in only 5 minutes or with 5 mCi injected dose\*\*
- Increase revenue with a 78 cm bore for radiation therapy planning

\* Based on volumetric resolution available in competitive literature for systems greater than 70 cm bore size. Data on file. \*\* With TrueV.

Siemens Healthineers · Biograph mCT Flow \*

<b>Gantry Opening</b>	78 cm
<b>Volumetric Resolution</b>	95 mm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Field of View</b>	Up to 221mm (axial)



**Highlights**

- Only PET/CT where planning and scanning are based on a single continuous table motion
- Finest detail in every organ with industry's highest resolution\*\* of 95 mm<sup>3</sup>
- Up to 25% less scan time per patient with single scan protocol using motion management
- Whole-body PET scan in 5 minutes\*\*\*
- Accurate and reproducible quantification in all dimensions enables a more confident interpretation

\* Biograph mCT Flow is not commercially available in all countries. Due to regulatory reasons, its future availability cannot be guaranteed. Please contact your local Siemens Healthineers organization for further details.  
\*\* Based on volumetric resolution available in competitive literature for systems greater than 70 cm bore size. Data on file. \*\*\* With TrueV.

Siemens Healthineers · Biograph Horizon \*

<b>Gantry Opening</b>	70 cm
<b>Volumetric Resolution</b>	87 mm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Field of View</b>	Up to 221 mm (axial)



**Highlights**

- Designed with technologies that set the standard in PET/CT, Biograph Horizon brings you premium performance at an attractive level of investment.
- More accurately stage disease by identifying small lesions early with Biograph Horizon's 4 mm, high resolution LSO crystals and Time of Flight.
- Leverage automated tasks and protocols to free up your staff's time, so they can focus on what matters most, your patients.
- Reduce your capital investment and keep overhead expenses under control with minimal upfront infrastructure requirements and low operating costs.

\* Biograph Horizon is not commercially available in all countries. Due to regulatory reasons, its future availability cannot be guaranteed. Please contact your local Siemens Healthineers organization for further details.

RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at [www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

SPECT-CT

GE Healthcare · Discovery NM/CT 670 ES

<b>System sensitivity</b>	270 cpm / $\mu$ Ci
<b>Energy resolution (NEMA)</b>	9.8%
<b>Field of View</b>	540x400 mm



**Highlights**

- All great capabilities of Discovery NM 630 plus:
- Full diagnostic Optima 540 8 slice CT for localization and diagnostic CT studies
  - Designed to enable 16 min Whole body + Hybrid SPECT/CT scan
  - CT Dose management with ASiR
  - IQ Enhancement enables more coverage w/ fewer artifacts
  - CT Calcium Scoring and Angio functionality
  - Expanded NM dose management Evolution Toolkit
  - SUV Quantification for every radionuclide

GE Healthcare · Optima NM/CT 640

<b>System sensitivity</b>	270 cpm / $\mu$ Ci
<b>Energy resolution (NEMA)</b>	9.8%
<b>Field of View</b>	540x400 mm



**Highlights**

- All great capabilities of Discovery NM 630 plus:
- SPECT/CT low-dose imaging without compromise
  - Low total cost of ownership, with a technology continuum for upgradability
  - Acquisition speed that drives efficiency
  - Designed to enable 16 min Whole body & Hybrid SPECT/CT scan
  - Simplified hybrid scan setup

GE Healthcare · Discovery NM / CT 670 DR

**System sensitivity** 270 cpm /  $\mu$ Ci  
**Energy resolution (NEMA)** 9.8%  
**Field of View** 540x400 mm



**Highlights**

- All great capabilities of Discovery NM 630 plus:
- Full diagnostic Optima 540 16 slice CT for localization and diagnostic CT studies
  - Designed to enable 16 min Whole body & Hybrid SPECT/CT scan
  - CT Dose management with ASiR
  - IQ Enhancement enables more coverage w/ fewer artifacts
  - CT Calcium Scoring and Angio functionality
  - Expanded NM dose management Evolution Toolkit
  - SUV Quantification for every radio-nuclide

GE Healthcare · Discovery NM / CT 670 CZT

**System sensitivity** 190 cpm /  $\mu$ Ci  
**Energy resolution (NEMA)** 6,3 %  
**Field of View** 510x390 mm



**Highlights**

- Premium, all-purpose hybrid SPECT/CT imaging system with advanced CZT detector technology, featuring:
- Excellent image quality based 2nd generation CZT detector technology with slim design
  - Dose reduction without compromising image quality by Evolution and Clarity advanced reconstruction algorithms
  - Exceptional productivity through ¼ time planar and SPECT scans
  - Full diagnostic Optima 540 32 slice CT with ASiR and QAC and SmartMAR

Siemens Healthineers · Symbia Intevo Excel

**System sensitivity** 202 cpm /  $\mu$ Ci (LEHR 3 / 8" at 10 cm)  
**Intrinsic spatial resolution**  $\leq$  3.8 mm FWHM in CFOV  
**Field of View** 533x387 mm



**Highlights**

- SPECT with integrated CT for attenuation correction and anatomical localization
- Flash 3D enables up to 45 % higher reconstructed resolution\* than conventional SPECT 3D iterative reconstruction
- Largest CT field-of-view\* enables physicians to more accurately localize lesions
- IQ-SPECT enables up to 80 % lower injected dose\* or shorter imaging time, increasing patient comfort and satisfaction

\* Based on competitive literature available at time of publication. Data on file.

Siemens Healthineers · Symbia Intevo Bold\*



**Highlights**

- Dual Energy Scan
- Improve image quality with two sequential spiral scans at different energies
- SAFIRE (Sinogram Affirmed Iterative Reconstruction)
- Reduce radiation dose while maintaining image quality
- iMAR (Iterative Metal Artifact Reduction)
- See more detail by reducing metal artifacts. iMAR lets you overcome the effects of metal artifacts in challenging exams
- IVR (Interleaved Volume Reconstruction) (32-Slice)
- Reconstruct up to 32 slices to evaluate small structures

\* Symbia Intevo Bold is not yet commercially available in some countries. Due to regulatory reasons, its future availability cannot be guaranteed. Please contact your local Siemens organization for further details.

Siemens Healthineers · Symbia Intevo

**System sensitivity** 202 cpm /  $\mu$ Ci (LEHR 3 / 8" at 10 cm)  
**Intrinsic spatial resolution**  $\leq$  3.8 mm FWHM in CFOV  
**Field of View** 533x387 mm



**Highlights**

- Higher image resolution enables physicians to distinguish between degenerative disease and cancer
- The first and only system offering accurate and reproducible SPECT quantification
- Up to 68 % lower CT dose\* with CARE Dose4D and up to 80 % lower injected dose\* with IQ-SPECT to reduce patient radiation risk
- Productivity tools and IQ-SPECT save time and can double patient throughput

\* Based on competitive literature available at time of publication. Data on file.

Siemens Healthineers · Symbia T Series

**System sensitivity** 202 cpm /  $\mu$ Ci (LEHR 3 / 8" at 10 cm)  
**Intrinsic spatial resolution**  $\leq$  3.8 mm FWHM in CFOV  
**Field of View** 533x387 mm



**Highlights**

- SPECT/CT with integrated diagnostic stand-alone CT
- IQ-SPECT ultra-fast cardiac solution provides a complete cardiac work-up in only 5 minutes
- Reduce exposure and improve workflow with Automated Quality Control and Automated Collimator Exchange
- Offers 2-, 6- or 16-slice spiral CT

SPECT

**GE Healthcare · Brivo NM 615**

<b>System sensitivity</b>	270 cpm / $\mu$ Ci
<b>Energy resolution (NEMA)</b>	9.8%
<b>Field of View</b>	540 x 400 mm




**Highlights**

- Excellent image quality based on advanced Elite NXT detectors
- Exceptional productivity enabled through evolution 1/2 time planar and SPECT scans options
- Fast and flexible robotic gantry motions for exceptional clinical versatility
- Investment protection enabled through upgradeability path to Discovery NM 630 and even to SPECT/CT: Optima NM/CT 640 or Discovery NM/CT 670

**GE Healthcare · Discovery NM 530c**

<b>System sensitivity</b>	1,300 cpm / $\mu$ Ci
<b>Energy resolution (NEMA)</b>	6.2%
<b>Field of View</b>	–




**Highlights**

Alcyon Technology:

- Solid State CZT Detectors
- Pin hole focused collimation
- Stationary acquisition
- 3D reconstruction
- Higher sensitivity; Flexibility to manage dose more efficiently
- Scans as fast as 3 minutes

**GE Healthcare · Discovery NM 630**

<b>System sensitivity</b>	270 cpm / $\mu$ Ci
<b>Energy resolution (NEMA)</b>	9.8%
<b>Field of View</b>	540 x 400 mm




**Highlights**

Premium, all-purpose, dual detector free geometry integrated nuclear imaging system, featuring:

- Excellent image quality based on advanced Elite NXT detectors
- Slim-profile, wide-bore, fast and flexible robotic gantry design for exceptional clinical versatility
- Upgradeability path to SPECT/CT: Optima NM/CT 640 or Discovery NM/CT 670 (subject to appropriate site preparation)

**GE Healthcare · Discovery NM 750b**

<b>System sensitivity</b>	550 cpm / $\mu$ Ci
<b>Energy resolution (NEMA)</b>	6.5%
<b>Field of View</b>	160 x 240 mm




**Highlights**

CZT based gamma camera dedicated to imaging of breast cancer as adjunct to mammography

- High-resolution, direct conversion, solid-state CZT semiconductor detectors
- For dense breast, MBI technology outperformed mammography in early detection and in finding more cancers
- Tracers with indication for breast cancer diagnosis
- Powered by Xeleris 4.0 advanced tools and optional packages

**Siemens Healthineers · Symbia Evo Excel**

<b>System sensitivity</b>	202 cpm / $\mu$ Ci (LEHR 3/8" at 10 cm)
<b>Intrinsic spatial resolution</b>	$\leq$ 3.8 mm FWHM in CFOV
<b>Field of View</b>	533 x 387 mm




**Highlights**

- Smallest\* room size in its class, reducing costs associated with room remodeling and expansion
- Ability to image every patient\*\* and improve patient comfort with a larger bore; a high-capacity, low-height patient bed; and hospital bed imaging capabilities
- Industry-leading\* image quality delivers accurate and reproducible clinical information to support physicians' diagnostic confidence

\* Based on competitive literature available at time of publication. Data on file. \*\* Patients up to 227 kg.

**Siemens Healthineers · Symbia Evo**

<b>System sensitivity</b>	202 cpm / $\mu$ Ci (LEHR 3/8" at 10 cm)
<b>Intrinsic spatial resolution</b>	$\leq$ 3.8 mm FWHM in CFOV
<b>Field of View</b>	533 x 387 mm



**Highlights**

- Save up to 50%\* more time and potentially double patient throughput with automated quality control and collimator exchange, as well as ultra-fast cardiac imaging
- Image every patient\*\* and improve patient comfort with a larger bore; a high-capacity, low-height patient bed; and hospital bed imaging capabilities
- Industry-leading\* image quality delivers accurate and reproducible clinical information to support physicians' diagnostic confidence

\* Based on competitive literature available at time of publication. Data on file. \*\* Patients up to 227 kg.



# Displays / Printers

Displays – Mammo  
Displays – Grayscale  
Displays – Color  
Displays – Clinical Review  
Printers  
DVD Burner  
DVD Import  
Accessories /  
Complementary Systems

**AGFA**   
HealthCare

 **CHILI**<sup>®</sup>  
Einfach überzeugend

**BARCO**

**JVC**



**KONICA MINOLTA**

 **bender**  
gruppe **medigration**



Medical of Science and Technology  
[www.medostech.com](http://www.medostech.com)

DISPLAYS - MAMMO

Barco · Nio 5MP

**Panel size** 21"  
**Resolution** 5 MP (2,048 x 2,560)  
**Max. luminance** 1,020 cd/m<sup>2</sup>



**Highlights**

- 500 cd/m<sup>2</sup> – to increase detection of the smallest details
- Renders more JNDs to help you see more shades of gray
- Constant DICOM-compliance
- 5-year warranty incl. front sensor

Barco · Barco Coronis Uniti

**Panel size** 33"  
**Resolution** 12 MP (4,200 x 2,800)  
**Technology** Color and grayscale LCD  
**Max. luminance** > 2100 cd/m<sup>2</sup>



**Highlights**

- Approved for PACS, FFDM, DBT, breast MRI & US
- Proven 10% higher detection when scrolling DBT IMAGES Proven 10 – 15% higher detection probability compared to other FFDM displays
- 2x the lifetime and 2x the brightness of other PACs and FFDM displays
- 5-year warranty incl. front sensor

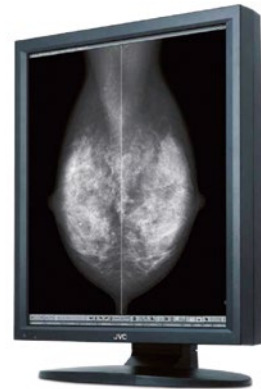
# RADBOOK 2018

---

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

JVC · MS55i2

**Pixel matrix** 2,048 x 2,560 / 2,048 x 7,680 (with ISD)  
**Panel size** 21.3"  
**Max. luminance** 1,200 cd/m

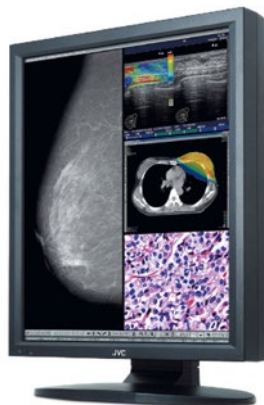


**Highlights**

- LED Backlight
- 1,200:1 contrast ratio
- True 11 Bit grayscale
- ISD Support
- Front and ambient light sensor
- Remote management and calibration
- Integrated power supply
- DVI and DisplayPort interface
- Optional AR coating

JVC · CCL550i2

**Resolution** 2,048 x 2,560  
**Panel size** 21.3"  
**Panel Technology** IPS



**Highlights**

- 1,000 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1,300:1 contrast ratio
- Auto Text Mode
- Dynamic Gamma
- Front and ambient light sensor
- Remote management and calibration
- Integrated power supply
- DVI and DisplayPort interface
- Optional AR coating

DISPLAYS – GRAYSCALE

JVC · MS35i2

**Panel Technology** IPS  
**Panel size** 21.3"  
**Resolution** 1,536 x 2,048 / 1,536 x 6,144 (with ISD)



**Highlights**

- 1,700 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1,400:1 contrast ratio
- True 11 Bit grayscale
- ISD Support
- Front and ambient light sensor
- Remote management and calibration
- Integrated power supply
- DVI and DisplayPort interface
- LED Backlight
- Optional AR coating

JVC · MS25i2

<b>Panel Technology</b>	IPS
<b>Panel size</b>	21.3"
<b>Resolution</b>	1,600 x 1,200 / 4,800 x 1,200 (ISD)

**Highlights**

- 1,900 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1,400:1 contrast ratio
- True 11 Bit grayscale
- ISD Support
- Front and ambient light sensor
- Remote management and calibration
- Integrated power supply
- DVI and DisplayPort interface
- LED Backlight
- Optional AR coating



JVC · ME195

<b>Panel Technology</b>	IPS
<b>Resolution</b>	1,280 x 1,024
<b>Panel size</b>	19.1"

**Highlights**

- 1,400 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1,000:1 contrast ratio
- Brightness stabilization
- DVI and Video input to connect modality systems



DISPLAYS - COLOR

Barco · Coronis Fusion Product Line

<b>Pixel matrix</b>	4 MP / 6 MP
<b>Panel size</b>	30.4"
<b>Max. luminance</b>	4 MP (2,560 x 1,600) / 6 MP (3,280 x 2,048)

**Highlights**

- Bezel-free 30-inch multi-modality PACS imaging desktop
- Unmatched viewing characteristics and image quality
- High-performance medical-grade image processing
- Automated intervention-free calibration and QA
- 5-year warranty incl. front sensor



# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

JVC · CCL650i2

<b>Panel Technology</b>	IPS
<b>Panel size</b>	30"
<b>Resolution</b>	3,280 x 2,048
<b>Max. luminance</b>	800 cd/m <sup>2</sup>

**Highlights**

- 800 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1,000:1 contrast ratio
- Brightness stabilization system
- Remote management
- Integrated power supply
- Dual DVI/DisplayPort Input
- Auto Text mode and Dynamic Gamma

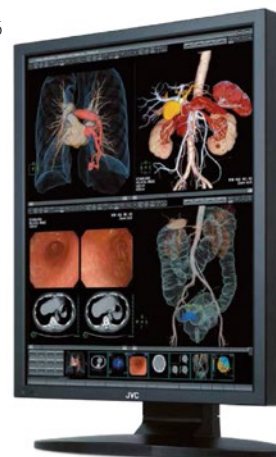


JVC · CCL358i2

<b>Panel Technology</b>	IPS
<b>Panel size</b>	21.3"
<b>Resolution</b>	2,048 x 1,536
<b>Max. luminance</b>	800 cd/m <sup>2</sup>

**Highlights**

- 800 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1400:1 contrast ratio
- Front and ambient light sensor
- Remote management and calibration
- Integrated power supply
- DVI and DisplayPort interface
- Optional AR coating
- Auto Text mode and Dynamic Gamma



DISPLAYS – COLOR

JVC · CCL258i2

**Panel Technology** IPS  
**Panel size** 21.3"  
**Resolution** 1,600x1,200  
**Max. luminance** 900 cd/m<sup>2</sup>



**Highlights**

- 900 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1400:1 contrast ratio
- Front and ambient light sensor
- Remote management and calibration
- Integrated power supply
- DVI and DisplayPort interface
- Optional AR coating
- Auto Text mode and Dynamic Gamma

JVC · CCL214

**Panel Technology** IPS  
**Panel size** 21.3"  
**Resolution** 1,600x1,200



**Highlights**

- 500 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1,200:1 contrast ratio
- Front and ambient light sensor
- Remote management and calibration
- Integrated power supply
- DVI and DisplayPort interface
- Optional AR coating
- Auto Text mode and Dynamic Gamma

JVC · CCL242

**Panel Technology** IPS  
**Panel size** 24.1"  
**Resolution** 1,920x1,200

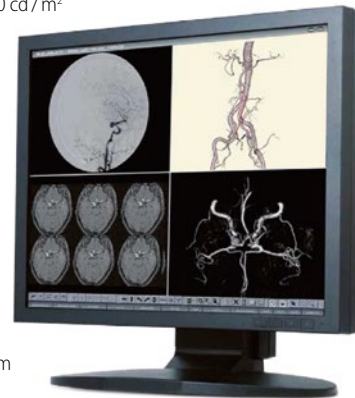


**Highlights**

- 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1,000:1 contrast ratio
- Brightness stabilization system
- Remote management
- Integrated power supply
- Optional AR coating

JVC · CCL196

**Panel Technology** IPS  
**Panel size** 19"  
**Resolution** 1,280x1,024  
**Max. luminance** 800 cd/m<sup>2</sup>



**Highlights**

- 700 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 1000:1 contrast ratio
- Video and DVI interface
- Brightness stabilization system
- Remote management
- Integrated power supply

DISPLAYS - CLINICAL REVIEW

Barco · Eonis Family

**Panel size** 19"/21"/22"/24"  
**Resolution** 1 MP (1,280x1,024)/2 MP (1,600x1,200)/  
 2 MP (1,920x1,080)  
**Max. luminance** 330/440/250/300 cd/m<sup>2</sup>



**Highlights**

- Protective toughened, scratch proof glass cover
- 100% cleanable (70% alcohol) design supports hospital infection control initiatives
- Touchscreen options available
- IEC 60601-1 for use within 1m of patients
- Desk or cart-mounted for ultimate flexibility
- QA management and asset management
- 3-year warranty incl. front sensor

**RADBOOK 2018**

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)



PRINTERS

Agfa · DRYSTAR 5503

**Technology** Direct digital imaging  
**Capacity** 100 films/h (14 x 17)  
**Resolution** 508 dpi / 50 µm pixelsize

**Highlights**

- Multi-modality, high throughput imager with film sorter
- Ideal for centralized workflow, can easily be connected to the network
- Integrated A#Sharp technology for optimized image quality
- Three multi-format trays, each supporting different film sizes and types
- Suitable for CT, MRI, DSA, digital R/F, CR, DR and optional mammography applications



Agfa · DRYSTAR AXYS

**Technology** Direct digital imaging  
**Capacity** 75 films/h (14 x 17)  
**Resolution** 508 dpi / 50 µm pixelsize

**Highlights**

- Flexible, tabletop imager delivering mammography-quality images
- Multi-application hardcopy solution, including digital mammography
- Integrated A#Sharp technology for optimized image quality
- Two multi-format trays, each supporting different film sizes and types
- Very short access time for extremely fast delivery of first four prints



Agfa · DRYSTAR 5302

**Technology** Direct digital imaging  
**Capacity** 75 films/h (14 x 17)  
**Resolution** 320 dpi

**Highlights**

- Suitable for all applications and ideal for CR/DR
- A#Sharp technology for optimized image quality
- Convenient imaging with two media sizes on-line (multi-format)
- Very short access time ensures fast printing of small print jobs



Agfa · DRYSTAR 5301

**Technology** Direct digital imaging  
**Capacity** 70 films/h (14 x 17)  
**Resolution** 320 dpi

**Highlights**

- A# Sharp Technology
- Direct Digital Imaging Technology
- Excellent reliability, minimum maintenance
- Convenient imaging with one media size online
- Provides excellent quality for low operating cost



Konica Minolta · DryPro 873

**Technology** Laser  
**Resolution** 180 films/h  
**Resolution** 43.75 µm

**Highlights**

- Fully DICOM compatible
- Ready for up to three film trays
- Optional sorter available
- Fast multi-modality printer for optimal performance
- High density printing for mammography – Dmax 4.0



Konica Minolta · DryPro 832

**Technology** Laser  
**Capacity** 90 films/h  
**Resolution** 78.6 µm/12 bit

**Highlights**

- Compact laser imager
- Fastest time for first film print out (50 s)
- Ready for up to two film trays
- Support of five different film sizes



DVD BURNER

CHILI · Burn Gateway



Highlights

- Receives data by DICOM C-Store
- Burns data on one or more CD / DVDs
- Optional reports
- Individual label printing
- Client enabled (different logos)
- CHILI viewer in report quality
- Alternative presentation as HTML / jpeg

- Certified by OFFIS and DRG
- Works with any PACS
- External output tray!

medigation · CD-Imager

- Format** CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL, DVD+R DL  
**Capacity** 30 CDs/h or 15 DVDs/h (burn and print)  
**Magazine size** 2 x 50 pcs



Highlights

- Fully automatic compact system for creating DICOM patient CDs or DVDs
- Highly compatible with all digital DICOM modalities (multimodality)
- Individual labeling (practice / clinic logo)
- Easy integration of DICOM patient data
- Extremely cost effective due to quick printing times and low link consumption

DVD IMPORT

CHILI · Import Robot



Highlights

- Automatic import robot
- Import of patient CD / DVD
- 2, 5 or 10 drives
- 2 import trays (regular / express)
- 2 output trays (ok, failed)
- Optional virus scan

- Correction of foreign data
- Automatic DICOM transfer
- Works with any PACS

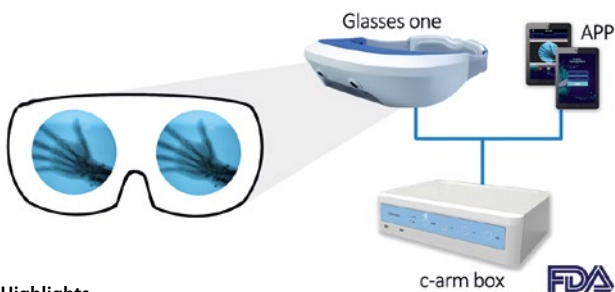
# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS

MOST · Glasses ONE



Highlights

- Smart surgical glasses equipped with Augmented Reality technology.
- Allows surgeon to focus on operational field instead of computer screens and monitors.
- Reduces radiation exposure by lowering the necessity of taking "X-ray" photos during operations.
- Enhances accuracy by monitoring trajectory of surgical tools, such as puncture needle, trocar etc.
- Allows doctors to screen surgical procedures through smart tablets and collects data for academic purposes.
- Equipped with Image enhancement procedure, able to zoom in.

MOST · Virtual Dissection Table

- Screen size** 83.5"  
**Dimensions** 71 x 210.8 x 86 cm (W x L x H)  
**Resolution** 3.840 x 1.080 (HD)  
**Computer capacity** Intel Core i5-6400 CPU @ 2.70GHz 2.70GHz, 4.00 GB RAM



Highlights

- Virtual Dissection Table that simulates anatomical structures for surgical planning and educational purposes.
- Collects any form of X-ray images and regenerates them into 3D models in an instant.
- Enables virtual surgeries by simulating datas gathered from patients.
- The surgical simulation which combines all kinds of surgical instruments. Print out your simulation with 3D printer.



# Ultrasound

**Canon**

**FUJIFILM**  
Value from Innovation

**SonoSite**

**GCTechnology GmbH**



GE Healthcare

**HITACHI**  
Inspire the Next



KONICA MINOLTA

**mindray**

**SAMSUNG**

**SIEMENS**  
Healthineers

See the future  
**SIUI**

**SUPERSONIC**  
imagine

## ULTRASOUND

### Canon · Aplio i800

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, iSMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased array sector, biopsy, 4D-volume, motorized TEE, endocavitary, pencil probes, active matrix, RT 3D
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 & 1 (pencil)

#### Highlights

- Intelligent Dynamic Micro Slice, iBeam, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, TSO, ADF, Intelligent Superb Micro Vascular Imaging, Ultra High Frequency
- CEUS; 4D (surface, MPR, MultiView, Luminance, Shadow Glass)
- FlyThru virtual endoscopy, Smart Fusion, Strain and Quad View Shearwave elastography, Dispersion Imaging (WIP), MicroPure, Auto IMT, AUTO NT, Wall Motion Tracking
- Advanced CEUS incl. VRI, MicroFlow imaging and CEUS quantification, Quad View



### Canon · Aplio i700

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, iSMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased array sector, biopsy, 4D-volume, motorized TEE, endocavitary, pencil probes, active matrix
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 & 1 (pencil)

#### Highlights

- Intelligent Dynamic Micro Slice, iBeam, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, TSO, ADF, Intelligent Superb Micro Vascular Imaging
- CEUS; 4D (surface, MPR, MultiView, Luminance, Shadow Glass)
- FlyThru virtual endoscopy, Smart Fusion, Strain and Quad View Shearwave elastography, MicroPure, Auto IMT, AUTO NT, Wall Motion Tracking
- Advanced CEUS incl. VRI, MicroFlow imaging and CEUS quantification, Quad View



### Canon · Aplio i600

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, iSMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased array sector, biopsy, 4D-volume, motorized TEE, endocavitary, pencil probes, active matrix
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 & 1 (pencil)

#### Highlights

- iBeam, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, TSO, ADF, Intelligent Superb Micro Vascular Imaging
- CEUS; 4D (surface, MPR, MultiView, Luminance, Shadow Glass)
- FlyThru virtual endoscopy, Smart Fusion, Strain and Quad View Shearwave elastography, MicroPure, Auto IMT, AUTO NT, Wall Motion Tracking
- Advanced CEUS incl. VRI, MicroFlow imaging and CEUS quantification, Quad View



### Canon · Aplio a550

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, iSMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased array sector, biopsy, 4D-volume, motorized TEE, endocavitary, pencil probes, active matrix
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 & 1 (pencil)

#### Highlights

- iBeam, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, TSO, ADF, Intelligent Superb Micro Vascular Imaging
- CEUS; 4D (surface, MPR, MultiView, Luminance, Shadow Glass)
- FlyThru virtual endoscopy, Smart Fusion, Strain and Shearwave elastography, MicroPure, Auto IMT, AUTO NT, Wall Motion Tracking
- Advanced CEUS incl. VRI, MicroFlow imaging and CEUS quantification



### Canon · Aplio a450

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, iSMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased array sector, biopsy, 4D-volume, motorized TEE, endocavitary, pencil probes, active matrix
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 & 1 (pencil)

#### Highlights

- iBeam, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, TSO, ADF, Superb Micro Vascular Imaging
- CEUS; 4D (surface, MPR, MultiView, Luminance)
- Smart Fusion, Strain and Shearwave elastography, MicroPure, Auto IMT, AUTO NT, Wall Motion Tracking
- Advanced CEUS incl. VRI, MicroFlow imaging



### Canon · Aplio 500

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, SMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, matrix and phased arrays; biopsy and 4D-volume probes, motorized TEE, endocavitary and pencil probes
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 & 1 (pencil)

#### Highlights

- High Density Beamformer, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, TSO, ADF, Superb Micro Vascular Imaging
- CEUS; 4D (surface, MPR, MultiView, Luminance)
- FlyThru virtual endoscopy, Smart Fusion, Strain and Shearwave elastography, Acoustic Structure Quantification, MicroPure, Auto IMT, AUTO NT, Wall Motion Tracking
- Advanced CEUS incl. VRI, MicroFlow imaging and CEUS quantification






**Canon · Aplio 400**

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, SMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased arrays; biopsy and 4D-volume probes, motorized TEE, endocavitary and pencil probes
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 & 1 (pencil)

**Highlights**

- High Density Beamformer, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, TSO, ADF, Superb Micro Vascular Imaging
- CEUS; 4D (surface, MPR, MultiView, Luminance)
- Smart Fusion, Strain and Shearwave elastography, MicroPure, Auto IMT, AUTO NT, Wall Motion Tracking
- Advanced CEUS incl. VRI, MicroFlow imaging and CEUS quantification




**Canon · Aplio 300**

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, SMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased arrays; biopsy and 4D-volume probes, motorized TEE, endocavitary and pencil probes
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 (1 x optional) & 1 (pencil)

**Highlights**

- High Density Beamformer, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, TSO, ADF, Superb Micro Vascular Imaging
- CEUS; 4D (surface, MPR, MultiView, Luminance)
- Smart Fusion, Strain and Shearwave elastography, MicroPure, Auto IMT, AUTO NT, Wall Motion Tracking
- Advanced CEUS incl. VRI, MicroFlow imaging and CEUS quantification



**Canon · Xario 200G**

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, SMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased array, biopsy, 4D-volume, M-TEE, endocavity, pencil probes
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 & 1 (pencil)

**Highlights**

- Up to 8 hours battery autonomy, 21.5 inch wide screen display
- High Density Beamformer, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, Tissue Enhancement, Advanced Dynamic Flow, Superb Microvascular Imaging (SMI)
- 4D-imaging; SR, MPR, MultiView, Freehand 3D, Luminance
- Shearwave elastography with propagation curves, strain elasto, Auto IMT, Stress Echo, 2D Wall Motion Tracking, CEUS
- iStyle+ productivity suite with fully customizable panel, agile housing, height adjustable console, panel swivel, Quick Start, Quick Scan & Quick Assist



**Canon · Xario 200 Platinum Edition**

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF, SMI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex and phased arrays; biopsy and 4D-volume probes, motorized TEE, endocavity and pencil probes
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 & 1 (pencil)

**Highlights**

- High Density Beamformer, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, Tissue
- Enhancement, Advanced Dynamic Flow, Superb Microvascular Imaging (SMI)
- 4D-imaging; surface rendering, MPR, MultiView, Freehand 3D, Luminance
- Realtime Shearwave elasto with propagation curves, strain elasto, Auto IMT, Stress Echo, 2D Wall Motion Tracking, CEUS contrast imaging
- iStyle+ productivity suite with fully customizable panel, agile housing, height adjustable console, panel swivel, Quick Start, Quick Scan & Quick Assist




**Canon · Xario 100G**

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex and phased arrays; biopsy and 4D-volume probes, motorized TEE, endocavity and pencil probes
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 & 1 (pencil)

**Highlights**

- Up to 4 hours battery autonomy, 21.5 inch wide screen display
- High Density Beamformer, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, Tissue Enhancement, Advanced Dynamic Flow
- 4D-imaging; surface rendering, MPR, MultiView, Freehand 3D, Luminance
- Realtime elastography, Auto IMT, Stress Echo, CEUS contrast imaging
- iStyle+ productivity suite with fully customizable panel, agile housing, height selectable console, Quick Start, Quick Scan & Quick Assist




**Canon · Xario 100 Platinum Edition**

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, 4D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex and phased arrays; biopsy and 4D-volume probes, motorized TEE, endocavity and pencil probes
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 & 1 (pencil)

**Highlights**

- High Density Beamformer, Precision Imaging, ApliPure+, Differential THI, Tissue Enhancement, Advanced Dynamic Flow
- 4D-imaging; surface rendering, MPR, MultiView, Freehand 3D, Luminance
- Realtime elastography, Auto IMT, Stress Echo, CEUS contrast imaging
- iStyle+ productivity suite with fully customizable panel, agile housing, height selectable console, Quick Start, Quick Scan & Quick Assist



## ULTRASOUND

### Canon · VIAMO sv7

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, M-mode, spectral Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler, ADF
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex and phased arrays
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	2



#### Highlights

- Portable ultrasound system
- Swivel touch screen, Tablet mode possible
- Single transducer input, expandable to 2 transducers
- Battery and AC operation, fast boot time (< 10s from standby to scanning)
- High color sensitivity, exceptional image quality
- Highly programmable Touch Screen, few buttons, easy to operate

### Canon · VIAMO c100

<b>Mode</b>	2D-, 3D-, M-mode, PW / CW Doppler, high PRF, color / power Doppler
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex and phased arrays; 3D-volume probes, endocavity and pencil probes
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	1 (3 with optional transducer selector on cart)

#### Highlights

- Up to 2 hours battery autonomy, 15 inch screen display
- High Density Beam former, Compounding, Speckle reduction, THI, Tissue Enhancement
- 3D-imaging: surface rendering, Virtual HD, depth cueing
- Auto IMT, needle enhancement, Quick Scan
- Magnesium alloy housing, height adjustable on cart, Quick Start (8 sec)



# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

### FUJIFILM SonoSite · iViz

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M-Mode, Colour Doppler and THI, with multiple optimisation setting
<b>Scan format</b>	Broadband and Multifrequency Phased Array
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	1
<b>Weight</b>	520 g



#### Highlights

iViz augments the value of ultrasound for clinical users from hospitals to clinics in remote villages with the ability to perform ultrasound when and where it's needed. It delivers fast and improved patient care with superior clarity, mobility, and unprecedented connectivity. Users can easily access patient records, store exams, submit reports, and consult with remote providers for assessments.

### FUJIFILM SonoSite · SII

<b>Mode</b>	2D / Tissue Harmonic Imaging / M-Mode, Velocity Colour Doppler / Colour Power Doppler
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear Array, Curved Array, Phased Array, Micro-Convex
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	2
<b>Weight</b>	5,7 kg



#### Highlights

The SII empowers your efficiency through an intuitive, yet smart user interface that adapts to your imaging needs. The system is portable and can be used across multiple hospital environments, including a zero footprint option for spaceconstrained rooms. We listened to you and designed the SII system to maximise the productivity of your practice, and support you in providing simply the best patient care.

### FUJIFILM SonoSite · EDGE II

<b>Mode</b>	B mode, M mode, Tissue Harmonic Imaging, Velocity Color Doppler, Color Power Doppler, PW, PW Tissue Doppler, CW
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, curved and phased array, multiplane TEE and micro-convex
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	1 for main unit, 3 with TTC option
<b>Weight</b>	3.85 kg



#### Highlights

The Edge II offers you enhanced imaging experience through industry-first transducer innovations like DirectClear and Armored Cable Technology. Because it's a SonoSite, the Edge II stays true to our design pillars: durability, reliability & ease of use. It offers a compact clamshell design that exceeds expectations for infection control and featuring enhanced cardiac & abdominal imaging experience.

**FUJIFILM SonoSite · X-Porte**

**Mode** 2D Broadband imaging, Tissue Harmonic Imaging, Pulse Inversion Harmonic Imaging, M Mode (update and simultaneous), Velocity Colour Doppler, Colour Power Doppler, Pulsed Wave Doppler, Pulsed Wave Tissue Doppler, Continuous Wave Doppler, ECG

**Scan format** Linear, curved and phased array, multiplane TEE and micro-convex

**Transducer inputs** 3

**Highlights**  
X-Porte represents a new approach to clinical ultrasound. At the sweep of your hand, it responds quickly and intelligently to your imaging needs. Its self-explanatory control panel makes system navigation easy and its sealed touch screen has no buttons for pathogens to hide behind. X-Porte's slender profile makes it easy to maneuver alongside beds and exam tables for visualization and procedures.



**FUJIFILM SonoSite · Vevo MD**

**Mode** B-Mode, M-Mode, Color (Velocity) Doppler Mode

**Scan format** Broadband, Ultra High-Frequency (UHF), linear array technology (up to 70 MHz)

**Transducer inputs** 1

**Weight** 95 kg

**Highlights**  
Ultra high frequency means the highest resolution diagnostic ultrasound available today. This groundbreaking development opens up new possibilities for medical imaging that have never been seen before. Whether imaging tiny infants in the neonatal ward, detecting the tiniest of suspicious lesions or monitoring the subtle changes in blood flow in the major arteries of the body, the Vevo MD produces unparalleled image resolution. Resolution as fine as 30 µm. Yes, 30 µm. That is less than half the size of a grain of sand.



**FUJIFILM SonoSite · M-Turbo**

**Mode** B mode, M mode, Tissue Harmonic Imaging, Velocity Color Doppler, Color Power Doppler, PW, PW Tissue Doppler, CW

**Scan format** Linear, curved and phased array, multiplane TEE and micro-convex

**Transducer inputs** 1 for main unit, 3 with TTC option

**Weight** 3.4 kg

**Highlights**  
The M-Turbo's engineered for striking image quality, durability and ease of use. It lets you visualise detail, improving your ability to differentiate structures, vessels and pathology. The M-Turbo ultrasound system offers an advanced set of features with a wide array of connectivity options that seamlessly connects you to hospital information networks and your own PC.



**GE Healthcare · LOGIQ E9 XDclear 2.0**

**Modus** B-mode, M-mode, Doppler, CFM, HiRes Contrast, TVI, Stress Echo, Auto-IMT, Doppler, Shear Wave Elastography, LOGIQView, realtime 4D, Volume Navigation, Needle Tracking, B-Flow / B-Flow Color, Parametric Imaging

**Scan format** Linear, convex, microconvex, sector phased array, 3D/4D, intra-operative, biopsy convex, TEE

**Transducer inputs** 4

**Highlights**

- Extraordinary Images: Agile ultrasound beamformer with acoustic models, XDclear and matrix array transducer technology, CrossXBeam, SRI, 22" High-Res widescreen OLED display
- Expert Tools: contrast imaging with HiRes + amplitude modulation settings, Strain elastography + PDI with quantification, realtime 4D in CEUS mode, Volume Navigation with fusion, 3D GPS + Needle Tracking
- Easy Workflow: Scan Assistant, raw data imaging, Q&R with multimodality imaging navigation



**GE Healthcare · LOGIQ S8 XDclear 2.0**

**Modus** B-mode, M-mode, Doppler, CFM, Contrast, TVI, Stress Echo, Auto-IMT, Doppler, Shear Wave Elastography, LOGIQView, realtime 4D, Volume Navigation, Needle Tracking, B-Flow/B-Flow Color, Parametric Imaging, Quick Start

**Scan format** Linear, convex, microconvex, sector phased array, 3D/4D, intra-operative, biopsy convex, bi-plane TRT, TEE

**Transducer inputs** 4 active ports + 1 parking slot

**Highlights**

- Superb imaging: S-Agile ultrasound beamformer, XDclear and matrix array transducer technology, contrast imaging with amplitude modulation + optional HiRes settings, elastography with quantification, B-flow imaging, 22" High-Res widescreen OLED display
- Simplified workflow: slim and light console, fully flexible configuration, Scan Assistant, raw data imaging
- Scalable to your needs: wide applications coverage to maximize scan productivity, scanning on battery, integrated FibroScan module



**GE Healthcare · LOGIQ S7 XDclear**

**Modus** B-mode, M-mode, Doppler, CFM, Contrast, TVI, Stress Echo, Auto-IMT, Elastography, LOGIQView, realtime 4D, B-Flow/B-Flow Color, Parametric Imaging, Quick Start

**Scan format** Linear, convex, microconvex, sector phased array, 3D/4D, bi-plane TRT, TEE

**Transducer inputs** 4

**Highlights**

- Sensational Performance: S-Agile ultrasound beamformer, XDclear + matrix array transducer technology, image optimization tools, AutoTGC
- Smart Design: slim and light console, 23" High-Res widescreen display, 10.1" Touch Panel, raw data imaging, Compare Assistant, fully flexible configuration, enhanced portability
- Specialized Capabilities: a wide range of clinical packages like B-Flow, elastography with quantification, contrast imaging with amplitude modulation, B-Steer+, STIC + OmniView, scanning on Battery



## ULTRASOUND

### GE Healthcare · LOGIQ P7/P9 R2

<b>Modus</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Doppler, CFM, Contrast (LP9) TVI, Stress Echo, Auto-IMT, Elastography, LOGIQ-View, realtime 4D, B-Flow/B-Flow Color, Quick Start
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, microconvex, sector phased array, 3D/4D, bi-plane TRT
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3+1 optional (LP7), 4 (LP9)

#### Highlights

- Personalized: intuitive console controls, personalized digital user interface "My Page", programmable 'User Defined' keys
- Patient-centric: Excellent image quality with minimal tweaking, superb B-mode spatial + contrast resolution, wide selection of high quality probes, excellent exam coverage, advanced imaging tools
- Practical: Compact, lightweight design, large 21.5" monitor and accessible 10.4" touchscreen, digital TGC +digital keyboard, automated tools, scanning on battery



### GE Healthcare · LOGIQ F8

<b>Modus</b>	B-mode, tissue harmonics, M-mode, Color-M-mode, CFM, Power Doppler Imaging (PDI), directional PDI, PW-Doppler with High-PRF, scan assistant, scan coach; optional: anatomical M-mode, CW-Doppler, LogiqView, TVI Mode, 3D/4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, linear, microconvex, sector phased array, realtime 4D volume
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 (4 optional)

#### Highlights

- Outstanding display properties as well as numerous innovative assistance functions support a confident diagnosis
- Compatible with a wide range of transducers and different software packages
- Can be used in nearly all medical disciplines



### GE Healthcare · Venue 50

<b>Modus</b>	B-mode, M-mode, CFM-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, phased array
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	1 (expandable to 3 with Cart)

#### Highlights

- High-performance tablet with sleek and portable design easily fits into tight spaces
- The single-surface screen can be easily cleaned and disinfected
- Offers Pinpoint™ GT\*, an advanced needle guidance technology that provides greater control over needle placement with twice the accuracy of conventional ultrasound needle guidance. Flexible data management and connectivity options, with optional DICOM™, help speed image storage and archiving for physicians at the Point of Care. Ophthalmic mode & Needle recognition patient bedside.



### GE Healthcare · Venue

<b>Modus</b>	B-mode, M-mode, anatomic M-mode, Color-Flow mode, Power doppler Mode, PW/CW-Doppler, Tissue Doppler mode
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, microconvex, sector phased array
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

#### Highlights

- Designed for the emergency room and the intensive care unit: The Venue system features a shock tool kit (Auto IVC, Auto VTI, Auto B-Lines)
- The 19" LCD multi-touch monitor allows easy operation
- The system provides a splash-proof, easy-to-clean and disinfect smooth surface



### GE Healthcare · LOGIQ e R7

<b>Modus</b>	B-Mode, M-mode, CFM, PDI, PWD, Easy3D, LOGIQview, Needle Enhancement, Stress Echo, eSmart Trainer, Auto IMT, Flow Quantitative Analysis, Patient Follow-up Tool with fusion, CWD, Anatomical M-Mode, TVI/TVD, High Res PDI, Ophthalmic
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, convex, microconvex, sector phased array, trapezoid, TEE
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	1 (expandable to 3 with Cart)

#### Highlights

- Portable premium system with shared service capabilities
- Unique 4 button transducer (L4-12t) which offers you a 3rd hand
- Needle recognition feature for a better needle imaging
- CrossXBeam, B-steer and SRI imaging
- LOGIQ view (panoramic imaging)
- High frequency imaging up to 22 MHz for vascular and musculoskeletal exams
- Musculoskeletal suite with 2D PDI quantification and patient follow up settings



### GE Healthcare · Vscan Extended

<b>Modus</b>	B-Mode, CFM
<b>Scan format</b>	Unique Dual Probe – Linear & Phased array in 1 probe
<b>Weight</b>	430 g

#### Highlights

- Its pocket-sized portability – one-hand operation
- Patient imaging – immediately and non-invasively – for basic or focused assessment
- Can be used during routine periodic monitoring and triage assessments or during procedural guidance as well the use in the home healthcare environment
- Vscan Extend app available (e.g. Lung Protocol & Assisted bladder volume measurement)
- Vscan Extend is offering WIFI & DICOM connectivity configurations
- Harmonic Imaging & Color Doppler – able to differentiate between stationary and flowing liquids





**GE Healthcare · Invenia ABUS**

**Modus** B-Mode Automated scanning  
**Scan format** Reverse Curve transducer,  
 15 cm wide field-of-view high-frequency transducer

**Highlights**

- Clinical Excellence: Screening with ABUS has a 57% relative increase in invasive breast cancers identified in dense breast tissue using supplemental ABUS<sup>1</sup>
- Powerful Imaging Architecture for user-independent and standardized Volume acquisition
- Innovative Technology: Reverse Curve Transducer with One Button automation
- CE/FDA approved for Screening and Diagnosis



<sup>1</sup>Wilczek, Lelfland, et al. Adding 3D Automated Breast Ultrasound to mammography screening in women with heterogeneously and extremely dense breasts. Report from a hospital-based, high-volume, single-center breast cancer screening program. *European Journal of Radiology* 85 (2016) 1554–1563

# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)



## DO YOU CONSIDER THE COST OF OWNERSHIP WHEN PURCHASING IMAGING EQUIPMENT?



Read the article on which categories should be taken into account when calculating the total cost of ownership.

Scan the QR code to read the full article.

**FUJIFILM**  
 Value from Innovation

**SonoSite**

SONOSITE and the SONOSITE logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of FUJIFILM SonoSite, Inc. in various jurisdictions. FUJIFILM is a trademark and registered trademark of FUJIFILM Corporation in various jurisdictions. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright © 2018 FUJIFILM SonoSite, Inc. All rights reserved. Subject to change.

## ULTRASOUND

### Hitachi · ARIETTA 850

<b>Mode</b>	B, M, ODM; PW, CW Doppler; Dual Gate Doppler; color / power Doppler; eFlow mode; triplex; TDI; CEUS; freehand 3D; 4D, Fusion, RT Bi-plane
<b>Scan format</b>	Sector, linear and convex array, 360° radial scanning, trapezoid, B-steer, dual/quad imaging, WideView, HI-Def Zoom, pan Zoom; Picture in Picture
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 active ports

#### Highlights

- Multi-disciplinary Premium platform, ergonomic design
- Pure Image Symphonic Architecture
- 22" OLED monitor for highest contrast
- Wide range of transducers for GI, interventional guidance, urology and TEE applications
- Advanced modalities: SWM, Real-time Elastography, Combi-Elasto, CEUS, RVS Fusion, 3D SIM navigator, E-field Simulator, Needle and Body Motion tracking
- Advanced analysis: TIC, eTracking, WI, 2DTT, Protocol assistant, Auto Measurements



### Hitachi · ARIETTA V70

<b>Mode</b>	B & M-mode; free angle M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; Triplex; Dual Gate Doppler; TDI; color and power Doppler; eFlow-Flow Emphasis; SWM and strain Elastography; Contrast Harmonic Imaging; Free Hand 3D; 4D; Real-time Virtual Sonography
<b>Scan format</b>	Sector, linear and convex array, 360° electronic radial scanning, trapezoid, B-steer, dual imaging, Dual Slow-Motion Display, Wideview panoramic, HI-Definition Zoom, pan Zoom; Picture in Picture
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 active ports

#### Highlights

- Multi-disciplinary platform, ergonomic design
- Symphonic Technologies underpin high quality of diagnostic images
- High quality 21" IPS-PRO high contrast monitor
- Wide range of transducers for interventional guidance, urology and TEE applications
- Advanced modalities: SWM, Real-time Elastography, CEUS, RVS Fusion, 3D SIM Navigator
- Advanced analysis: Time Intensity Curve, eTracking/Wave Intensity, 2D Tissue



### Hitachi · ARIETTA V60

<b>Mode</b>	B & M-mode; free angle M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; Triplex; Dual Gate Doppler; TDI; color and power Doppler; eFlow-Flow Emphasis; Elastography; Contrast Harmonic Imaging; Free Hand 3D; 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Sector, linear and convex array, 360° electronic radial scanning, trapezoid, B-steer, dual imaging, Dual Slow-Motion Display, Wideview panoramic, HI-Definition Zoom, pan Zoom; Picture in Picture
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 active ports

#### Highlights

- Lightweight compact multi-disciplinary platform with ergonomic design
- Symphonic Technologies underpin outstanding image quality
- High quality 17 inch IPS-PRO LCD
- Wide range of transducers include interventional guidance, urology and TEE applications
- Advanced modalities & analysis: Strain Elastography, CEUS, Time Intensity Curve, eTracking



### Hitachi · ARIETTA Precision

<b>Mode</b>	B, Dual (DDD, DSD), Quad, B / M, B / PW, B / CW, Triplex, M, Free angular M, PW, CW, Colour Flow, Power Doppler, eFlow, TDI
<b>Scan format</b>	Sector, linear and convex array, trapezoid, panoramic field of view, 360° FOV
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 active ports
<b>Weight</b>	Total components approx. 30 kg

#### Highlights

- For surgical use, full range of transducers
- High image quality - uses same advanced image processing technologies as high-end systems
- 21.5 inch monitor incorporates a full touch panel
- Tablet-style remote allowing a flexible layout in the OR
- Simple and intuitive to use with automatic image optimisation and presets
- All parts fully compatible with commonly-used disinfectant procedures



### Hitachi · ARIETTA Prologue

<b>Mode</b>	B, B-Zoom, Dual (DDD, DSD), Quad, B / M, B / PW, B / CW, Triplex, M, Free angular M, PW, CW, Colour Flow, Power Doppler, eFlow, TDI, Needle Emphasis
<b>Scan format</b>	Sector, linear and convex array, trapezoid, Extended Field of View
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	1 smart connector
<b>Weight</b>	4.5 kg

#### Highlights

- For POC use
- Compact design, high mobility, in-built battery for portable use
- Simple and intuitive to use, tablet-style with touch screen control
- Hand carry, can be used with probe tray or cart
- Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Bluetooth network connections
- Option of 12 transducers, offers high quality imaging for a broad range of applications including MSK, rheumatology, emergency medicine, anaesthesiology



### Hitachi · HI VISION Ascendus

<b>Mode</b>	B & M-mode; omnidirectional M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; Dual Gate Doppler; color and power Doppler; FineFlow-mode; triplex; TDI; shear wave and strain elastography; contrast harmonic imaging; freehand 3D; 4D; Real-time Virtual Sonography; Real-time Bi-plane
<b>Scan format</b>	Sector, linear and convex array, 360° electronic radial scanning, trapezoid, B-steer, dual imaging, WideView panoramic, HI-Definition Zoom, pan Zoom; Picture in Picture
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4 active ports

#### Highlights

- Award-winning, ergonomic design
- Graphical user interface incorporating smart tab menus, image thumbnails and touchscreen panel for image optimisation
- Advanced signal processing for all-round high performance imaging
- Optional expert modalities such as strain elastography, Combi-Elasto, CEUS, and multi-modality fusion imaging
- Supports leading edge technologies such as Shear Wave Measurement and 4D-elastography



**Hitachi · HI VISION Preirus**


**Mode** B & M-mode; omnidirectional M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; Dual Gate Doppler; color and power Doppler; FineFlow mode; triplex; TDI; real-time tissue elastography; contrast harmonic imaging; freehand 3D; 4D; Real-time Virtual Sonography; realtime Bi-plane

**Scan format** Sector, linear and convex array, 360° electronic radial scanning, trapezoid, B-steer, dual imaging, WideView panoramic, HI-Definition Zoom, pan Zoom; Picture in Picture

**Transducer inputs** 3 active ports

**Highlights**

- Three types tissue harmonic imaging (choice of frequencies)
- Award-winning, unique ergonomic design gives increased system flexibility
- Tissue adaptive filtering, HI Rez+ (8 levels) for speckle and noise reduction
- Compound imaging, HI Com (from multiple directions and different frequencies)
- Graphical user interface incorporating smart tab menus, image thumbnails and touchscreen panel for image optimisation



**Hitachi · HI VISION Avius**


**Mode** B & M-mode; omnidirectional M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; color and power Doppler; FineFlow-mode; triplex; TDI; real-time tissue elastography; contrast harmonic imaging; freehand 3D; 4D; simultaneous Bi-plane

**Scan format** Sector (phased), linear and convex array, 360° electronic radial scanning, trapezoid, B-steer, dual imaging, WideView panoramic, HI-Definition Zoom, pan Zoom; Picture in Picture

**Transducer inputs** 3 active ports

**Highlights**

- Three types tissue harmonic imaging (choice of frequencies)
- Tissue adaptive filtering, HI Rez+ (8 levels) for speckle and noise reduction
- Compound imaging, HI Com (from multiple directions and different frequencies)
- Graphical user interface incorporating smart tab menus, image thumbnails for image optimisation
- PSS, patient specific scanning selector



**Hitachi · Noblus**


**Mode** B & M-mode; omnidirectional M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; color and power Doppler; FineFlow mode; triplex; TDI; real-time tissue elastography; contrast harmonic imaging; Freehand 3D; 4D; simultaneous Bi-plane

**Scan format** Sector, linear and convex array, 360° electronic radial scanning, trapezoid, B-steer, dual imaging, WideView panoramic, HI-Definition Zoom, pan Zoom

**Transducer inputs** Up to 3 active ports

**Highlights**

- Uses high-end technology migrated from HI VISION platforms
- Wide range of compatible transducers for many different clinical applications
- Premium image quality and advanced functions
- Flexibly designed in the form of a laptop PC with optional cart
- Unique space-saving design
- Tilt and swivel monitor
- Smart Touch feature for parameter adjustment by direct touch on image screen



**Hitachi · ProSound F75**


**Mode** B & M-mode; free angle M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; color and power Doppler; eFlow-Flow Emphasis; triplex-mode; TDI and 2DTT; RT-Elasto; BbH tissue & contrast; RT-3D-tissue and contrast; freehand 3D

**Scan format** Sector, linear, convex, trapezoid, ext. Field of View

**Transducer inputs** 4 active ports

**Highlights**

- Unique ergonomic design for wide applications range
- AutoIMT, NT, eTracking and WI, contrast analysis
- Hi-Freq compound probe for MSK and SmallPart
- New eFlow morphological tool for high sensitivity microvascular map
- eTracking/Wave Intensity for easy artery stiffness assessment
- Full 3D/4D capabilities in a variety of application including MSK, Small Parts and Cardiac with 3DTEE probe



**Hitachi · ProSound Alpha 7**


**Mode** B & M-mode; free angle M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; color and power Doppler; eFlow; DDD; triplex-mode; TDI; RT-Elasto; broadband tissue & contrast harmonic; RT-3D; freehand 3D

**Scan format** Sector, linear and convex array, trapezoid, extended Field of View, 360° scanning

**Transducer inputs** 3 active ports

**Highlights**

- Powerful, friendly and compact for wide range applications
- Auto IMT, NT, eTracking and WI, contrast analysis
- Sound velocity control for a perfect focused HD image
- Wide range of features for GI and vascular imaging
- eTracking / Wave Intensity for easy artery stiffness assessment
- Full 3D / 4D capabilities for a variety of applications



**Hitachi · ProSound Alpha 6**


**Mode** B & M-mode; free angle M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; color and power Doppler; eFlow; DDD; triplex-mode; TDI; broadband tissue & contrast harmonic; RT-3D; freehand 3D

**Scan format** Sector, linear and convex array, trapezoid, ext. Field of View

**Transducer inputs** 3 active ports

**Highlights**

- Powerful, friendly and compact for wide range applications
- Automated measurement for IMT, NT, eTracking and WI, contrast analysis
- Full control of sound velocity for a perfect focused imaging
- Wide range of features for Women's Health and perinatal imaging
- eTracking / Wave Intensity for easy artery stiffness assessment
- Full 3D / 4D capabilities for a variety of applications



ULTRASOUND

Hitachi · F37

**Mode** B & M-mode; free angle M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; color and power Doppler; eFlow; DDD; triplex-mode; TDI; Broadband tissue Harmonic; RT-3D; freehand 3D, Freehand Color 3D

**Scan format** Sector, linear, convex, trapezoid, compound, AIP, ext. Field of View

**Transducer inputs** 3 active ports

- Highlights**
- Easy and compact for wide applications range
  - 4D Shading
  - Spatial Compound Imaging
  - Trapezoid scan
  - Adaptive Image Processing (AIP)
  - Silky Image Processing (SIP)
  - Needle Emphasis
  - Dynamic Slow-Motion Display
  - Automated measurement for IMT, NT, Free Angle M-mode
  - DICOM SR and Raw Data



Hitachi · F31

**Mode** B & M-mode; free angle M-mode; PW and CW Doppler; color and power Doppler; eFlow; DDD; triplex-mode; TDI; Broadband tissue Harmonic; freehand 3D, Freehand Color 3D

**Scan format** Sector, linear, convex, trapezoid, compound, AIP, ext. Field of View

**Transducer inputs** 3 active ports

- Highlights**
- Easy and compact for wide applications range
  - Spatial Compound Imaging
  - Trapezoid scan
  - Adaptive Image Processing (AIP)
  - Dynamic Slow-Motion Display
  - Automated measurement for IMT, NT, Free Angle M-mode
  - DICOM SR and Raw Data



Hitachi · iVu SOFIA – 3D Breast Ultrasound System

**Scan format** Radial scanning

**Mode** Review using radial 2D, 3D, and MPR images

**Transducer inputs** 92 mm linear transducer, frequency range 5 – 13 MHz



- Highlights**
- Ultrafast automated bilateral whole breast 3D image acquisition (< 1 min/breast)
  - Compatible with Noblus, ARIETTA V70, V60 and 92 mm Broad Band Linear Transducer
  - Adjunct to mammography for dense breast patients
  - Whole breast 3D imaging for patients where mammography is contraindicated
  - Identification of bilateral and multi-focal disease
  - Comfortable exam in prone position, radial image acquisition

**RADBOOK 2018**

Please visit us at [www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

**RADBOOK 2018**

Please visit us at [www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

Konica Minolta · Sonimage HS1

**Mode** B, M, Colour Flow, Power D, PW, CW

**Scan format** Linear, convex, sector

**Weight** 7.8 kg

- Highlights**
- Triad Tissue Harmonic Imaging (3THI)
  - SNV – Simple Needle Visualization
  - Newly developed multi-frequency probes up to 18 Mhz
  - Portable system with built-in battery
  - Start-up from standby within 15 seconds
  - Excellent for MSK/ orthopaedic, nerve, vascular and anaesthesia
  - Rotatable and tiltable 15 inch touchscreen





**Mindray Medical · Resona 7**

**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI, CM (Color M), 4D, V Flow (Vector Flow)

**Scan format** Single Crystal Convex, Single Crystal Phased Array, Matrix Linear, Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, convex volume, endo-cavity volume

**Transducer inputs** 1 – 20 MHz

**Highlights**

- Powered by ZST+ platform, the next generation ZONE Sonography Technology based on Channel Domain Software processing.
- A premium ultrasound system that helps customers to see more.
- Faster and more accurate images.
- Complete functionality for Radiology and clinical research
- Multi-modality diagnosis with Fusion



**Mindray Medical · Resona 6**


**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI, CM (Color M), 4D

**Scan format** Single Crystal Convex, Single Crystal Phased Array, Matrix Linear, Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, convex volume, endo-cavity volume

**Transducer inputs** 1 – 20 MHz

**Highlights**

- Powered by ZST+ platform, the next generation ZONE Sonography Technology based on Channel Domain Software processing.
- A premium ultrasound system that helps customers to see more.
- Faster and more accurate images.
- Complete functionality for Radiology and clinical research



**Mindray Medical · DC-8 Exp**


**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI, CM (Color M), 4D

**Scan format** Single Crystal Convex, Single Crystal Phased Array, Matrix Linear, Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, convex volume, endo-cavity volume, Pedoff, TEE

**Transducer inputs** 1 – 16 MHz

**Highlights**

- Brand new imaging architecture for more powerful and intelligent processing
- Advanced transducer series for maximised penetration
- Encompass a comprehensive range of clinical exams including abdominal, OB/GYN and small parts
- Intelligent auto optimisation to achieve best imaging setting in one keystroke
- Standard workflow protocol to improve exam consistency and efficiency



**Mindray Medical · DC-80A with X-Insight**


**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI, CM (Color M), 4D

**Scan format** Single Crystal Convex, Single Crystal Phased Array, Matrix Linear, Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, Single Crystal convex volume, endo-cavity volume

**Transducer inputs** 1 – 20 MHz

**Highlights**

- Superb 3D/4D with single crystal volume and Hyaline
- Outstanding ABD image in both penetration and resolution
- Most intelligent Smart Planes CNS and Smart Face
- Largest touch screen(13.3") & Full HD monitor (21.5"/23.8"), 5 active sockets



**Mindray Medical · DC-80 with X-Insight**


**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI, CM (Color M), 4D

**Scan format** Single Crystal Convex, Single Crystal Phased Array, Matrix Linear, Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, convex volume, endo-cavity volume

**Transducer inputs** 1 – 20 MHz

**Highlights**

- ComboWave transducers 3T with single crystal, interventional transducer
- Best in class shear wave(STE & STQ), NTE (shell), UWN+ CEUS, ART Flow, TT QA, LVO
- Dual-wing floating arm, powerful and intuitive gestures, MedTouch



**Mindray Medical · DC-70 with X-Insight**


**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI, CM (Color M), 4D

**Scan format** Single Crystal Convex, Single Crystal Phased Array, Matrix Linear, Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, Single Crystal convex volume, endo-cavity volume

**Transducer inputs** 1 – 20 MHz

**Highlights**

- Top in class 3D/4D with single crystal volume and Hyaline
- Best in class ABD image in both penetration and resolution
- Most intelligent Smart Planes CNS and Smart Face
- Largest Full HD monitor (21.5"/23.8") and ultra-slim touch screen(13.3")



## ULTRASOUND

### Mindray Medical · DC-60 Exp with X-insight

**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI, CM (Color M), 4D  
**Scan format** Single Crystal Convex, Single Crystal Phased Array, Matrix Linear, Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, Single Crystal convex volume, endo-cavity volume  
**Transducer inputs** 1 – 16 MHz



#### Highlights

- Quality exams guaranteed by 3T transducer technology and Echo-enriched beamformer
- Obtain realistic view of the fetus via iLive technology
- MedSight, interactive app to transfer clinical images via iOS or android powered smart device
- Range of application specific auto measurement packages to improve productivity

### Mindray Medical · M9

**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI, CM (Color M)  
**Scan format** Single Crystal Phased Array, Linear, Phased array, convex, endo-cavity, Pedoff, TEE  
**Transducer inputs** 1 – 16 MHz



#### Highlights

- Advanced premium level laptop style color Doppler offering easy handling and mobility
- Rich in technology such as 3T transducer with single crystal and high dynamic range flow
- Ideal shared-service solution suitable to be used within multiple clinical settings
- Intelligent workflow with iTouch (one key image optimisation)
- User-defined operation to improve work efficiency

### Mindray Medical · M7 Premium

**Mode** B-mode, M-mode, color-mode, power-mode, PW / CW Doppler-mode  
**Scan format** TEE, linear, convex, phased array, micro-convex, endo-cavity, 4D-volume  
**Transducer inputs** 2 – 16 MHz



#### Highlights

- 15" LCD monitor
- Free Xros M-mode: anatomic M-mode
- Contrast imaging
- Elastography imaging
- Stress Echo
- TDI and QA
- Free Xros CM: curved anatomic M-mode
- IMT
- iNeedle: needle visualization enhancement

### Mindray Medical · TE7

**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), CM (Color M)  
**Scan format** Convex, Phased array, Linear, endo-cavity, endo-cavity volume, Pedoff, TEE  
**Transducer inputs** 2 – 16 MHz

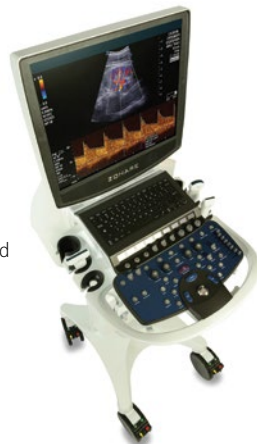


#### Highlights

- Touch enabled response providing simple control and setting optimization
- Touch-screen gestures such as pinch to zoom in or out
- Three second boot up from standby and swift touch response of settings
- Equipped with efficiency-boosting features iNeedle, iZoom, iTouch and Smart Track
- Easy to transport and store, can be mounted on trolley, desktop table or wall

### Mindray Medical · ZS3

**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI  
**Scan format** Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, TEE, Pedoff  
**Transducer inputs** 1 – 20 MHz  
**Weight** 66 kg



#### Highlights

- ZONE Sonography Technology (ZST) featured
- Focused image across the full field of view
- Faster acoustic acquisition
- Patient specific imaging
- Novel Techniques
- Mobile system with battery
- High frequency linear transducer
- Contrast enhanced ultrasound imaging

### Mindray Medical · Z.One PRO

**Mode** B, C, M, PW, CW, Power (DirPower), TDI  
**Scan format** Phased array, convex, Linear, endo-cavity, TEE, Pedoff  
**Transducer inputs** 1 – 14 MHz  
**Weight** 66 kg



#### Highlights


- ZONE Sonography Technology (ZST) featured
- Focused image across the full field of view
- Faster acoustic acquisition
- Patient specific imaging
- Novel Techniques
- Mobile system with battery

**Samsung · RS85**

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, Color M, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, TDI / TDW, Anatomical M, 3D / 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D, Pencil, Endovaginal, TEE
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

**Highlights:**

- Premium ultrasound system that adopted the integrated solution built with exquisite image quality and expert tools
- Advanced imaging functions (MV-Flow, HQ Vision)
- Quantitative measurement tools (S-Shearwave, S-Shearwave Imaging, S-3D Arterial Analysis)
- Interventional procedure (S-Fusion)
- Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS+)
- Diagnostic guidance tool (S-Detect)
- Elastography for breast with strain ratio (E-Breast, E-Strain)
- Needle guidance tools (S-Tracking, NeedleMate+)
- 23" LED monitor / 13.3" tilting touch screen




**Samsung · RS80A with Prestige**

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, Color M, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, TDI / TDW, Anatomical M, 3D / 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D, Pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

**Highlights:**

- Premium ultrasound system that offers superior imaging performance for radiology
- Interventional procedure (S-Fusion)
- Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS+)
- Quantitative measurement tools (S-Shearwave, S-3D Arterial Analysis)
- Advanced imaging function (HQ Vision)
- Elastography for breast with strain ratio (E-Breast, E-Strain)
- Diagnostic guidance tool (S-Detect)
- Needle guidance tools (S-Tracking, NeedleMate+)
- 23" LED monitor / 13.3" tilting touch screen




**Samsung · WS80A with Elite**

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, Color M, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, Anatomical M, 3D / 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

**Highlights:**

- Premium ultrasound system with innovative technologies for women's health
- Efficient diagnosis with 5D solutions (5D Heart Color, 5D CNS+, 5D Follicle, 5D NT, 5D Limb Vol.)
- Innovative volume rendering technologies (Crystal Vue Flow, Crystal Vue, Realistic Vue)
- Ovarian tumor classification tool (IOTA-ADNEX)
- Accurate diagnosis for breast (S-Detect, E-Strain)
- Elastography for cervix (E-Cervix)




**Samsung · HS70A with Prime**

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, Color M, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, TDI / TDW, Anatomical M, 3D / 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D, Pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

**Highlights:**

- High-end ultrasound system enables high efficiency in practice
- Diagnostic guidance tool (S-Detect)
- Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS+)
- Quantitative measurement tools (S-Shearwave, Arterial Analysis)
- Elastography for breast with strain ratio (E-Breast, E-Strain)
- Cardiac solutions (Strain+, Stress Echo)
- Needle guidance technology (NeedleMate+)
- 23" LED monitor / 10.1" touch screen




**Samsung · HS60**

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, Color M, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, TDI / TDW, Anatomical M, 3D / 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D, Pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

**Highlights:**

- High-end ultrasound system with versatile diagnostic solutions
- Advanced imaging functions (S-Harmonic, ClearVision, S-Flow)
- Simple and accurate intima-media thickness measurement (Auto IMT+)
- Elastography for breast with strain ratio (E-Strain)
- Cardiac solution (Strain+)
- Needle guidance technology (NeedleMate+)
- User-oriented features (Quick Preset, EZ-Exam+, QuickScan)
- 21.5" LED monitor / 10.1" touch screen




**Samsung · HS50**

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, Color M, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, TDI / TDW, Anatomical M, 3D / 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D, Pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

**Highlights:**

- Slim and compact ultrasound system for wide applications range
- Advanced imaging functions (S-Harmonic, ClearVision, S-Flow)
- Simple and accurate intima-media thickness measurement (Auto IMT+)
- Highly sensitive elastography (ElastoScan)
- Needle guidance technology (NeedleMate+)
- User-oriented features (Quick Preset, EZ-Exam+, QuickScan)
- 21.5" LED monitor / 10.1" touch screen



## ULTRASOUND

### Samsung · HS40

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, Color M, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, TDI/TDW, Anatomical M, 3D / 4D, Freehand 3D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D, Pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

#### Highlights:

- Fully equipped ultrasound system for everyday efficiency
- Advanced imaging functions (S-Harmonic, ClearVision, MultiVision)
- Simple and accurate intima-media thickness measurement (Auto IMT+)
- Cardiac solution (Strain+)
- Needle guidance technology (NeedleMate+)
- User-oriented features (Quick Preset, EZ-Exam+, QuickScan)
- 21.5" LED monitor / 10.1" touch screen / Gas lift / Side pocket



### Samsung · H60

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, Color M, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, Anatomical M, 3D / 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D, Pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

#### Highlights:

- Slim and compact ultrasound system for wide applications range
- Advanced imaging functions (ClearVision, S-Flow)
- Simple and accurate intima-media thickness measurement (Auto IMT+)
- Needle guidance technologies (NeedleMate, Beam Steer)
- Semi-automated bodymark tool (e-Motion Marker)
- User-oriented features (QuickScan, EZ-Exam+)
- 21.5" LED monitor / 10.1" touch screen



### Samsung · HM70A with Plus

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, PD, S-Flow, PW / CW, 3D / 4D
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased, 3D / 4D, Pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3

#### Highlights:

- Laptop design to suit various diagnostic environments
- Advanced imaging functions (ClearVision, HDVI, S-Flow)
- Simple and accurate intima-media thickness measurement (Auto IMT)
- Highly sensitive elastography (ElastoScan)
- Needle guidance technology (NeedleMate)
- User-oriented features (ADVR, EZ-Exam+, QuickScan)
- Fast booting within 20 sec
- Full screen mode
- 15" LED monitor / Optional cart (3 transducer ports / extended battery)



### Samsung · PT60A

<b>Mode</b>	2D, M, Color, PD, PW
<b>Scan format</b>	Convex, Linear, Phased
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3

#### Highlights:

- Improved point-of-care usability with tablet design
- Advanced imaging function (ClearVision)
- Needle guidance technologies (NeedleMate, Beam Steer)
- Simple and accurate intima-media thickness measurement (Auto IMT)
- User-oriented feature (QuickScan)
- 10.1" LED full touch screen monitor / Lightweight (3.6 kg) / Long battery life (80 Min)
- Optional cart (height-adjustable / 3 transducer ports / basket space / encased printer)



### Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON S3000 HELX Evolution

<b>Mode</b>	2D and Native tissue harmonic imaging (THI), 3D / 4D imaging, color Doppler velocity, color Doppler energy, color M-mode and tissue harmonic imaging (THI), M-mode and color Doppler velocity, anatomical M-mode, PW and CW Doppler, elastography / ARFI, CEUS
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, curved / convex, phased array, endo-cavity, pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 ports for micro-pinless transducers, 1 parking, 1 pencil

#### Highlights

- Superior imaging performance in General Imaging and Interventional Radiology with next generation HD transducer technology
- Advanced applications to expand clinical capabilities: eSieFusion multi-modality imaging, ARFI shear wave & manual elastography, contrast-enhanced ultrasound
- Intuitive, user-centric workflow design with simplified control panel to eliminate unnecessary keystrokes



### Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON S2000 HELX Evolution

<b>Mode</b>	2D and Native tissue harmonic imaging (THI), 3D / 4D imaging, color Doppler velocity, color Doppler energy, M-mode and tissue harmonic imaging (THI), M-mode and color Doppler velocity, anatomical M-mode, PW and CW Doppler, elastography / ARFI, CEUS
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, curved / convex, phased array, endo-cavity, pencil
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	3 ports for micro-pinless transducers, 1 parking, 1 pencil

#### Highlights

- Superior imaging performance in General Imaging and Women's Health with next generation HD transducer technology
- Advanced applications to expand clinical capabilities: Automated Breast Volume Scanning (ABVS) enabled, ARFI shear wave and manual elastography, contrast-enhanced ultrasound
- Intuitive, user-centric workflow design with simplified control panel and eSieScan workflow protocols





**Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON S2000 Breast Volume Scanner**


**Mode** 2D and Native tissue harmonic imaging (THI), 3D/4D imaging, color Doppler velocity, color Doppler energy, M-mode and tissue harmonic imaging (THI), M-mode and color Doppler velocity, anatomical M-mode, PW and CW Doppler, elastography / ARFI

**Scan format** Linear, ABVS module (15.4 x 16.8 cm)

**Transducer inputs** 3 micro-pinless transducer ports, 1 parking,

**Highlights**

- Automated volume acquisition for operator-independent, standardized 3D imaging to enable consistent, reproducible results improving the quality of breast imaging
- Excellent 2D imaging capabilities using hand-held high-frequency HD transducers
- Advanced technologies to expand clinical capabilities: Manual and shear wave elastography, multi-modality review
- Read anytime. Anywhere. *syngo*.Ultrasound Breast Analysis reading software



**Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON S1000 HELX Evolution**


**Mode** 2D and Native tissue harmonic imaging (THI), 3D/4D imaging, color Doppler velocity, color Doppler energy, M-mode and tissue harmonic imaging (THI), M-mode and color Doppler velocity, anatomical M-mode, PW and CW Doppler, elastography, CEUS

**Scan format** Linear, curved /convex, phased array, endo-cavity, pencil

**Transducer inputs** 3 micro-pinless transducer ports, 1 parking, 1 pencil

**Highlights**

- Excellent imaging performance with next generation HD transducer technology
- Advanced technologies to expand clinical capabilities: Manual elastography, multi-modality review, contrast-enhanced ultrasound
- Efficient workflow design with intuitive, user-centric interface, simplified control panel to reduce repetitive hand movements and eSieScan workflow protocols



**Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON X700**

**Mode** B-mode, phased and filtered THI, color, color velocity mode, Power Doppler, bi-directional power Doppler, pulsed wave spectral Doppler mode (PW), continuous wave spectral Doppler (CW), duplex, triplex, M-mode incl. color and anatomical I M-mode

**Scan format** Curved, phased & linear array, endo-cavity, 3D/4D imaging

**Transducer inputs** Supports micro-pinless and DL type connectors

**Highlights**

- Excellent image quality with shared premium transducers and imaging technologies
- Fully-featured for adult and pediatric exams
- 3D/4D imaging with new ergonomic, lightweight transducers



**Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON X600**


**Mode** B-mode, phased and filtered THI, color, color velocity mode, power Doppler, bidirectional power Doppler, pulsed wave spectral Doppler mode (PW), continuous wave spectral Doppler (CW), duplex, triplex, M-mode incl. color and anatomical I M-mode

**Scan format** High density phased array, curved array and linear array, 2D

**Transducer inputs** 3 DL (260) type connectors

**Highlights**

- Optimized workflow to improve patient throughput
- QuickStart standby mode to facilitate rapid mobility between scanning rooms
- 3D/4D imaging with new ergonomic, lightweight transducers



**Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON X300 Premium Edition**


**Mode** B-mode, color M-mode, M-mode, color Doppler velocity mode, Power Doppler mode, pulsed wave spectral Doppler mode (PW), continuous wave spectral Doppler mode (CW), duplex mode, triplex mode

**Scan format** Curved array, phased array, linear, endo-cavity, 3D/4D imaging

**Transducer inputs** 3

**Highlights**

- Excellent imaging performance through excellent detail and contrast resolution
- High temporal resolution in 2D
- TGO tissue grayscale optimization technology for more consistent image quality
- High quality 4D imaging through Advanced FourSight technology
- Exceptional clinical performance across a variety of applications and patient body types
- Easy-to-use ErgoDynamic imaging system design



**Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON Freestyle**


**Mode** B-mode, Velocity Color Doppler, Power Color Doppler, Wide (trapezoidal imaging) Mode

**Scan format** Curved array, linear array

**Transducer inputs** Wireless

**Highlights**

- With cable-free technology to offer unrestricted access to practitioners at the point of care, allowing quicker turnaround time
- Enhanced needle visualization and Pixelformer image processing architecture on an expanded image display improve procedural confidence in interventional settings
- Empowered workflow with zero cable-drag and single-user operation via integrated scanning controls



## ULTRASOUND

### Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON Freestyle Elite

**Mode** B-mode, Velocity Color Doppler, Power Color Doppler, Wide (trapezoidal imaging) Mode  
**Scan format** Curved array, linear array  
**Transducer inputs** Wireless



#### Highlights

- With cable-free technology to offer unrestricted access to practitioners at the point of care, allowing quicker turnaround time
- Enhanced needle visualization and Pixelformer image processing architecture on an expanded image display may improve procedural confidence in interventional settings
- Automatically populate patient registration data between systems with Artis Patient Synchronization using Artis Access

### Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON SC2000 PRIME

**Mode** 2D, volume B-mode, M-mode with Native tissue harmonic imaging (THI), color Doppler (CDV, DTV, DTE), spectral Doppler (PW, CW, Tissue, HPRF, Auxiliary CW), Contrast Agent Imaging (3D volume, 2D thin volume LVO), full volume imaging (with TEE)  
**Scan format** Linear, curved, matrix, vector  
**Transducer inputs** 3 universal ports supporting micro-pinless transducers

#### Highlights

- One-click automated aortic and mitral valve modeling and measurements within seconds with eSie Valves
- Capable of 2D and 3D TTE, TEE, and ICE and TrueFusion on one system
- Comprehensive 1-click knowledge-based advanced clinical applications: eSie Measure, eSie LVA, eSie Left Heart and eSie Valves
- Advanced applications to support routine echo and interventional guidance with eSie PISA, eSie VVI, Volume Right Ventricular Analysis (RVA), Septal Guide, TrueFusion and more



### Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON P500

**Mode** 2D with phased, alternative and filtered tissue harmonic imaging (THI), velocity color Doppler, Power color Doppler, spectral PW Doppler, spectral steerable CW Doppler, spectral duplex and triplex Doppler, M-mode, B-mode  
**Scan format** Linear, curved, phased array, endo-cavity  
**Transducer inputs** 3 microCase transducer ports



#### Highlights

- innovative technologies that automatically detect and prevent motion artifacts, reduce noise, and simultaneously enhance color
- 15" infrared touch screen improves gesturing accuracy
- Increase patient throughput with mobile quick scanning and boot-up times of less than 30 seconds
- The new IntraCardiac Echocardiography (ICE) Edition integrates the imaging capabilities of the ACUSON AcuNav catheters providing real-time visualization of cardiac anatomy within the heart

### Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON NX3 Elite

**Mode** B-Mode, Phased and filtered THI, color Doppler, Power Doppler, color velocity mode spectral Doppler, M-mode, PW, SCW, 3D / 4D imaging, pulse wave spectral Doppler mode (PW), continuous wave spectral Doppler (CW), duplex, triplex, M-mode incl. color and anatomical  
**Scan format** Linear, curved / convex, phased array, endo-cavity, pencil  
**Transducer inputs** 4 active transducer ports that support phased array, curved array and linear array transducers

#### Highlights

- Powerful platform driven by efficiency and built for performance.
- Intuitive user interface with up to 28% fewer keystrokes and 3x more user-defined keys
- 21.5" HD display and 220° endo-cavity transducer provides expanded field of view
- 10.4 inch touch display with swipe motion
- Transducer compatibility with existing and legacy Siemens Healthineers systems



### Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON NX3

**Mode** B-Mode, phased and filtered THI, color Doppler, Power Doppler, color velocity mode, spectral Doppler, M-mode, PW, SCW, 3D / 4D imaging, pulsed wave spectral Doppler mode (PW), continuous wave spectral Doppler (CW), duplex, triplex, M-mode incl. color and anatomical  
**Scan format** Linear, curved / convex, phased array, endo-cavity, wobbler  
**Transducer inputs** Up to 4 active transducer ports, (3 standard) that support phased array, curved array and linear array transducers



#### Highlights

- Powerful platform driven by efficiency and built for performance.
- Intuitive user interface with up to 28% fewer keystrokes and 3x more user-defined keys
- 21.5" HD display provides expanded field of view
- 10.4 inch touch display with swipe motion
- Transducer compatibility with existing and legacy Siemens Healthineers systems

### Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON NX2

**Mode** B-mode, Phased and filtered THI, Alternating THI, Color Doppler, Power Doppler, Velocity-based color Doppler, M-mode, SCW, pulse wave spectral Doppler mode (PW), continuous wave spectral Doppler (CW), duplex, triplex, M-mode incl. Color & Anatomical  
**Scan format** Linear, curved/convex, phased array, endo-cavity  
**Transducer inputs** Up to 4 active transducer ports (3 standard)

#### Highlights

- Provides premium imaging performance using a cost-efficient, eight-transducer set to perform a wide range of exam types at a sustainable value
- Intuitive control panel design combined with up to four front-facing transducer ports optimize workflow efficiency
- Large 21.5" 1080 p HD display; Twice the pixel density
- Simplified control panel designed to enable operator efficiency and speed-up completion of essential tasks



Siemens Healthineers · ACUSON NX2 Elite

**Mode** B-mode, Phased and filtered THI, Alternating THI, Color Doppler, Power Doppler, Velocity-based color Doppler, M-mode, SCW, pulse wave spectral Doppler mode (PW), continuous wave spectral Doppler (CW), duplex, triplex, M-mode incl. Color & Anatomical

**Scan format** Linear, curved/convex, phased array, endo-cavity, Pencil

**Transducer inputs** 4 standard transducer ports

**Highlights**

- Provides premium imaging performance using a cost-efficient, ten-transducer set to perform a wide range of exam types at a sustainable value
- Intuitive control panel design combined with up to four front-facing transducer ports optimize workflow efficiency
- Large 21.5" 1080 p HD display; Twice the pixel density
- Migrated optional advanced clinical applications such as DTI, eSie Touch elasticity & advanced foursight technology



# RADBOOK 2018

Please visit us at  
[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

See the future  
**SIUI**

**Apogee 5800**  
 Newest version is in full gear.

ECR: X5 511

**40** SINCE 1978 **YRS**

**SIUI** **SIUI** **Shantou Institute of Ultrasonic Instruments Co., Ltd.**  
 Tel: +86-754-88250150 E-mail: [siui@siui.com](mailto:siui@siui.com) Website: [www.siui.com](http://www.siui.com)



## ULTRASOUND

### SIUI · Apogee 5800

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA / TDI-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode, 3D & 4D mode, Elastography-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	4D volume, Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	6

#### Highlights

- 19" Medical LCD monitor / 10.4" touch screen
- Detachable heating cup for gel, temperature controllable
- Control panel up and down, left and right moveable
- Integrated control panel with keyboard
- Probe socket with hook
- Ultracloud
- Technology: MFI / VS-Flow / XBeam / Nanoview
- Imaging Solution: 4D Pro / Elastography (Option) / Panoscope



### SIUI · Apogee 5500

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA / TDI-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode, 3D & 4D-mode, Elastography-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	4D volume, Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

#### Highlights

- 19" medical LCD monitor / 10.4" touch screen
- Detachable heating cup for gel, temperature controllable
- Probe socket with hook
- Ultracloud
- Technology: MFI / Wideband-beam Emission Technology / VS-Flow / XBeam
- New 4D imaging tools: nSlice / Q-Cut / Opti-4D



### SIUI · Apogee 5300

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA / TDI-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode, TDI-mode, 3D & 4D mode, Elastography-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	4D volume, Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

#### Highlights

- 18.5" medical LCD monitor / 10.4" touch screen
- Distinct control panel with intuitive layout
- Technology: XBeam / Nanoview / Fusion-Freq / Panoscope / Fusion Tissue / Harmonic (Fusion TH) / Auto-Fit
- 4D Pro: nSlice, Q-Cut, Opti-4D
- Smart Elastography for breast exams
- Tissue Doppler Image and Continuous Wave Doppler for cardiology



### SIUI · Apogee 3500 Elite

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA / TDI-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode, 3D & 4D-mode, Elastography-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	4D volume, Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

#### Highlights

- 18.5" LCD monitor / 8.4" touch screen
- Independent probe and cable management
- Four active probe connectors
- Advanced 4D experience in OB / GYN
- Smart Elastography
- Advanced cardiac functions including TDI, AMM etc.
- Intuitive workflow: Auto EF, Auto-fit, Auto IMT measurement, Smarchive



### SIUI · Apogee 3300 Neo

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode, 3D & 4D-mode, Elastography-Mode
<b>Scan format</b>	4D volume, Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

#### Highlights

- Self-owned 4D technology and 4D volumetric probe
- CW
- Streamlined workflow: Auto EF, Smarchive, Intuitive control panel

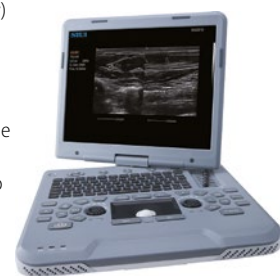


### SIUI · Apogee 1000 Neo

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA / TDI-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode, Elastography-Mode
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	Built-in: 1 / Optional: external up to 2 or 4
<b>Weight</b>	5 kg (without battery)

#### Highlights

- 15" LCD monitor 90° left and right rotatable
- Track ball: easy to use, precise operation
- Duplex built-in battery, standby time up to 1.5 hours
- Operational accessories: mini desktop probe extender, trolley and travelling backpack
- Superb Technology: MFI / Nanoview
- Comprehensive Diagnostic Tools: TDI / Continuous Wave Doppler / Simpson auto tracing






**SIUI · Apogee 2300**

**Mode** B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA / TDI-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode, 3D & 4D-mode, Elastography-Mode

**Scan format** 4D volume, Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane

**Transducer inputs** 2



**Highlights**

- Compact design
- 15" medical LCD with tilting angle
- User-orientated control panel
- Dual probe connectors
- Replaced Li-ion batteries
- Powerful imaging technology: MFI / XBeam / Nanoview / Fusion-THI / VS Flow
- Versatile application packages: 4D Pro / Auto IMT measurement / CW / TDI / Color M / Elastography

**SIUI · Apogee 2100**

**Mode** B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA-mode, PWD-mode, 3D & 4D-mode, Elastography-mode

**Scan format** 4D volume, Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane

**Transducer inputs** 2



**Highlights**


- Leading imaging technology: MFI / XBeam / Nanoview / Fusion-THI
- Comprehensive diagnostic application: 4D Lite / Auto IMT measurement / CW
- User-friendly workflow: Auto-Fit / Trapezoid and ExFOV / HD Zoom / DICOM

**SIUI · CTS-8800 Plus**

**Mode** B-mode, M-mode, PWD-mode, 3D & 4D Mode

**Scan format** 4D volume, Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane

**Transducer inputs** 2



**Highlights**

- OB / GYN 4D performance (option)
- Excellent 4D imaging compared favorably with color Doppler mode
- Multi-rendering modes (includes surface, X-Ray and Max modes)
- Auto 3D imaging
- Functionally versatile: B/W & PW / Spatial compound imaging (option) / Upgradable CFM function (option)
- Compact design: 15" medical LCD / Built-in lithium battery (option) / Trolley for mobile use (option)

**SIUI · CTS-5000**

**Mode** B-mode, M-mode, PWD-mode, 3D & 4D-mode, THI

**Scan format** Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal, Bi-plane, 4D volume

**Transducer inputs** 3



**Highlights**


- 15" high resolution medical LCD color monitor
- Smart one key optimization
- Auto IMT measurement
- Panoscope
- Freehand 3D
- Color Doppler upgradable

**SIUI · CTS-6600**

**Mode** B-mode, M-mode, THI

**Scan format** Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal

**Transducer inputs** 2



**Highlights**

B/W ultrasound with complete applications

- 15" resolution medical LCD
- Scanning depth up to 252 mm
- Probe frequency range from 2.0 to 12.0 MHz
- Tissue Harmonic Imaging
- With or without built-in lithium battery in two version
- Comprehensive measurement package

**SIUI · CTS-5500 Plus**

**Mode** B-mode, M-mode, THI

**Scan format** Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal

**Transducer inputs** 2



**Highlights**

Portable Digital B/W Ultrasound System

- Monitor: 10" LCD monitor
- Powerful digital beamforming technology
- Unique high-definition zooming function
- IP one-key optimization
- Two probe connectors as standard
- 2 USB ports

## ULTRASOUND

### SIUI · Apogee 5300V Neo

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA-mode, PWD-mode, CW mode, 3D & 4D-mode, Elastography-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-rectal, 4D volume
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	4

#### Highlights

- Ergonomic design with 10.4" touch screen
- Detachable heating cup for gel (optional)
- Advanced technology: MF / Nanoview / XBeam / FusionFreq / Fusion THI etc
- Innovative diagnostic tools: ECG / TDI / CW / VS Flow / Smarchive
- Complete application: abdomen, reproductive systems, cardiology, etc
- Powerful data management including report, hard disk, DICOM 3.0, USB prots and DVD-RW



### SIUI · Apogee 1000V Neo

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA / TDI-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	Built-in: 1 / Optional: external up to 2 or 4
<b>Weight</b>	5 kg (without battery)

#### Highlights

- 15" Monitor 90° left and right rotatable
- Touch panel and rolling ball: easy to use, precise operation
- Duplex built-in battery, standby time up to 1.5 hours
- New technology: MFI, Nanoview / XBeam, FusionFreq / Fusion THI and so on
- Innovative diagnostic tools: ECG / TDI / CW / VS Flow / Smarchive / Ultracloud
- General application: canine / feline / bovine / equine / ovine / porcine



### SIUI · Apogee 2300V

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA / TDI-mode, PWD-mode, CW-mode, 3D & 4D-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	4D volume, Linear, Convex, Phased array, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	2

#### Highlights

- 15" Monitor 90° left and right rotatable
- Touch panel and rolling ball: easy to use, precise operation
- Duplex built-in battery, standby time up to 1.5 hours
- New technology: MFI, Nanoview / XBeam, FusionFreq / Fusion THI and so on
- Innovative diagnostic tools: ECG / TDI / CW / VS Flow / Smarchive / Ultracloud
- General application: canine / feline / bovine / equine / ovine / porcine



### SIUI · Apogee 2100V

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA-mode, PWD-mode, 3D & 4D-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	4D volume, Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-vaginal, Trans-rectal
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	2

#### Highlights

- 15" Monitor 90° left and right rotatable
- Touch panel and rolling ball: easy to use, precise operation
- Duplex built-in battery, standby time up to 1.5 hours
- New technology: MFI, Nanoview / XBeam, FusionFreq / Fusion THI and so on
- Innovative diagnostic tools: ECG / TDI / CW / VS Flow / Smarchive / Ultracloud
- General application: canine / feline / bovine / equine / ovine / porcine



### SIUI · CTS-8800V Plus

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, Color / CPA / DPA-mode, PWD mode, 3D & 4D mode, Elastography-mode
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-rectal, 4D volume
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	2

#### Highlights

- 15" LCD monitor
- Built-in lithium battery (option)
- Color Doppler (option)
- Scanning depth up to 300 mm
- Probe frequency range from 2 MHz to 12 MHz
- User-programmable presetting for personal preference
- Advanced Speckle Reduction Technology with multiple sets
- Ports like USB, video out and HDMI for signal transfer
- Storage media: large capacity hard disk, USB disk and DICOM 3.0



### SIUI · CTS-5500V Plus

<b>Mode</b>	B-mode, M-mode, THI
<b>Scan format</b>	Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-rectal
<b>Transducer inputs</b>	2

#### Highlights

- Cost-effective ultrasound system beyond your expectation
- 10.4" LCD monitor
- Powerful digital beamforming technology
- Tissue harmonic imaging
- IP one-key optimization
- Two probe connectors as standard
- General application: canine / feline / bovine / equine / ovine / porcine



**SIUI · CTS-900V Neo**

**Mode** B mode, M mode, THI  
**Scan format** Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-rectal, Linear (back fat)  
**Transducer inputs** Built-in 1, Optional external up to 2

**Highlights**  
 Lightweight system with superior image quality  
 • As compact as 3.8 kg  
 • 10.4" high resolution LCD monitor  
 • Built-in battery for 2-hour operating time  
 • Display mode includes B, 2B, 4B, M and B/M mode



• B mode cine loop playback up to 256 frames  
 • 4G CF card for image and cine storage  
 • Probes with five frequency variation

**SIUI · CTS-800**

**Mode** B mode, M mode  
**Scan format** Linear, Convex, Micro-convex, Trans-rectal, Linear (back fat)  
**Transducer inputs** 1  
**Weight** 0.8 kg

**Highlights**  
 Handheld ultrasound scanner for farm animals  
 • 7" WVGA LCD monitor  
 • Environmental rating: IP54 (main unit) and IP67 (probe head)  
 • Battery can last three hours for operating  
 • Software and report for reproductive system  
 • Gravity sensor for layout change (transverse / vertical)  
 • Measurement for distance, area, circumference, volume, angle, heart rate  
 • Video glasses (option)



**SuperSonic Imagine · AIXPLORER ULTIMATE**

**Mode** B, Color, Directional Power, PW Doppler, M, CEUS, ShearWave Elastography (SWE) 3D B-mode and SWE, UltraFast Doppler Angio PL.U.S., Needle PL.U.S.  
**Scan format** Linear, Convex, Endocavity, Micro-convex, Phased, 3D, Panoramic  
**Transducer inputs** 4 Ports, over 100 Clinically Optimized Presets

**Highlights**  
 • Impeccable Image Quality  
 • Next-generation software-based UltraFast beamformer (20,000 fr / sec)  
 • Real-time Quantitative ShearWave Elastography in a full High-Res 2D area. Optimized on a wide range of probes and applications  
 • UltraFast Doppler: Full retrospective spectral analysis of multiple PW sample volumes simultaneously  
 • Navigation and Fusion  
 • Ultrasensitive Angio PL.U.S. Doppler  
 • Outstanding ergonomics. Fast, reproducible, cost effective workflow



**ACCESSORIES / COMPLEMENTARY SYSTEMS**

**GCTechnology · CIRS Phantoms**



**Highlights**  
 • Fetal ultrasound phantom family  
 • Doppler Flow Phantom  
 • Quality assurance test phantoms  
 • Ultrasound Accreditation Phantoms  
 • Male and female ultrasound pelvic phantoms  
 • Prostate phantom family – Breast phantom family  
 • Thyroid ultrasound training phantom  
 • Kidney training phantom  
 • Vascular access training phantom kit  
 • Shear Wave Liver Fibrosis Phantoms  
 • Elastography Phantoms

**Hitachi · Aloka AOS-100E EggQuS**

**Size** 32x38x18 cm (WxDxH) / weight ~4 kg  
**Measurement item** (SOS) Speed of Sound  
**Power** Battery / AC adaptor

**Highlights**  
 • Designed for maximum portability  
 • Compact and handy compared to conventional quantitative ultrasound systems  
 • The large integral handle facilitates in-hospital rounds and house visits  
 • Powered by rechargeable batteries, AC-adaptor available for long continuous measurement



• Measurement using Speed of Sound  
 • Approx. three Seconds Measurement Time (measurement performed on a PC)

**Hitachi · Aloka AOS-100SA**

**Size** 32x53x27cm (WxDxH) / weight ~ 14 kg  
**Measurement item** OSI (Osteo Sono Assessment Index), BUA (Broadband Ultrasound Attenuation), TI (Transmission Index), SOS (Speed of Sound)  
**Power** AC

**Highlights**  
 • Reliability under all circumstances – from routine checkup to screening of the elderly and children  
 • Color touch panel LCD, printer for direct measurement output, data memory, all included in single unit  
 • OSI (Osteo Sono Assessment Index) works as a comprehensive index reflecting Speed of Sound and wave band  
 • Short measurement time (~ 2 seconds) for rapid handling of elderly and other patients



# Testing Devices





TESTING DEVICES

IBA Dosimetry · Test Device Primus A

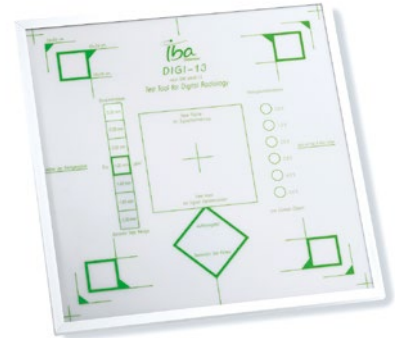


**Highlights**

Test device Primus A is designed according DIN 6868-150 & DIN 6868-4 for Quality assurance at radiography and fluoroscopy systems.

- 17 steps for dynamic verification
- 8 low contrast sensitivity circles
- Grid for easy and efficient determination of light- & beam field alignment as well as geometrical distortions

IBA Dosimetry · DIGI-13



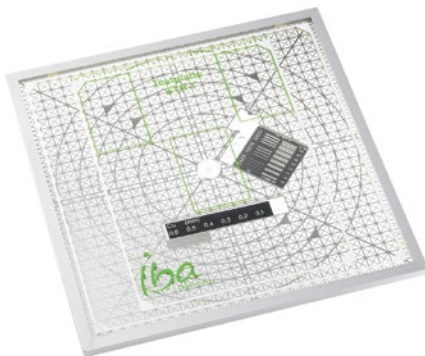
**Highlights**

For quality checks at digital radiographic systems (CR/DR) according DIN 6868-13.

Test parameter:

- Uniformity
- Spatial resolution
- Alignment of light and beam field
- Image scale
- Artifacts
- Geometrical distortion

IBA Dosimetry · ETR1 incl. Centering Tube



**Highlights**

For quality checks of conventional radiography systems; according DIN 6868-3; including holder for chest wall stand.

- Test parameter:
- Spatial resolution
  - Low contrast
  - Alignment of light and beam field
  - Geometrical distortion
  - Measuring areas for optical density

IBA Dosimetry · Mammo-162



**Highlights**

For quality assurance/acceptance test of digital Mammography Systems, according DIN 6868-162.

- 40 mm base plate with integrated Al step wedge and 2 rows of steel balls, for checking the image limitation towards the thorax side.
- 6 mm structural plate with recess for test inserts
- Test insert: PMMA, SDNR & High Contrast
- 3 x 20 mm / 1 x 10 mm / 1 x 4 mm PMMA attenuation plates
- 1 x 20 mm PMMA full field attenuation plate (260 x 320 mm)

IBA Dosimetry · Mammo-152



**Highlights**

For quality assurance/acceptance and constancy tests according DIN 6868-152, DIN 6868-7, IEC 61223-3-2 and EPQC (EUREF) in conventional mammography.

- Test parameter:
- Object thickness and tube voltage compensation resp. AEC reproducibility
  - Spatial and contrast resolution
  - Artifacts / Geometry
  - Check of the image limitation towards the thorax side

IBA Dosimetry · Mammo-14



**Highlights**

For quality assurance/constancy test at digital mammography systems according DIN 6868-14.

- 40 mm base plate with integrated Al step wedge and 2 rows of steel balls, for checking the image limitation towards the thorax side.
- 6 mm structural plate with recess for test inserts
- Test insert: PMMA, SDNR & High Contrast
- 3 x 20 mm / 1 x 10 mm / 1 x 4 mm PMMA attenuation plates
- 2 x 20 mm PMMA full field attenuation plate (260 x 320 mm)

# TESTING DEVICES

## TESTING DEVICES

### IBA Dosimetry · DSA Test Device



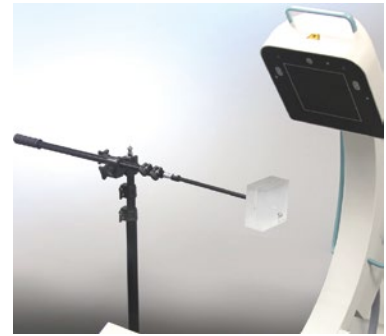
#### Highlights

For Quality Assurance of "Digital Subtraction Angiography" (according to DIN 6868-150, DIN 6868-4, IEC 61223-3-3)

Test parameter:

- Copper dynamic step wedge with logarithmic check
- DSA contrast sensitivity
- Artefacts

### IBA Dosimetry · DVT-3D



#### Highlights

Test of 3D image quality of "Digital Volume Tomography" (DVT) systems, according to DIN 6868-150 / DIN 6868-4.

Optional Carbon adapter for easy and precise positioning in the beam without artifacts.

Test parameter:

- Detail resolution
- Uniformity and noise
- Laser marks for convenient positioning in iso-center

### IBA Dosimetry · 2-part PMMA CT-Phantom

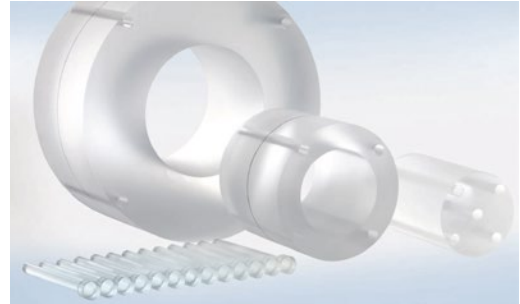


#### Highlights

Phantom for measurements of CTDI according to IEC 60601-2-44, IEC 61223-3-5, IEC 61223-2-6.

- 1 Adult Head-Phantom, 16 cm diameter, 5 holes
- 1 Adult Body anulus, 32 cm diameter, 4 holes
- 9 Acrylic rods for plugging in all phantom holes

### IBA Dosimetry · 3-part PMMA CT-Phantom



#### Highlights

Phantom for CTDI measurements, according to IEC 60601-2-44, IEC 61223-3-5, IEC 61223-2-6.

- Innovative 3-part nested phantom according to FDA 21 CFR 1020.33.
- 1 Adult Head anulus, 16 cm diameter, 4 holes
- 1 Adult Body anulus, 32 cm diameter, 4 holes
- 1 Pediatric Phantom, 10 cm diameter, 5 holes
- 13 Acrylic rods for plugging in all phantom holes

### IBA Dosimetry · Multimeter MagicMax Universal



#### Highlights

Usable with different detectors:

- XR – Radiography/ Fluoroscopy /Dental
- XM – Mammography
- DCT10-MM – Ionization Chamber for CT

Measurement parameter:

Dose / dose rate – dose per pulse – kVp / PPV –time –total filtration – HVL – wave form – dose, dose rate length product for CT

### IBA Dosimetry · Dosimax plus I



#### Highlights

Single channel dose meter according to IEC 61674 for quality assurance at Radiography-, Fluoroscopy-, Dental- and Mammography systems. Available with RQA/ RQM / DEDX

Measurement parameter (DEDX):

- Dose: 20  $\mu$ Gy – 9,999 mGy
- Dose rate: 20  $\mu$ Gy/s – 400 mGy/s
- Time: 1 ms – 9,999 s

**IBA Dosimetry · Dosimax plus A (HV)\***

*\*Dosimax plus A HV with integrated high voltage for measurements at CTs with ionization chamber DCT10-RS*



**Highlights**

Single channel dose meter according IEC 61674 for acceptance tests at Radiography-, Fluoroscopy-, Dental- and Mammography systems. Available with RQA / RQM / DCT10-RS\*

- Measurement parameter (RQA):
- Dose: 200 nGy – 9,999 mGy
  - Dose rate: 80 nGy/s – 70 mGy/s
  - Time: 1 ms – 9,999 s

**IBA Dosimetry · Spot-Luminance meter LXcan**



**Highlights**

For luminance measurements at image display devices according DIN 6868-157, DIN V 6868-57, IEC 61223-2-5 and AAPM TG18.

- Distance and contact measurement
- Easy targeting with a built-in camera and display

- Ultrasound distance sensor for the optimal distance
- Optional photometric detector LX-LS to measure the Illuminance in combination with LXcan

**IBA Dosimetry · KermaX plus DDP "Duo"**

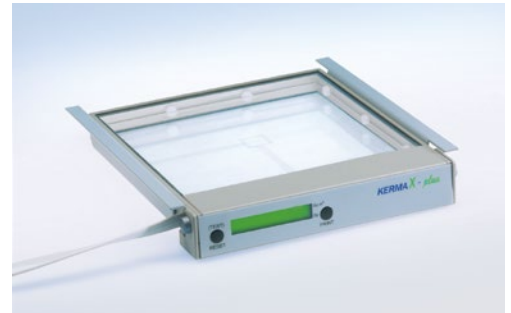


**Highlights**

Multifunctional duo-channel dosimeter dedicated to measure DAP, DAP rate and exposure time in patient dose monitoring. Two Rectangular, transparent ionization chamber with integrated electronics and one separate "Dual Line Display" with two very bright LED display lines.

- Measurement parameter:
- DAP rate: 0.01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2/\text{s}$  – 3,000  $\mu\text{Gym}^2/\text{s}$
  - DAP resolution: 0.01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2$
  - Interface: 2 x RS 232 (RIS/HIS and printer)

**IBA Dosimetry · KermaX plus TinO IDP**

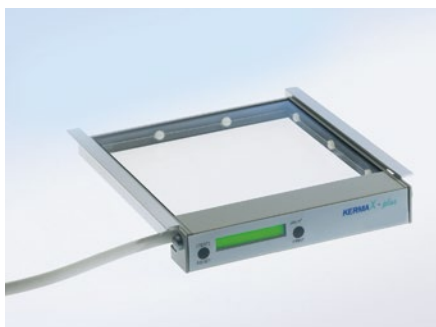


**Highlights**

Two in One – Dose Area Product and dose measurements in one Chamber. Rectangular, transparent ionization chamber with integrated 10-digit internal background lighting LCD display for easy and smart installation at collimator rails.

- Measurement parameter:
- DAP rate: 0.01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2/\text{s}$  – 3,000  $\mu\text{Gym}^2/\text{s}$
  - DAP resolution: 0.01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2$
  - Interface (optional): RS232, RS485, CAN

**IBA Dosimetry · KermaX plus IDP**

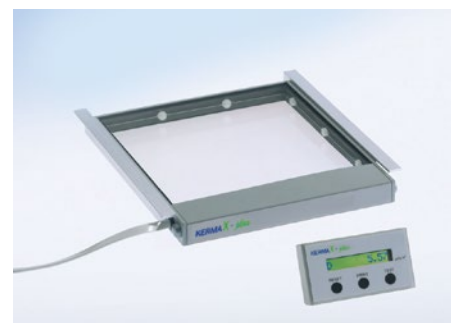


**Highlights**

Ideal solution for a quick and convenient retrofit installation to measure DAP and DAP rate for patient dose monitoring. Rectangular, transparent ionization chamber with integrated 10-digit internal background lighting LCD display.

- Measurement parameter:
- DAP rate: 0.01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2/\text{s}$  – 3,000  $\mu\text{Gym}^2/\text{s}$
  - DAP resolution: 0.01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2$
  - Interface (optional): RS232, RS485

**IBA Dosimetry · KermaX plus SDP**



**Highlights**

Easy to install standard dosimeter dedicated to measure DAP and DAP rate for patient dose monitoring. Rectangular, transparent ionization chamber and separate 10-digit background lighting LCD "Single Line Display".

- Measurement parameter:
- DAP rate: 0.01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2/\text{s}$  – 3,000  $\mu\text{Gym}^2/\text{s}$
  - DAP resolution: 0.01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2$
  - Interface: 1 x RS232 (RIS/HIS or printer)

TESTING DEVICES

PTW · NOMEX Dosemeter



Highlights

- Diagnostic dosimeter (CE marked, class IIb certified) fully compliant with IEC 61674
- Suitable for CTDI measurements acc. to IEC 60601-2-44 using a 100 or 300 mm CT ion chamber
- Data and waveform export to Excel via USB or Bluetooth
- Accessories: CTDI head and/or body PHANTOMS (CE marked, class I certified)

PTW · NOMEX System



Highlights

- Dosimetry system (CE marked, class IIb certified) acc. to IEC 61674
- Incl. NOMEX DOSEMETER and MULTIMETER (captures all dose values, time, kVp, TF, HVL, frequency, pulses, waveforms)
- Data and waveform export to Excel via USB or Bluetooth
- Accessories: Test objects NORMI RAD/FLU, NORMI DSA, NORMI 3D (CE marked, class I certified)

PTW · NOMEX Dosemeter



Highlights

- Dosimetry system (CE marked, class IIb certified) acc. to IEC 61674
- Single exposure captures all dose values, kVp, time, TF, HVL, frequency, pulses and waveforms
- Angular independent for positioning within the beam
- Fully automatic adjustment
- Data and waveform export to Excel
- Ideal for tomosynthesis measurements
- Accessories: NORMI MAM test objects

# RAD BOOK 2018

Please visit us at

[www.healthcare-in-europe.com](http://www.healthcare-in-europe.com)

QUART · dent / digitest Dental QA/QC Test Phantom



Highlights

- QUART dent / digitest 2D dental test phantoms are designed to assess x-ray imaging parameters according to DIN and IEC QA / QC requirements.
- Features patient equivalent filtration and test objects to perform full-scale x-ray image quality analyses.

Parameters

- Spatial resolution
- High-contrast resolution
- Low-contrast resolution
- Homogeneity / artefacts
- Radiation field / tube alignment

QUART · didoEASY Diagnostic X-Ray Meters



Highlights

- The QUART didoEASY meters are designed for quick measurements of dose, dose rate and exposure time in X-ray QA / QC and service.
- didoEASY meters automatically compensate all radiation qualities in their area of application. Three meter versions are available: for R / F and Dental (40 – 160 kV), for Mammography (25 – 40 kV), and one for the full diagnostic range (25 – 160 kV).



QUART · didoNEO R Diagnostic X-Ray Dosemeter



**Highlights**

The QUART didoNEO introduces a new approach to diagnostic x-ray meters: it features the most compact base unit and most compact detector in the x-ray meter industry. The didoNEO R is used for QA and service in Radiography, (Pulsed) Fluoroscopy, DSA, Dental, 3D (CBCT).

- Compact multi-functional state-of-the-art solid state detector
- Enables measurements in spots with limited space
- Measures behind scatter radiation grids
- Direct measurement of DLP/DWP in dental OPG

QUART · didoSVM Precision Survey Meter



**Highlights**

- The QUART didoSVM Medical survey meter is designed to detect beta, gamma and x-ray sources of very low intensity around diagnostic x-ray equipment as well as in radiation therapy environments. Excellent energy response to measure radiation rate and dose.
- Its detection technology is based on solid-state components, enabling measurements with high sensitivity and very quick response.

QUART · didoCT Pencil Chamber Meter



**Highlights**

The QUART didoCT pencil-shaped ion chamber meter is designed for easy and precise dose-width product measurements.

- The meter does not require any pre-setting procedure for direct reading of DWP, rate and time.
- As an optional feature, the QUART didoCT can be supplied with free-in-air direct HVL measurement capability. This device feature is unique and had only been introduced by QUART in a CTDI chamber.

QUART · DSA Test Phantom



**Highlights**

- The QUART DSA phantom features longitudinal sliding technique to minimise structural movement artefacts in the test image. It complies with DIN 6868-4, 6868-150 and IEC 61223-3-3.
- A special characteristic of the phantom is that it realistically reproduces the injection procedure of the contrast agent into vessels with different attenuation properties.

Advanced X-ray  
Measurements  
Should be  
**EASY**



**RTI** | From Radiation to Information

World Headquarters  
RTI Group AB

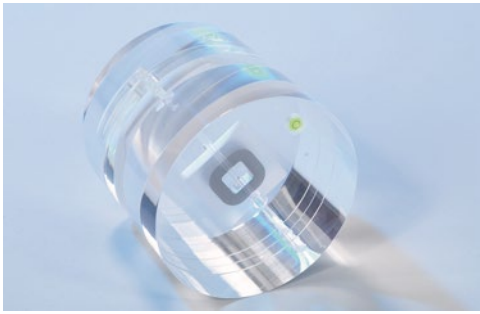
Följelbergsgatan 8 C  
SE-431 37 Mölndal, SWEDEN

E-mail: sales@rtigroup.com  
www.rtiigroup.com

Phone: + 46 31 746 36 00  
Fax: + 46 31 27 05 73

## TESTING DEVICES

### QUART · DVT AP Cone-Beam CT Test Phantom



#### Highlights

- The QUART DVT AP phantom is designed for QA/QC at Cone Beam CT (CBCT), Dental Volume Tomography (DVT) and 3D imaging equipment.
- It is to be used in dental 3D imaging (according to DIN 6868-161 requirements) as well as angiography in C-arm x-ray applications (manufacturer-specific applications). Based on latest research, the solution can also be utilised for standard CT IQ tests.

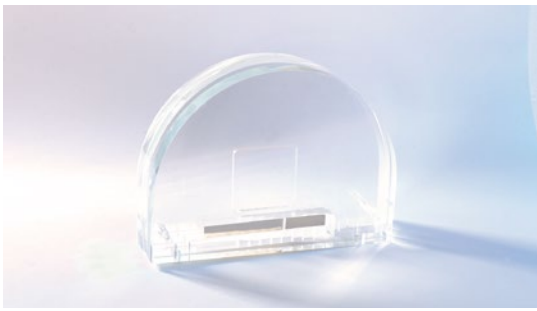
### QUART · DVT 150 CBCT IQ Test Phantom



#### Highlights

- The QUART DVT 150 phantom is designed to meet the requirements of the German DIN 6868-150 x-ray imaging acceptance test standard.
- Handling and positioning of the phantom is easy and straight-forward. It enables quick and simple contrast resolution tests for 3D, ENT and angiography x-ray applications.

### QUART · mam/digi Mammography IQ Phantom



#### Highlights

- The QUART mam/digi phantom is designed to be used as universal tool for QA/QC routine testing in Digital and Analog Mammography. The phantom creates a link between technical and clinical image quality. It can also be used as QA tool for Digital Tomosynthesis.
- The phantom incorporates QUART's unique Landolt ring objects. They serve to verify low-contrast and perceptibility limits.

### QUART · SP dl R/F IQ Phantom



#### Highlights

- The QUART SP\_dl phantom enables assessment of digital x-ray equipment according to the German DIN 6868-150 and DIN 6868-4.
- The phantom is available with a unique KV test object to assess radiation quality and generator performance on a routinely basis.
- For ease of use, a frame / extension is provided as well as a wire-mount system for use with wall stand units.

### QUART · nonius Electronic X-Ray Ruler



#### Highlights

- The QUART nonius is a sophisticated, fully electronic x-ray ruler to verify size and geometrical properties of x-ray fields in Radiography and Mammography. It can also be used to analyse fanned CT or dental OPG x-ray beams.
- Its resolution capabilities and precision go down into the nonius range of 0,1 mm!
- Take only 3 steps to obtain the test result: Position – Expose – Evaluate.

### QUART · Anthropomorphic X-Ray Phantoms

#### Highlights

- Our German-made anthropomorphic phantoms allow repeated x-ray imaging of specific body regions. They are used in x-ray trainings or for specific equipment tests under life-like conditions.
- The phantoms comprise of real human bones embedded in tissue-equivalent material.

#### Available phantom versions

- Full Body
- Head
- Hand / Arm
- Hip / Spine
- Foot / Leg
- Special Training Phantoms



Radcal · Accu-Gold+

**Highlights**

- The most versatile dose measurement instrument available
- An excellent solution for Radiography, Fluoroscopy, Mammography, CT, and Dental applications
- Supports Radcal's full line of ion chambers and solid-state dose sensors
- Complimentary Accu-Gold software incorporates an easy-to-use interface customizable for your individual needs
- A streamlined Excel interface allows automated report generation –



- when your measurements are done, your report is done.
- Powerful waveform analysis tools provide a deeper understanding of the x-ray system
- Secure WiFi connectivity is available with the (optional) Nugget adapter

Radcal · Accu-Dose+

**Highlights**

- The most versatile dose measurement instrument available
- An excellent solution for all X-ray modalities
- Supports Radcal's full line of ion chambers and solid-state close sensors
- Complimentary Accu-Gold software incorporates an interface customizable for your individual needs



- A computer interface allows automated report generation
- Powerful waveform analysis tools provide a deeper understanding of the x-ray system
- Secure WiFi connectivity is available with the (optional) Nugget adapter

Radcal · Accu-Gold Touch

**Highlights**

- A comprehensive stand alone diagnostic test instrument
- Supports the full range of x-ray modalities incorporating the most extensive sensor selection in the industry
- Access to Radcal's full line of solid-state, ion chamber, and mA sensors
- Includes a large easy-to-read 5" touchscreen display
- Simple, accurate, and reliable measurement of Dose, Dose Rate, kV, HVL, Filtration, Pulse parameters, and mA



- Provides the ability to simultaneously measure with solid-state and ion chamber sensor
- Rechargeable Lithium Ion Battery provides hours of continuous use
- Embedded memory stores all measurement data for over 10,000 exposures

Radcal · Accu-Gold Touch Professional

**Highlights**

- A stand-alone diagnostic x-ray quality assurance instrument
- Includes all of the capabilities of the Accu-Gold Touch system
- Supports the full range of x-ray modalities incorporating the most extensive sensor selection in the industry
- Rechargeable Battery provides hours of continuous use
- Embedded memory storage



- The Touch Pro includes wired and wireless (wifi) computer interfaces
- A computer interface allows automated report generation – when your measurements are done, your report is done
- Powerful waveform analysis tools provide a deeper understanding of the x-ray system

RTI · Black Piranha

**Highlights**

Simply plug 'n' play. The new RTI Black Piranha brings a quickness and power to your X-ray Quality Assurance work flow. The Black Piranha includes what you would expect in a multifunction meter. Connection to various accessories, tablet and PC is automatic – just plug'n'play. The Quick Check feature identifies the probes you insert and selects the optimum Piranha settings for your measurements. You can even easily program your own default start-up screen. The Black Piranha can measure on Rad, Fluoro, Dent, Mammo, and CT.



RTI · Cobia Smart

**Highlights**

Cobia Smart is a straightforward and simple-to-use instrument for checking that the output from an X-ray tube is correct. Place it beneath the X-ray tube, make an X-ray exposure, and rapidly get an accurate reading. The measured values can be read directly from Cobia Smart's large and clear display, even from a distance. No adjustments are required, making it exceptionally easy to use.



TESTING DEVICES

RTI · Cobia Flex



**Highlights**

Cobia Flex belongs to the straightforward and simple-to-use instrument from RTI. It has all the same smart design and easiness as the Cobia Smart but will also give you the possibility to connect to external dose probes and extra gadgets as well as RTI's X-ray QA Software, Ocean.

RTI · Ocean 2014



**Highlights**

Ocean is RTI's versatile software for X-ray Quality Assurance. By using Ocean you will speed up your total working process and minimize your time in X-ray room. With Ocean you can plan your measurements at your desk in advance, create checklists, add information as a pop-up window for a specific exposure and include instructions to simplify the work for you and your co-workers. After that, you perform your measurements and if needed print out the report.

VacuTec · VacuDAP / VacuDAP duo



**Highlights**

The VacuDAP family provides a wide range of DAP and Dose measuring solutions for most of the diagnostic X-ray systems in the market.

**Technical specs**

- Resolution DAP: 0,01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2$
- Resolution Dose: 0,003 mGy
- Interface: RS485, RS232, Bluetooth, CAN
- Active area: (123 x 123) mm / (147 x 147) mm

VacuTec · VacuDAP-C / VacuDAP-C duo



**Highlights**

The VacuDAP-C systems for measurement of DAP and Dose are basically integrated in interventional devices with customized calibration settings.

**Technical specs**

- Resolution DAP: 0,01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2$
- Resolution Dose: 0,005 mGy
- Interface: RS485, RS232, Bluetooth, CAN
- Active area:  $\varnothing$  (8 ... 100) mm

VacuTec · VacuDAP wireless / VacuDAP Bluetooth



**Highlights**

- VacuDAP chamber is now available with Wi-Fi or Bluetooth technology.
- Perfect suitable for DR upgrades and mobile X-ray units.
- The battery ensures simplest installation ever.

**Technical specs**

- Resolution DAP: 0,01  $\mu\text{Gym}^2$
- Active area: (123 x 123) mm / (147 x 147) mm
- Battery operation time: about 12 h

VacuTec · VacuTec AEC Sensor




**Highlights**

Digital interface ensures EMC stable signal transmission and provides an open dose working range.













**Technical specs**

- Tube voltage: 40 kV ... 150 kV
- Dose rate range: 0.5 ... 1,000  $\mu\text{Gy/s}$
- Aluminium equivalent: 0.75 mm Al
- Analog interface: ramp voltage 0 – 10 V
- Digital interface: differential pulses (RS422)
- Resolution: 0.025  $\mu\text{Gy}$
- Pulse width: 2  $\mu\text{s}$



		RIS	PACS	Workstations	CT	MRI	Injectors	Interventional	IT Systems	Mammography	R/F Film-Screen	R/F Digital	Molecular Imaging	Displays	Printers	Ultrasound	Testing Devices
<b>Agfa HealthCare</b> Septestraat 27 2640 Mortsel, Belgium tel +32 3 444 94 44 agfahealthcareinfo.be@agfa.com www.agfahealthcare.com		3	3 4	165 166					50 56 58 60		83 84 85 97 101 107				125		
<b>allMRI GmbH</b> Südstr. 23 74226 Nordheim, Germany tel +49 71 33 2 37 02 20 mail@allmri.com www.allmri.com						29											
<b>Barco NV</b> Beneluxpark 21 8500 Kortrijk, Belgium Info@barco.com www.barco.com/healthcare														122 123 124			
<b>Bracco Injeneering S.A.</b> Avenue de Sévelin 46 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland tel +41 21 621 74 00 info.injeneering@bracco.com www.imaging.bracco.com							31 34										
<b>Canon Medical Systems Europe B.V.</b> Zilverstraat 1 2718 RP Zoetermeer, The Netherlands tel +31 79 368 92 22 eu.medical.canon					9 11 13	22 24		36 37 38 39		69 71	76 78	85 101 107 111	115				128 129 130
<b>Canon Europe NV</b> Digital Radiography solutions Powered by Canon DR Bovenkerkerweg 59 1185XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands tel + 31 205 45 89 26 medical.dr.sales@canon-europe.com www.canon-europe.com/medical									66			85 88 97 101 108					
<b>Cefla s.c.</b> Via Selice Provinciale 23A 40026, Imola (BO), Italy tel +39 045 820 27 27 info@newtom.it www.newtom.it						15											
<b>CHILI GmbH</b> Friedrich-Ebert-Str. 2 69221 Dossenheim / Heidelberg, Germany tel +49 6221 180 79 10 sales@chili-radiology.com www.chili-radiology.com		3 4		165 166					50 51 56 58						126		
<b>DelftDI</b> Wiltonstraat 41 3905 KW Veenendaal, The Netherlands tel +31 318 58 34 00 info@delftdi.com www.delftdi.com												88 90					
<b>DMS Imaging</b> 393 rue Charles Lindbergh 34130 Mauguio, France tel +33 467 50 49 00 www.dms.com								45		70 79		88 97 101 108 111 112					
<b>Philips Medical Systems DMC GmbH</b> Röntgenstr. 24 22335 Hamburg, Germany www.dunlee.com marketing.dunlee@philips.com						18		48				112					
<b>Febromed GmbH &amp; Co. KG</b> Zum Mühleleichen 1 59302 Oelde, Germany tel: +49 2522 30-532 fax: +49 2522 30-8489 info@febromed.de www.febromed.com						18											

# COMPANIES & SUPPLIERS

	RIS	PACS	Workstations	CT	MRI	Injectors	Interventional	IT Systems	Mammography	R/F Film-Screen	R/F Digital	Molecular Imaging	Displays	Printers	Ultrasound	Testing Devices
<b>FujiFilm SonoSite BV EUHQ</b> Joop Geesinkweg 140 1114 AB Amsterdam, The Netherlands tel +31 20 462 0000 eraf-sales@fujifilm.com www.sonosite.com/uk															130	131
																
<b>GCTechnology GmbH</b> Freidling 12 84172 Buch am Erlbach, Germany tel +49 8706 94 15 00 info@gctech-gmbh.com www.gctech-gmbh.com				18	29		48		74	81						147
																
<b>GE Healthcare</b> 283 Rue de la Minière 78533 Buc Cedex, France tel +33 130 70 40 40 response@med.ge.com www.gehealthcare.com	3	3 4	165 166	10 11 12 15	22 23 24 25 27		37 39 40 42 45	51 56 59 60	68 70		90 102 108	115 118 119 120			131 132 133	
																
<b>GENERAL MEDICAL MERATE S.p.A.</b> Via Partigiani, 25 24068 Seriate (BG), Italy tel +39 035 452 53 11 info@gmmspa.com www.gmmspa.com							42 45			76	90 102 109					
																
<b>Guerbet</b> BP 57400 95943 Roissy CdG Cedex, France Tel. +33 145 91 50 00 LF@guerbet.com www.guerbet.com			165 166			31 32 34		60								
																
<b>Hitachi Medical Systems Europe (Holding) AG</b> Sumpfstrasse 13 6300 Zug, Switzerland tel +41 41 748 63 33 welcome@hitachi-medical-systems.com www.hitachi-medical-systems.com				10 11 13	26 27										134 135 136 147	
																
<b>Hologic Europe N.V.</b> Da Vincilaan 5, Building Caprese 1930 Zaventem, Belgium tel +32 2711 46 80 be-info@hologic.com www.hologic.com		3 4	165 166				42	57	68 71 72 74		112					
																
<b>I.A.E. S.P.A.</b> Via Fabio Filzi, 53 20032 Corno (MI), Italy tel +39 02 66 30 32 55 iaexray@iae.it www.iae.it				18			48		74	81	112 113					
																
<b>IBA Dosimetry GmbH</b> Bahnhofstr. 5 90592 Schwarzenbruck, Germany tel +49 91 28 607-14 dosimetry-info@iba-group.com www.iba-dosimetry.com															149 150 151	
																
<b>IMAGE Information Systems Europe GmbH</b> Lange Str. 16 18055 Rostock, Germany tel +49 381 496 58 20 info@image-systems.biz www.image-systems.biz	3	3 4	165 166					51 59								
																
<b>IMS Giotto S.p.A.</b> - GMM GROUP - Via Sagittario, 5 40037 Sasso Marconi (BO), Italy tel +39 51 84 68 51 imscmm@imgiotto.com www.imgiotto.com									68 72							
																
<b>INTERMEDICAL SRL</b> E. Fermi, 26 24050 Grassobbio (BG), Italy tel +39 035 659 48 11 info@inter-med.it www.inter-med.it							40 42 45 46				90					
																














	RIS	PACS	Workstations	CT	MRI	Injectors	Interventional	IT Systems	Mammography	R/F Film-Screen	R/F Digital	Molecular Imaging	Displays	Printers	Ultrasound	Testing Devices
<b>i-SOLUTIONS Health GmbH</b> Am Exerzierplatz 14 68167 Mannheim, Germany tel +49 621 39 28-0 info@i-solutions.de www.i-solutions.de		3	3 4	165 166				54 60 66								
<b>ITZ Medicom GmbH &amp; Co. KG</b> Siemensring 44 a 47877 Willich, Germany tel +49 2154 49 79 60 info@itz-medi.com www.itz-medi.com		3	3 4	165 166				54 59								
<b>JVCKENWOOD Deutschland GmbH</b> Konrad-Adenauer-Allee 1-11 61118 Bad Vilbel Tel +49 2161 69 84-180 medical-display.e@jvckenwood.com healthcare.jvc.com													122 123 124			
<b>Konica Minolta Business Solutions Europe GmbH – Healthcare Division</b> Hoogoorddreef 9 1101 BA Amsterdam, The Netherlands Tel +31 20 658 41 00 healthcare@konicaminolta.eu www.konicaminolta.eu/healthcare			3 4	165 166							83 84 91 98 102 113			125	136	
<b>LEONI Special Cables GmbH Business Unit Healthcare</b> Eschstraße 1 26169 Friesoythe, Germany tel +49 4491 291-5040 healthcare@leoni.com www.leoni.com					20	29	48		74							
<b>MECALL</b> – GMM GROUP – Via Partigiani, 25 24068 Seriate (BG), Italy tel +39 035 452 53 11 info@gmmspa.com www.gmmspa.com											91 109					
<b>Medical ECONET GmbH</b> Im Erlengrund 20 46149 Oberhausen, Germany tel +49 208 37 78 90-0 info@medical-econet.com www.medical-econet.com											91 92 102 103					
<b>medigration GmbH</b> Am Anger 2 91052 Erlangen, Germany tel +49 91 31 690 87-48 info@medigration.de www.medigration.de		3	3 4	165 166				54 56 57 58 59 61		98				126		
<b>MEDTRON AG</b> Hauptstr. 255 66128 Saarbruecken, Germany tel +49 681 970 17-0 info@medtron.com www.medtron.com							32 33 34									
<b>Medtronic International Trading Sàrl</b> Route du Molliau 31 1131 Tolochenaz, Switzerland tel +41 21 802 70 00 www.oarm.com/#contact www.medtronic.com							43									
<b>SHENZHEN MINDRAY</b> BIO-MEDICAL ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. Mindray Building, Keji 12th Road South Nanshan, Shenzhen 518057, China tel +86 755 81 88 89 98 intl-market@mindray.com www.mindray.com					27						92 103				137 138	
<b>Medical of Science and Technology</b> 333 Bellevue Way SE, Apt 4 Bellevue WA 98004, United States tel +886 906-788-825 / +886 972-062-421 most.seattle@gmail.com www.medostech.com								66						126		

# COMPANIES & SUPPLIERS

	RIS	PACS	Workstations	CT	MRI	Injectors	Interventional	IT Systems	Mammography	R/F Film-Screen	R/F Digital	Molecular Imaging	Displays	Printers	Ultrasound	Testing Devices
<b>NORAS MRI products GmbH</b> Leibnizstr. 4 97204 Hoehberg, Germany tel +49 931 29 92 70 info@noras.de www.noras.de					28											
<b>Planmeca Oy</b> Asentajankatu 6 00880 Helsinki, Finland tel. +358 20 779 55 00 fax +358 20 779 55 55 sales@planmeca.com www.planmeca.com				16							111					
<b>Planmed Oy</b> Sorvaajankatu 7 00880 Helsinki, Finland tel +358 20 77 9 53 00 sales@planmed.com www.planmed.com				16					69 70 71							
<b>PRIMAX International</b> "Le Minotaure" 30 – 34 Avenue Henri Matisse 06200 Nice, France tel +33 492 29 23 30 sales@primaxint.com www.primaxint.com							43				92 103 109					
<b>PROTEC GmbH &amp; Co. KG</b> In den Dorfwiesen 14 71720 Oberstenfeld, Germany tel +49 7062 925 50 protec@protec-med.com www.protec-med.com		3 4	165 166					55		76 81	92 93 98 99 104					
<b>PTW-Freiburg</b> Physikalisch-Technische Werkstaetten Dr. Pychlau GmbH Loerracher Str. 7 79115 Freiburg, Germany tel +49 761 490 55-0 info@ptw.de www.ptw.de				20							113					152
<b>QUART GmbH</b> Kirchenweg 7 85604 Zorneding, Germany tel +49 8106 24 91 18 info@quart.biz www.quart.de																152 153 154
<b>Radcal Corporation</b> 426 West Duarte Road Monrovia, CA 91016, USA tel +1 626 357 79 21 sales@radcal.com www.radcal.com																155
<b>Rayence Co., Ltd.</b> Frankfurter Str. 92, Germany 65760 Eschborn tel +49 6196 998 98 97 marketing@rayence.com www.rayence.com											99					
<b>RTI Group</b> Floejebergsgatan 8C 43137 Moelindal, Sweden tel +46 31 746 36 00 sales@rti.se www.rti.se																155 156
<b>SAMSUNG MEDISON CO., LTD.</b> 42, Teheran-ro 108-gil, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, Korea tel +82 2 21 94 14 00 sales@samsungmedison.com www.samsungmedison.com											93 104				139 140	
<b>Shimadzu Europa GmbH</b> Medical Systems Division Albert-Hahn-Str. 6 – 10 47269 Duisburg, Germany tel +49 203 76 87-0 medical@shimadzu.eu www.shimadzu.eu							37 40 41 46			76 77 78 79	93 94 104 109					




	RIS	PACS	Workstations	CT	MRI	Injectors	Interventional	IT Systems	Mammography	R/F Film-Screen	R/F Digital	Molecular Imaging	Displays	Printers	Ultrasound	Testing Devices
<b>Siemens Healthineers Headquarters</b> <b>Siemens Healthcare GmbH</b> Henkestr. 127 91052 Erlangen, Germany tel +49 9131 84 0 siemens.com/healthineers		3 4	165 166	9 10 11 12 15	22 23 25 26 27 28		36 37 41 43 46	55 57 58 61	69 70 71	77 80	94 95 105 110	115 118 119 120			140 141 142 143	
<b>Shantou Institute of Ultrasonic Instr. Co., Ltd.</b> #77, Jinsha Road 515041 Shantou, China tel +86 754 88 25 01 50 siui@siui.com www.siui.com											105				144 145 146 147	
<b>STEPHANIX</b> 10, Rue Jean Moulin 42150 La Ricamarie, France tel +33 4 77 47 81 60 contact@stephanix.com www.stephanix.com							43 46			77 78 80	88 95 99 105 110					
<b>SuperSonic Imagine</b> Les Jardins de la Duranne, Bât E&F 510, Rue René Descartes 13857 Aix-en-Provence, France tel +33 442 99 24 24 contact@supersonicimagine.fr www.supersonicimagine.com															147	
<b>Swissray Medical AG</b> Turbistr. 25 – 27 6280 Hochdorf, Switzerland tel +41 41 914 12 12 sales@swissray.com www.swissray.com					26						96 99 105					
<b>Technix S.p.A.</b> Via Fermi 45 24050 Grassobbio (BG), Italy tel +39 035 384 66 11 technixd@technix.it www.technix.it							44 47				105 106					
<b>Toshiba Electron Tubes &amp; Devices Co., Ltd</b> 1385 Shimoishigami Otawara-Shi, Tochigi 324-8550, Japan tel +81 287 26 66 66 https://etd.canon/eng				20			48				100 113					
<b>VacuTec Meßtechnik GmbH</b> Dornbluethstr. 14a 01277 Dresden, Germany tel +49 351 317 24-0 info@vacutec-gmbh.de www.vacutec-gmbh.de																156
<b>Varex Imaging Corporation</b> Karl-Arnold-Straße 12 47877 Willich, Germany +49 21 54 92 49 80 info@vareximaging.com www.vareximaging.com				20					74							
<b>VILLA SISTEMI MEDICALI s.p.a.</b> Via delle Azalee, 3 20090 Buccinasco (MI), Italy tel +39 02 48 85 91 sales@villasm.com www.villasm.com				16			47	69 70 71	77 78 79 80 81		96 97 100 101 106 111					
<b>Ziehm Imaging GmbH</b> Donaustr. 31 90451 Nuremberg, Germany tel +49 911 21 72-0 info@ziehm-eu.com www.ziehm-eu.com							44 47									

	page
	7
	13
 	133
	5
	73 back cover
 KONICA MINOLTA	89
	33
	153
	front cover
	back cover
	143
	19









The **best** just got  
**better**—every way  
you look at it.

## Introducing the Hologic 3Dimensions™ Mammography System



- **Sharper:** THE fastest and highest resolution 3D™ images in the industry.<sup>1</sup> And, it's the ONLY tomosynthesis exam clinically proven to detect up to 65% more invasive breast cancer than 2D alone.<sup>2</sup>
- **Smarter:** Clinically proven comfort<sup>3</sup> without compromise in image quality due to advanced processing software that takes the curved compression geometry into account.
- **Simpler:** Enhanced workflow for both the technologist and radiologist, without compromising on speed, dose or accuracy.

Also available in 2D













Learn more at [3DimensionsSystem.com](http://3DimensionsSystem.com)

## 3Dimensions™

1. Data on file and from public sources, 2017. 2. Results from Friedewald, SM, et al. "Breast cancer screening using tomosynthesis in combination with digital mammography." JAMA 311.24 (2014): 2499-2507; a multi-site (13), non-randomized, historical control study of 454,000 screening mammograms investigating the initial impact of the introduction of the Hologic Selenia® Dimensions® on screening outcomes. Individual results may vary. The study found an average 41% increase and that 1.2 (95% CI: 0.8-1.6) additional invasive breast cancers per 1000 screening exams were found in women receiving combined 2D FFDM and 3D™ mammograms acquired with the Hologic 3D™ Mammography System versus women receiving 2D FFDM mammograms only. 3. In an internal study comparing Hologic's standard compression technology to the SmartCurve™ system (18 x 24cm).

## Workstations

Multimodality	Advanced Visualization	Mammography	Clinical Applications	CAD
Enterprise Imaging Clinical Applications	Enterprise Imaging Clinical Applications	Enterprise Imaging for Breast Imaging	Enterprise Imaging Clinical Applications	
CHILI Diagnost	Partner-Solution	CHILI Diagnost	CHILI Diagnost	Partner-Solution
Centricity PACS Universal Viewer Universal Viewer Zero Footprint XDS enabled	Centricity PACS Universal Viewer web client embeds advanced visualization powered by AW	Centricity PACS Universal Viewer web client provides Breast Imaging tools powered by IDI	Centricity PACS Universal Viewer with integrated Traumacad by Voyant Health	Centricity PACS Universal Viewer web client embeds advanced visualization powered by AW
			Dose&Care (Patient X-ray dose management solution) Contrast&Care (Injection management solution)	
Multiview (Option of SecurView)		SecurView		Cenova
iQ-VIEW PRO/3D		iQ-VIEW PRO MAMMO TOMO	iQ-VIEW PRO OrthoView	Partner Solution
ITZ Hyper.PACS	ITZ Hyper.PACS MPR MIP 3D Mint Medical Integration ITZ Hyper.PACS MPM-Modul Terarecon / Median	ITZ Hyper.PACS	mediCAD	ITZ Hyper.PACS MPM-Modul Mint Medical Integration
Acies ImagePilot	Acies	Acies	Acies	Acies
ImageVision Diagnost	ImageVision Diagnost	MammoView	ImageVision Basic	MammoView CAD
PROPAXX and /or CONAXX 2	PROPAXX and /or CONAXX 2		PROPAXX and /or CONAXX 2	
syngo.via PACS syngo.plaza	syngo.via	syngo.via PACS syngo.plaza	MediCAD (HECTEC) syngo.via PACS syngo.plaza	syngo CAD Applications syngo.via PACS syngo.plaza

	Dose Management		
	tqm   Dose	<b>Agfa HealthCare</b> Septestraat 27 · 2640 Mortsel, Belgium tel +32 3 444 94 44 agfahealthcareinfo.be@agfa.com · www.agfahalthcare.com	
		<b>CHILI GmbH</b> Friedrich-Ebert-Str. 2 · 69221 Dossenheim/Heidelberg, Germany tel +49 62 21 1 80 79 10 sales@chili-radiology.com · www.chili-radiology.com	
er web ization	DoseWatch	<b>GE Healthcare</b> Lerchenbergstr. 15 · 89160 Dornstadt, Germany tel +49 73 48 98 61-0 response@med.ge.com · www.gehealthcare.com	
	Dose&Care (Patient X-ray dose management solution) Contrast&Care (Injection management solution)	<b>Guerbet</b> BP 57400, 95943 Roissy CdG Cedex, France tel +33 1 45 91 50 00 LF@guerbet.com · www.guerbet.com	
		<b>Hologic Europe N.V.</b> Da Vincilaan 5, Building Caprese, 1930 Zaventem, Belgium tel +32 2 711 46 80 be-info@hologic.com · www.hologic.com	
		<b>IMAGE Information Systems Europe GmbH</b> Lange Str. 16 · 18055 Rostock, Germany tel +49 381 496 58 20 info@image-systems.biz · www.image-systems.biz	
	RadCentre Dose View	<b>i-SOLUTIONS Health GmbH</b> Am Exerzierplatz 14 · 68167 Mannheim, Germany tel +49 621 39 28-0 info@i-solutions.de · www.i-solutions.de	
	via plugin with MDM-module	<b>ITZ Medicom GmbH &amp; Co. KG</b> Siemensring 44 a · 47877 Willich, Germany tel +49 2154 49 79 60 info@itz-medi.com · www.itz-medi.com	
		<b>Konica Minolta Business Solutions Europe GmbH – Healthcare Division</b> Hoogoorddreef 9, 1101 BA Amsterdam, The Netherlands tel +31 20 658 4100 healthcare@konicaminolta.eu · www.konicaminolta.eu/healthcare	
	Domako	<b>medigration GmbH</b> Am Anger 2 · 91052 Erlangen, Germany tel +49 9131 690 87-48 info@medigration.de · www.medigration.de	
		<b>PROTEC GmbH &amp; Co. KG</b> In den Dorfwiesen 14 · 71720 Oberstenfeld, Germany tel +49 7062 9 25 50 protec@protec-med.com · www.protec-med.com	
	teampay	<b>Siemens Healthineers Headquarters · Siemens Healthcare GmbH</b> Henkestr. 127, 91052 Erlangen, Germany tel +49 9131 84 0 siemens.com/healthineers	



# MAMMOMAT Revelation

## See the difference. Make the difference.

- Advance screening and diagnostic results – with the highest depth resolution
- Elevate patient experience – with Personalized Soft Compression
- Innovate care delivery – designed for excellence today and tomorrow

MAMMOMAT Revelation is not commercially available in all countries. Due to regulatory reasons its future availability cannot be guaranteed. Please contact your local Siemens Healthineers organization for further details.

MAMMOMAT Revelation is pending 510(k) clearance and is not yet commercially available in the United States.